

Heading /Subheading	CD	Article Description	Prohibited or Restricted	Authority	Action Required (detain for)	Documentary Requirements
CHAPTER 1: LIVE ANIMALS						
		Note: 1. Imports into the RSA are authorised through the ports/airports of Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban, ORTIA, Komatipoort, Mafikeng, Goodhouse Namaqualand district, Rietfontien (Gordonia district), Onseepkans, (Kenhardt district) and Nakop (Gordonia district) for large stock by rail or road and for small stock by rail only. Ramathlabama and Liebig's Drift (all stock). There are also a number of ports of entry from Lesotho and Eswatini 2. The following products may only be imported through the ports listed below: Subheadings: 01.01 All subheadings 01.02 All subheadings 01.03 All subheadings 01.04 All subheadings 01.05 All subheadings 01.06 Section A, par. I), ii), iii), iv) and vi) (excluding par. (v) Ports: a. Cape Town (Harbour & Airport) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour & Airport) d. ORTIA	Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Horses and Wild Asses (Equus africanus – excluding the domesticated form, which is referenced as Equus asinus, which is not subject to the provisions of the Convention)- I (Equus grevyi, Equus hemionus hemionus, Equus onager khur, Equus przewalskii) – II (Equus hemionus –except the subspecies included in Appendix I) – II (Equus kiang, equus onager – except the subspecies included in Appendix I) – II Note: At Kopfontein only horses for competitions, cats and dogs; as well as dairy products of less than 10kg and meat of less than 25kg for own consumption	Proc. 148/1914 Proc. 97/1933 Proc. 111/1917 Proc. 107/1916	State Vet.	
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:				
0101.2		Horses:				
0101.21	1	Pure-bred breeding animals	Requires Post-Import quarantine with testing except for Imports from neighbouring countries	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	1. Detain for State Vet 2. Certificate (State Vet) affirms animals are free from diseases & in case of mares & stallions; they have been tested for Dourine and Glanders. 3. Veterinary Import Permit and Health Certificate from DAH required 4. Post-Import quarantine - not for neighbouring countries	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
0101.29	2	Other	Requires Post-Import quarantine with testing except for Imports from neighbouring countries	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	1. Detain for State Vet 2. Certificate (State Vet) affirms animals are free from diseases & in case of mares & stallions; they have been tested for Dourine and Glanders. 3. Veterinary Import Permit and Health Certificate from DAH required 4. Post-Import quarantine - not for neighbouring countries	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
0101.30	6	Asses	Requires Post-Import quarantine with testing except for Imports from neighbouring countries	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	1. Detain for State Vet 2. Certificate (State Vet) affirms animals are free from diseases & in case of mares & stallions; they have been tested for Dourine and Glanders. 3. Veterinary Import Permit and Health Certificate from DAH required 4. Post-Import quarantine - not for neighbouring countries	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
0101.90	7	Other	Requires Post-Import quarantine with testing except for Imports from neighbouring countries	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	1. Detain for State Vet 2. Certificate (State Vet) affirms animals are free from diseases & in case of mares & stallions; they have been tested for Dourine and Glanders. 3. Veterinary Import Permit and Health Certificate from DAH required 4. Post-Import quarantine - not for neighbouring countries	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
01.02		Live bovine animals:				
0102.2		Cattle:				

0102.21	5	Pure-bred breeding animals	Importation into the RSA from Malawi and Zimbabwe is prohibited, except under the permit from DG: Dept Agriculture, Marketing and Administration which is issued on the importer's request.		RSA only import live bovine animals from countries recognised by OIE to be free of FMD without vaccination.	
0102.29	6	Other				
0102.3		Buffalo:				
0102.31	5	Pure-bred breeding animals	Prior written permission must be obtained from the Provincial Director for the buffalo to be imported into the Province Requires Post-import quarantine with testing	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	RSA only import live bovine animals from countries recognised by OIE to be free of FMD without vaccination. Detain for State Vet. The importer should still obtain a Veterinary Import Permit from Directorate Animal Health and permit Registrar of Livestock improvement	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
0102.39	0	Other	Prior written permission must be obtained from the Provincial Director for the buffalo to be imported into the Province Requires Post-import quarantine with testing	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	RSA only import live bovine animals from countries recognised by OIE to be free of FMD without vaccination. Detain for State Vet. The importer should still obtain a Veterinary Import Permit from Directorate Animal Health and permit Registrar of Livestock improvement	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
0102.90	0	Other	Prior written permission must be obtained from the Provincial Director for the buffalo to be imported into the Province Requires Post-import quarantine with testing	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	RSA only import live bovine animals from countries recognised by OIE to be free of FMD without vaccination. Detain for State Vet. The importer should still obtain a Veterinary Import Permit from Directorate Animal Health and permit Registrar of Livestock improvement	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
01.03		Live swine:				
0103.10	8	Pure-bred breeding animals	1. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the Registrar of Livestock Improvement and Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (The requirements to be observed are fully set out in the permits) Endorse License / permit 2. Importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under licence / permit from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration, which is issued on the importer's request 3. Introduction into Namibia from the RSA permitted under permit issued by Director: Agriculture for pure-bred, under six months old and accompanied by Health Certificate issued by the RSA GVP affirming that the pigs have been under direct supervision for 30 days prior to introduction Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Babirusa – explanation – Indonesian wild pig with enormous curved canine teeth and Pygmy Hog – (Babyrousa babyrussa, Sus salvanus) – I Peccaries – explanation- Nocturnal gregarious pig-like wild animals of North and South America	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Detain for State Vet. The importer should still obtain a Veterinary Import Permit from Directorate Animal Health and permit Registrar of Livestock improvement	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
0103.9		Other:	1. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the Registrar of Livestock Improvement and Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (The requirements to be observed are fully set out in the permits) Endorse License / permit 2. Importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under licence / permit from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration, which is issued on the importer's request 3. Introduction into Namibia from the RSA permitted under permit issued by Director: Agriculture for pure-bred, under six months old and accompanied by Health Certificate issued by the RSA GVP affirming that the pigs have been under direct supervision for 30 days prior to introduction Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Babirusa – explanation – Indonesian wild pig with enormous curved canine teeth and Pygmy Hog – (Babyrousa babyrussa, Sus salvanus) – I Peccaries – explanation- Nocturnal gregarious pig-like wild animals of North and South America			

0103.91	0	Of a mass of less than 50 kg	1. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the Registrar of Livestock Improvement and Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (The requirements to be observed are fully set out in the permits) Endorse License / permit 2. Importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under licence / permit from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration, which is issued on the importer's request 3. Introduction into Namibia from the RSA permitted under permit issued by Director: Agriculture for pure-bred, under six months old and accompanied by Health Certificate issued by the RSA GVP affirming that the pigs have been under direct supervision for 30 days prior to introduction Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Babirusa – explanation – Indonesian wild pig with enormous curved canine teeth and Pygmy Hog – (Babyrousa babyrussa, Sus salvanius) – I Peccaries – explanation- Nocturnal gregarious pig-like wild animals of North and South America	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Detain for State Vet. The importer should still obtain a Veterinary Import Permit from Directorate Animal Health and permit Registrar of Livestock improvement	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
0103.92	7	Of a mass of 50 kg or more	1. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the Registrar of Livestock Improvement and Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (The requirements to be observed are fully set out in the permits) Endorse License / permit 2. Importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under licence / permit from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration, which is issued on the importer's request 3. Introduction into Namibia from the RSA permitted under permit issued by Director: Agriculture for pure-bred, under six months old and accompanied by Health Certificate issued by the RSA GVP affirming that the pigs have been under direct supervision for 30 days prior to introduction Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Babirusa – explanation – Indonesian wild pig with enormous curved canine teeth and Pygmy Hog – (Babyrousa babyrussa, Sus salvanius) – I Peccaries – explanation- Nocturnal gregarious pig-like wild animals of North and South America	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Detain for State Vet. The importer should still obtain a Veterinary Import Permit from Directorate Animal Health and permit Registrar of Livestock improvement	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate Permit Registrar of Livestock Improvement
01.04		Live sheep and goats:				
0104.10	1	Sheep	Importation into the RSA from Malawi and Zimbabwe is prohibited, except under the permit from DG: Dept Agriculture, Marketing and Administration which is issued on the importer's request.		RSA only import live bovine animals from countries recognised by OIE to be free of FMD without vaccination.	
0104.20	6	Goats	Importation into the RSA from Malawi and Zimbabwe is prohibited, except under the permit from DG: Dept Agriculture, Marketing and Administration which is issued on the importer's request.		RSA only import live bovine animals from countries recognised by OIE to be free of FMD without vaccination.	
01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:				
0105.1		Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:				
0105.11	1	Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0105.12	8	Turkeys		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0105.13	4	Ducks		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0105.14	0	Geese		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0105.15	7	Guinea fowls		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0105.9		Other:				
0105.94	7	Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0105.99	9	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
01.06		Other live animals: (A) Requirements of the Central Government of the RSA: (i) Animals declared to be such by the Minister by Notice in the Gazette (GN 1532 of 1963) i.e. all mammals with the exception of man and those mammals which belong to the order "Cetacea" (whales, dolphins, porpoises, etc.) and "Sirenia" (manatees, dugongs, etc.) all amphibians and all reptiles (GN 1353/1966) (ii) Dolphins and seals (iii) Animals, exotic, certain species namely amphibian (frogs toads, salamanders): arachnida (spiders, scorpions, ticks); chilopoda (millipedes); hirundinea (leeches); nematode (round worms; reptilian (lizards, snakes, tortoises); symphyla (species wingless insects – like animals) (iv) Rabbits (a) Angora and eonine ds (b) Other rabbits (v) Bees or their larvae or eggs (vi) Birds, all (vii) Exotic birds (B) Requirements of the Provincial Administrations: (i) Gauteng: Refer to Note (O) Any live wild animal, i.e. any vertebrate animal (including a bird and reptile), whether kept or bred in captivity or elsewhere, belonging to non-domestic species I Cape Province (Refer to Note (O)) (i) Black-backed jackal, lynx, baboon, Cape rock-rabbit and bush pig (ii) Other live non-domestic mammals, birds (excluding ostriches used for farming purposes), land tortoises, lizards, moles, snakes and clawed toads which occur in the RSA whether or not born or kept in captivity and any live vertebrate non-domestic animals (including birds but not fish) which occur anywhere except in the RSA, whether or not born or kept in captivity (D) Free State (Refer to Note (O)) Any live wild animal, i.e. any vertebrate animal (including a bird and reptile), whether kept or bred in captivity or elsewhere, belonging to a non-domestic species(E) Kwazulu-Natal (Refer to Note (O) Any live wild mammal, bird, tortoise, monitor lizard, crocodile and python, whether kept or bred in captivity or elsewhere belonging to a non-domestic species If listed on the CITES appendix, a CITES permit is necessary. Endorse CITES permit 0106.12 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III Of Cites- Dolphins, Porpoises and Whales (Cetacea spp.) Live Specimens from the Black Sea population of Tursiops truncatus removed from the wild and traded for primarily commercial purposes) – II River Dolphins (Lipotes Vexillifer, Platanista spp.)- I Beaked Whales, Bottlenosed Whales (Berardius spp., Hyperoodon spp.- I Sperm Whales (Physeter catodon) –I Dolphins (Orcaella brevirostris , Sotalia spp. , Sousa spp) – I Porpoises (Neophocaena phocaenoides, Phocoena sinus) – I Grey Whale (Eschrichtius robustus) – I Humpback Whale, Rorquals (Balaenoptera acutorostrata – the population of West Greenland is included in Appendix II the others for mother countries in Appendix I, Balaenoptera bonaerensis, Balaenoptera borealis, Balaenoptera edeni, Balaenoptera musculus, Balaenoptera physalus, Magaptera novaeangliae)- I Bowhead Whale, Right Whales (Balaena mysticetus, Eubalaena spp.) – I Pygmy Right Whale (Caperea marginata) – I Dugong (Dugong dugon)- I Manatees (Trichechus inunguis, Trichechus manatus) – I Fur Seals and Sealiions- (Arctocephalus townsendi) – I- All other species – II Walrus (Odobenus rosmarus of Canada) – III Seals – (Monachus spp.) – I (Mirounga eonine) – II				
0106.1		Mammals:				
0106.11	5	Primates				
0106.12	1	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)				
0106.13	8	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)				
0106.14	4	Rabbits and hares				
0106.19	6	Other Laboratory mammals - e.g. mice, rats		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0106.20	3	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)				
0106.3		Birds:				
0106.31	4	Birds of prey				
0106.32	0	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)				
0106.33		Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae):				
0106.33.10	4	Ostriches				
0106.33.90	2	Other				
0106.39	5	Other				
0106.4		Insects:				
0106.41	9	Bees				
0106.49	9	Other		Agricultural Pests Act 1983, Act No. 36 of 1983	Detain for Plant Inspector	Import permit from Plant Health
0106.90	5	Other				

CHAPTER 2: MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

			The Assignee Food Safety Agency is responsible for: GN R.946/1992 - Poultry meat – chickens, turkeys, ducks and muscovies (fresh or frozen) – whole carcasses and any portion for human consumption, including offal. Does not include mechanically deboned meat. GN R.1283/2019 - Processed meat products for human consumption (excluding aquatic animals) – cured, cooked, cooked, partially cooked, reformed, coated, dried and fermented. Examples: Cooked silverside, Country ham, Edible whole muscle offal (i.e. pickled tongue), Gammon, Pastrami, Roast beef (cured), Carpaccio, Roast beef (uncured), Roast pork, Uncured biltong, Bacon, Gammon (partial heat treated), Kasseler, Pickled tongue (partial heat treated), Cured biltong, Koppa, Pancetta, Smoked beef, Meat Loaf, Polony, Russian, Vienna, Bockwurst, Debriziners, Frankfurters, Rookwors, Smokies, Wieners, Biltong wheels or discs, Dried wors, Cabanossi, Cervelat, Metwurst, Salami, Teewurst, Blanched pork sausages, Chicken viennas (uncured), Fully cooked burgers, Polonies, Reformed nuggets, Schnitzels, Reformed hams, Reformed chicken, Turkey rolls, Reformed bacon, Reformed kasseler chops. GN R.2410/2022 - Certain raw processed meat products for human consumption - Raw minced meat, raw flavoured ground/minced meat, raw flavoured ground/minced meat and offal mix (including mixed species), raw boerewors, raw species sausage, raw species wors (including mixed species), raw burger, raw patty and raw hamburger patty, raw banger or raw grillar, raw braaiwors or raw sizzler (frozen or fresh).	Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992 GN R.1283/2019 GN R.2410/2022	Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	
02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:				
0201.10	2	Carcasses and half-carcasses		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0201.20		Other cuts with bone in:				
0201.20.10	4	Wagyu beef		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0201.20.90	2	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0201.30		Boneless:				
0201.30.10	9	Wagyu beef		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0201.30.90	7	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen:				
0202.10	6	Carcasses and half-carcasses		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0202.20		Other cuts with bone in:				
0202.20.10	8	Wagyu beef		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0202.20.90	6	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0202.30		Boneless:				
0202.30.10	2	Wagyu beef		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0202.30.90	0	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0203.1		Fresh or chilled:				
0203.11	6	Carcasses and half-carcasses		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0203.12	2	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0203.19		Other:				
0203.19.10	4	Rib		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0203.19.90	2	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0203.2		Frozen:				
0203.21	0	Carcasses and half-carcasses		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0203.22	7	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0203.29		Other:				
0203.29.10	9	Rib		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0203.29.90	7	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0204.10	3	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.2		Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:				
0204.21	4	Carcasses and half-carcasses		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.22	0	Other cuts with bone in		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.23	7	Boneless		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.30	2	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.4		Other meat of sheep, frozen:				
0204.41	3	Carcasses and half-carcasses		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.42	2	Other cuts with bone in		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.43	6	Boneless		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0204.50	1	Meat of goats		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0205.00	2	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen				
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0206.10		Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:				
0206.10.10	8	Livers		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0206.10.90	6	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0206.2		Of bovine animals, frozen:				
0206.21	1	Tongues		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0206.22	8	Livers		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0206.29	2	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit

0206.30	2	Of swine, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0206.4		Of swine, frozen:				
0206.41	0	Livers		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0206.49	1	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0206.80	2	Other, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0206.90	7	Other, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0207.1		Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS:				
0207.11	0	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.12		Not cut in pieces, frozen:				
0207.12.10	4	Mechanically deboned meat		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.12.20	1	Carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0207.12.90	2	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.13	3	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14		Cuts and offal, frozen:				
0207.14.1		Boneless cuts:				
0207.14.11	5	Breasts		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.13	1	Thighs		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.15	8	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.2		Offal:				
0207.14.21	2	Livers		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.23	9	Feet		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0207.14.25	5	Heads		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.29	8	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.9		Other:				
0207.14.91	3	Whole bird cut in half		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.93	8	Leg quarters		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.95	6	Wings		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.96	4	Breasts		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.97	2	Thighs		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0207.14.98	0	Drumsticks		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.14.99	9	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.2		Of turkeys:				
0207.24	4	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.25	0	Not cut in pieces, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.26	7	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.27	3	Cuts and offal, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.4		Of ducks:				
0207.41	4	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0207.42	0	Not cut in pieces, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.43	7	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.44	3	Other, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.45	9	Other, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.5		Of geese:				
0207.51	9	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.52	5	Not cut in pieces, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.53	1	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0207.54	8	Other, fresh or chilled		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.55	4	Other, frozen		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0207.60	7	Of guinea fowls		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.946/1992	State Vet Food Safety Agency	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0208.10	8	Of rabbits or hares		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0208.30	7	Of primates		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0208.40		Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):				
0208.40.10	9	Of whales		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0208.40.90	7	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0208.50	6	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0208.60	0	Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0208.90		Other:				
0208.90.10	1	Of ostriches		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0208.90.90	5	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:				

0209.10	1	Of pigs		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0209.90	8	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: (a) Beef, dried chipped or sliced, in containers of less than 500g each; bacon; ham and other meat of swine (b) Other: (i) All such meat and edible meat offal (including biltong) (ii) Such meat and edible meat offal of bovine animals, sheep goats, swine or poultry (iii) Such meat and edible offal of bovine animals, sheep or swine (iv) (v) Game, dead and game products (including biltong) of the following species: Giant girled lizard, Giant rock lizard. Dwarf or bearded chameleon; I and tortoises (all species); Ostrich (all species); Grebes and dabchicks (all species); Pelicans (all species); Herons, egrets and bitterns (all species) ibises and the hadeda spoonbill (all species); Flamingoes (all species); Ducks, teal, geese, shovellers and the SA pochard (all species except yellow-bill duck, the Egyptian goose and the surviving goods); Secretary bird; Vultures (all species); Falcons, eagles, hobbies, kestrels, kites, hawks, buzzards, sparrow hawks, goshawks, harriers, the bearded vulture, the batarerur and the osprey (all species); African quail, Harlequin quail; Blue quail; crested guinea-fowl; Hottentotbutton-quail; crakes, flufftails, gallinules, moorhens, cape rail (all species except the red-knobbed coot); cranes (all species); Bustards and korhaan (all species); Jacannas (all species); painted snipe; plovers, snipes, sandpipers, the little stint, the ruff, the greenshaw, the curlew (all species); grey-headed gull; doves and pigeons (all species except the rock pigeons, the Cape turtle dove and the laughing dove); green pigeon; parrots, lovebirds, loeries, cuckoos, concals, owls owlets, nightjars, swifts, kingfishers, bee-eaters, rollers, hoopoes, hornbills, barbets, honeguides, woodpeckers, swallows, martins, orioles, babblers, thrushes, chats, robins (all species); narina trogon; Paradise flycatcher; wagtails, shrikes, tchagras, bokmakierie, oxpeckers (all species); Gurney's sugarbird, Sputwinggoose, Egyptian goods; yellowbill duck; coqui francolin; crested francolin; grey-wing francolin; Shelley's francolin; Redwing Francolin; Red-billed francolin; Natal francolin; Swainson's francolin; red-necked francolin; crowned guinea-fowl; red knobbed coot; Sandgrouse (all species) hedgehog, bushbaby, night-ape, samango monkey, pangolin, aardwolf, aardvark, elephant, black rhinoceros; squareclipped rhinoceros, hippopotamus; giraffe, red duiker, blue duiker, oribi; Sharpe's grysbok, steenbok, suni, klipspringer, vaal rhebok, mountain reedbuck, waterbuck, gemsbok, roan antelope, sable antelope, sassaby, red hartebeest, blackwildebeest, bushbuck, nyala, eland, buffalo, Burchell's zebra, grey duiker, impala, springbok, blesbok, blue wildebeest, kudu, and all species of hares. (v) Any dead game or carcass or flesh of wild animals or dried flesh or biltong of game of the species referred to under 01.06(B)(i) or 01.06(B)(5)(i), (ii), (iii) (vi) Products of the animals referred to in 01.06(3)				
0210.1		Meat of swine:				
0210.11	8	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.12	4	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit

0210.19	9	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.20		Meat of bovine animals:				
0210.20.1		Dried:				
0210.20.11	1	Imported from Switzerland		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.20.12	5	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.20.90	1	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.9		Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:				
0210.91	4	Of primates		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.92	0	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.93	7	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.99		Other:				
0210.99.05	6	Of ostriches		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.99.1		Other, dried:				
0210.99.11	0	Imported from Switzerland		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0210.99.12	9	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit

0210.99.90	0	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
CHAPTER 3: FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC VERTEBRAETES						
		Notes: 3.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required 3.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by regulation – prohibited 3.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers are prohibited 3.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	3.5 Products of subheading 0301.91 may only be imported through the following ports: m. Cape Town (Harbour & Airport) n. Port Elizabeth o. Durban (Harbour & Airport) p. ORTIA q. Golel r. Oshoek s. Komatipoort t. Messina (Beit Bridge) u. Ramathlabama v. Kopfontein w. Nakop x. Vioolsdrift	The Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN 71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet	
03.01		Live fish: (i) Pisces (Osteich-thyes), other than fish as defined by section I of the Fishing Industry Development Act, 1964; Marsipobranchiagnatha; Selachii (chondrichthyes) (includes sharks) (ii) Any fish found in any waters as defined below and including the spawn of fish. "Waters" means any river stream, estuary or creek which is not subject or liable to tidal influence, or that portion of any stream, river, estuary or creek which being subject or liable to tidal influence, lies upstream or inland of a point of demarcation fixed in terms of regulations made in that behalf, and any freshwater lake, pan, pond, furrow or other collection of water, whether natural or artificial in which fish may be found including the pre-shores or banks of any such waters (iii) Live fresh water fish, i.e. live aquatic fauna which is commonly known as fish 0301.93 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Blind Carps and Plaeesok (Probarbus jullieni) – I (Caecobarbus geertsii) – II Introduction into all Provinces is subject to a permit from the CITES officer in that Province				
0301.1		Ornamental fish:				
0301.11	0	Freshwater		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Sea Fisheries Act 58/1973 Proc. 17/1967 Ord. 8/1969 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet	Veterinary import permit required
0301.19	1	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Sea Fisheries Act 58/1973 Proc. 17/1967 Ord. 8/1969 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet	Veterinary import permit required
0301.9		Other live fish:				
0301.91	7	Trout (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AGUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE and ONCORHYNCHUS CHRYSOGASTER)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Sea Fisheries Act 58/1973 Proc. 17/1967 Ord. 8/1969 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet	Veterinary import permit required
0301.92	3	Eels (ANGUILLA SPP.)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Sea Fisheries Act 58/1973 Proc. 17/1967 Ord. 8/1969 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet	Veterinary import permit required
0301.93	0	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Sea Fisheries Act 58/1973 Proc. 17/1967 Ord. 8/1969 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet	Veterinary import permit required
0301.94	6	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Sea Fisheries Act 58/1973 Proc. 17/1967 Ord. 8/1969 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet	Veterinary import permit required

0301.95	2	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Sea Fisheries Act 58/1973 Proc. 17/1967 Ord. 8/1969 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	APIS (if fresh water fish) PHO	1. Permit from Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Dept. Environment Affairs 3. CITES Permit – issued by the National Conservation Officer of the Province Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Sharks Whale Shark (Rhincodon typus) – II Great White Shark (Carcharodon carcharias) – II Basking Shark (cetorhinus maximus) – II Paddlefish and Sturgeons (Acipenseriformes spp. - Except the species included in Appendix I) - II AcipenserBrevorostum, Acipenser srurio) – I Arapaima and Bonytongue – (Scleropages formosus) – I (Arapaima gigas) – II Cui-ui – (Chasmistes cujus) – I Pangasid catfish –(Pangasianodon gigas) – I Pipefish and Seahorses - (Hippocampus spp.) – II Wrasses – (Cheilinus uinines) – II Totoaba – (Totoaba macdonaldi) – I Lungfishes Coelacanth – (Latimeria spp.) – I Australian Lungfish – (Neoceratodus forsteri) – II Pisces (Osteich-thyes), other than fish as defined by section I of the Fishing Industry Development Act, 1964; Marsipobranchiagnatha; Selachii (chondrichthyes) (includes sharks) Any fish found in any waters as defined below and including the spawn of fish. Live fresh water fish, i.e. live aquatic fauna which is commonly known as fish 301.93: Blind Carps and Plaeesok (Probarbus jullieni) – I (Caecobarbus geertsii) – II
0301.99	8	Other Fish for research in laboratory		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):				
0302.1		Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):				
0302.11	4	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.13	7	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.14	3	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.19	5	Other		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.2		Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE and CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):				
0302.21	9	Halibut (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.22	5	Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.23	1	Sole (SOLEA SPP.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC

0302.24	8	Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.29	1	Other		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.3		Tunas (of the genus THUNNUS), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):				
0302.31	3	Albacore or long finned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.32	3	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.33	6	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.34	2	Bigeye tunas (THUNNUS OBESUS)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.35	9	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.36	5	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.39	4	Other		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.4		Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) (excluding livers and roes):				
0302.41	8	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.42	4	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.43	0	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.44	7	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC

0302.45	3	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.46	1	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.47	6	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.49	9	Other				
0302.5		Fish of the families Bregmacrotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, (excluding livers and roes):				
0302.51	2	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.52	9	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.53	5	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.54	1	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.55	8	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.56	4	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.59	3	Other		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.7		Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) (excluding livers and roes):				
0302.71	1	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.72	8	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.73	4	Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC

0302.74	0	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.79	2	Other		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.8		Other fish (excluding livers and roes):				
0302.81	6	Dogfish and other sharks		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.82	2	Rays and skates (Rajidae)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.83	9	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.84	5	Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.85	1	Seabream (Sparidae)		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.89	7	Other		Import Permit - Section 6 of ITAC Act, 2002	Marine Fish: Permit from division regulating wild caught aquatic species in the Chief Directorate: Marine Resources Management	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health 2. Import Permit required from ITAC
0302.9		Livers, roes, mil, fish, fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:				
0302.91	0	Livers, roes and milt		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0302.92	7	Shark fins		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0302.99	1	Other		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
03.03		Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):				
0303.1		Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):				
0303.11	8	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries (FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.12	4	Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries (FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.13	0	Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries (FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0303.14	7	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.19	9	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.2		Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) (excluding livers and roes):				
0303.23	5	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.24	1	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.25	8	Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.26	4	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.29	3	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.3		Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE AND CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):				
0303.31	7	Halibut (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.32	3	Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0303.33	2	Sole (SOLEA SPP.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.34	6	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.39	8	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.4		Tunas (OF THE GENUS THUNNUS), and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):				
0303.41	1	Albacore or long finned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.42	8	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.43	4	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.44	0	Bigeye tunas (THUNNUS OBESUS)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.45	7	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.46	3	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.49	2	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0303.5		Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) (excluding livers and roes):				
0303.51	6	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.53	9	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.54	5	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.55	1	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.56	8	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.57	4	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.59	7	Other		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0303.6		Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, (excluding livers and roes):				
0303.63	3	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.64	0	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.65	6	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0303.66	2	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.67	9	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.68	5	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.69	1	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.8		Other fish (excluding livers and roes):				
0303.81	0	Dogfish and other sharks	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.82	6	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.83	2	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.84	9	Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.89	0	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.9		Livers, roses, milt, fish, fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:				
0303.91	4	Livers, roes and milt	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0303.92	0	Shark fins	Not for trade without NRCS approval. Prohibit entry into the country if not accompanied by health certificate.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0303.99	5	Other		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:				
0304.3		Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):				
0304.31	0	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.32	7	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.33	3	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.39	1	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.4		Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:				
0304.41	5	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorboscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.42	1	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.43	8	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.44	4	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0304.45	0	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.46	7	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.47	3	Dogfish and other sharks		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.48	9	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.49		Other:				
0304.49.10	3	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.49.90	1	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.5		Other, fresh or chilled:				
0304.51	1	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.52	6	Salmonidae	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.53	2	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.54	9	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.55	5	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.56	1	Dogfish and other sharks		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC

0304.57	8	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)		International Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.59		Other:				
0304.59.10	8	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.59.90	6	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.6		Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):				
0304.61		Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.):				
0304.61.10	1	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.61.90	8	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.62		Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.):				
0304.62.10	8	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.62.90	6	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.63		Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>):				
0304.63.10	4	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.63.90	2	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.69		Other:				

0304.69.10	2	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.69.90	0	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.7		Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:				
0304.71		Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):				
0304.71.10	6	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.71.90	4	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.72		Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):				
0304.72.10	2	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.72.90	0	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.73		Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):				
0304.73.10	9	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.73.90	7	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.74		Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>):				
0304.74.10	5	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0304.74.90	3	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.75		Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>):				
0304.75.10	1	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.75.90	6	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.79		Other:				
0304.79.10	7	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.79.90	5	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.8		Frozen fillets of other fish:				
0304.81		Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):				
0304.81.10	0	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.81.90	9	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.82		Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>, <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):				
0304.82.10	7	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.82.90	5	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0304.83		Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae):				
0304.83.10	3	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.83.90	1	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.84		Swordfish (Xiphias gladius):				
0304.84.10	8	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.84.90	8	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.85		Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.):				
0304.85.10	6	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.85.90	4	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.86	5	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.87		Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (katsuwonus) pelamis):				
0304.87.10	9	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.87.90	7	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.88		Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae):				
0304.88.10	5	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7kg or more but not exceeding 8kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC

0304.88.90	3	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.89		Other:				
0304.89.10	1	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.89.20	9	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.89.90	4	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.9		Other, frozen:				
0304.91		Swordfish (<i>XIPHIAS GLADIUS</i>):				
0304.91.10	5	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.91.90	3	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.92		Toothfish (<i>DISSOSTICHUS</i> spp.):				
0304.92.10	1	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.92.90	6	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.93		Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>, <i>Carassius carassius</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):				
0304.93.10	8	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.93.90	6	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0304.94		Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma):				
0304.94.10	4	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.94.90	2	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.95		Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae. (excluding Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)):				
0304.95.10	0	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.95.90	9	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.96		Dogfish and other sharks:				
0304.96.10	7	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7kg or more but not exceeding 8kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.96.90	5	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.97		Rays and skates (Rajidae):				
0304.97.10	3	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7kg or more but not exceeding 8kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.97.90	1	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0304.99		Other:				
0304.99.10	6	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.); herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0304.99.90	4	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval.	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:				
0305.20	3	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.3		Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:				
0305.31	4	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.32	0	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC

0305.39		Other:				
0305.39.10	2	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.39.90	0	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.4		Smoked fish, including filets, other than edible fish offal:				
0305.41	9	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)				
0305.42	5	Herrings (<i>CLUPEA HARENGUS</i> , <i>CLUPEA PALLASII</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.43	1	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.44	8	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.49		Other:				
0305.49.10	7	Anchovies (<i>ENGRAULIS</i> SPP.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.49.90	5	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.5		Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:				
0305.51	3	Cod (<i>GADUS MORHUA</i> , <i>GADUS OGAC</i> , <i>GADUS MACROCEPHALUS</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.52	0	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasseltii</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0305.53	6	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacrotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0305.54		Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicas</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.) seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>):				
0305.54.10	9	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0305.54.90	8	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0305.59	4	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.6		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:				
0305.61	8	Herrings (<i>CLUPEA HARENGUS</i> , <i>CLUPEA PALLASII</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.62	4	Cod (<i>GADUS MORHUA</i> , <i>GADUS OGAC</i> , <i>GADUS MACROCEPHALUS</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.63	0	Anchovies (<i>ENGRAULIS</i> SPP.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.64	7	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC

0305.69	9	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.7		Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:				
0305.71		Shark fins:				
0305.71.10	9	Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.71.90	8	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.72		Fish heads, tails and maws:				
0305.72.10	6	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) (excluding smoked)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.72.90	4	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.79		Other:				
0305.79.10	0	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) (excluding smoked)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0305.79.90	9	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
0306.1		Frozen:				
0306.11		Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>PALINURUS</i> SPP., <i>PANULIRUS</i> SPP., <i>JASUS</i> SPP.):				
0306.11.10	6	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.11.90	4	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.12		Lobsters (<i>HOMARUS</i> SPP.):				
0306.12.10	2	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.12.90	0	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.14		Crabs:				
0306.14.10	5	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC

0306.14.90	3	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.15		Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):				
0306.15.10	1	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.15.90	8	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.16		Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>):				
0306.16.10	8	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.16.90	6	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.17		Other shrimps and prawns:				
0306.17.10	4	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.17.90	2	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.19		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
0306.19.10	7	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.19.90	5	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0306.3		Live, fresh or chilled:				
0306.31	8	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.32	4	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC

0306.33	0	Crabs		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.34	7	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.35	3	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.36	9	Other shrimps and prawns		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.39	9	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.9		Other:				
0306.91		Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):				
0306.91.10	2	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.91.90	0	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.92		Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.):				
0306.92.10	9	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.92.90	7	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.93		Crabs:				
0306.93.10	5	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.93.90	3	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.94		Norway Lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):				
0306.94.10	1	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.94.90	4	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.95		Shrimps and prawns:				
0306.95.10	8	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.95.90	6	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.99		Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
0306.99.10	3	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
0306.99.90	1	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: (a) Live (fresh water) (b) Other Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), live fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine				
0307.1		Oysters:				
0307.11	2	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.12	9	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.19		Other:				
0307.19.10	0	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC

0307.19.90	9	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.2		Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera PECTEN, CHLAMYS or PLACOPECTEN:				
0307.21	7	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.22	3	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.29		Other:				
0307.29.10	5	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.29.90	3	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.3		Mussels (MYTILUS SPP., PERNA SPP.):				
0307.31	1	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.32	8	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.39		Other:				
0307.39.10	7	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.39.20	7	Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.39.30	4	Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.39.40	1	Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.39.90	8	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.4		Cuttle fish (SEPIA OFFICINALIS, ROSSIA MACROSOMA, SEPIOLA SPP.) and squid (OMMASTREPES SPP., LOLIGO SPP., NOTOTODARUS SPP., SEPIOTEUTHIS SPP.):				
0307.42	2	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC

0307.43	9	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.49		Other:				
0307.49.10	4	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.49.90	2	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.5		Octopus (OCTOPUS SPP.):				
0307.51	0	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.52	7	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.59		Other:				
0307.59.10	9	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.59.90	7	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.60		Snails (excluding sea snails):				
0307.60.10	6	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.60.90	4	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.7		Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):				
0307.71	8	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.72	6	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.79		Other:				
0307.79.10	8	Smoked	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.79.90	6	Other	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.8		Abalone (Haliotis spp.):				

0307.81	4	Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	Not for trade without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008) International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment. ITAC	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate Import permit from ITAC
0307.82	0	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.83	7	Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.84	3	Frozen Stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.87		Other abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.):				
0307.87.10	5	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.87.90	8	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.88		Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.):				
0307.88.10	6	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.88.90	4	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.9		Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:				
0307.91	9	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.92	5	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.99		Other:				
0307.99.30	1	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0307.99.90	5	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308		Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), fit for human consumption:				
0308.1		Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i>, <i>Holothuriodea</i>):				
0308.11	6	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.12	2	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.19		Other:				
0308.19.10	4	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.19.90	2	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.2		Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i>, <i>Loxechinus albus</i>, <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>):				
0308.21	0	Live, fresh or chilled		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.22	7	Frozen		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.29		Other:				
0308.29.10	9	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC

0308.29.90	7	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.30		Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>):				
0308.30.10	6	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.30.90	4	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.90		Other:				
0308.90.10	3	Smoked		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
0308.90.90	1	Other		International Trade Administration Act, (Act no. 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
03.09		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption:				
0309.10	3	Of fish				
0309.90	6	Other				
CHAPTER 4: DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD'S EGGS NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED						
		Notes: 4.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required 4.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by regulation-prohibited 4.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers are prohibited 4.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives 4.5 All products of the following subheadings may only be imported through the ports listed below: Subheadings 0407.10, 0407.20 For the purposes of this Chapter "ultra high temperature (UHT) milk" or "long-life milk" is milk that has been heat-treated to the extent of being suitable for non-refrigerated storage prior to opening	Note: At Kopfontein only dairy products for own consumption (less than 10kg) Ports: a. Cape Town (Harbour & Airport) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour & Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golel f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein (Note – At Kopfontein only dairy products for own consumption (less than 10 kg)) k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk. This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 per cent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02); or (b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).	The Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN 71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984	State Vet PHO	
		Notes: 4.6 Control over sale of imported products in terms of section 4A of the Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990. 4.7 The Minister may prohibit sale of a prescribed product imported into the Republic unless such a product complies with provisions of section 3 (1) of the said Act. 4.8 Stipulations of section 3A of the Act are as follows: The Executive officer or assignee may -- a) open any container at or on the place, premises or conveyance on reasonable grounds that such places contains product to which the Act applies; b) classify, grade or mark any quantity of a product in accordance with prescription of the relevant regulations published in terms of the said Act; c) inspect or cause to inspect any quantity of the product; d) inspect or test any quantity of the product to be used in connection with its preparations grading, labelling etc. e) require the owner to produce for inspection any documents or label or book with regard to the administration of this Act	1. Refer to notes on left. 2. Importation of dairy and imitation dairy products into the RSA is subject to approval of application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 3. The inspectors of DAFF are responsible for: GN R.1510/2019 - Dairy and imitation dairy products for human consumption Examples: milk, flavoured milk and milkshake, cultured milk, buttermilk and cultured buttermilk, sweetened condensed milk, evaporated milk, yoghurt, strained yoghurt and drinking yoghurt/with added foodstuff and/or fruit. cream, cultured cream & acidified cream, cheese with or without added foodstuff, process cheese & cheese spread with or without added foodstuff, cream cheese with or without added foodstuff, cottage cheese with or without added foodstuff, butter and cultured butter with or without added foodstuff, modified butter and cultured modified butter with or without added foodstuff, dairy powder and dairy powder blend, milk fat products, dairy liquid blend and cultured dairy liquid blend, dairy desserts with or without added foodstuff and/or fruit, imitation dairy products. GN R.78/2013 - Edible ices for human consumption Examples: Dairy Ice-cream; Ice-cream; Frozen Dairy Dessert; Frozen Dessert; Frozen Yoghurt; Frozen Yoghurt and Dairy Ice-cream Blend; Frozen Yoghurt and Ice-cream Blend; Soft Serve; Frozen Fruit Sorbet; Frozen Fruit Ice; and Flavoured Ice. GN R.835/2000 - Honey for human consumption Examples: Liquid honey, creamed honey, cake honey 4. The inspectors of Food Safety Agency are responsible for: GN R.725/2011 - Poultry eggs for human consumption – chickens, turkeys, ducks and muscovies (only fresh eggs).	Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990	DAFF Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	
04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0401.10		Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent:				

0401.10.07	3	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4.Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.10.09	3	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4.Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.10.90	1	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4.Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.20		Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent:				
0401.20.07	8	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4.Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.20.09	4	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4.Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019

0401.20.90	6	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.40		Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent:				
0401.40.07	7	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 l or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.40.09	3	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.40.90	5	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.50		Of a fat content by weight, exceeding 10 per cent:				
0401.50.07	1	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 l or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019

0401.50.09	8	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0401.50.90	0	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Cream Cream, unsterilised Milk in powder or granular form Milk, other than in powder form, sweetened or unsweetened The importation of skimmed milk powder and whole milk in powder or granular form into the Republic is subject to approval of the APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION OF IMPORTED REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AT THE PORT OF ENTRY IN TERMS OF THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, NO. 119 OF 1990. GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 570 OF 27 MAY 2016.	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0402.10		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:				
0402.10.10	7	Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0402.10.90	5	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0402.2		In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:				
0402.21		Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				

0402.21.10	8	Not flavoured	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0402.21.90	6	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0402.29	1	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0402.9		Other:				
0402.91	2	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0402.99		Other:				
0402.99.10	0	In aerosol containers	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35.1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019

0402.99.90	9	Other	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: Importation into the Republic is subject to approval of the APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION OF IMPORTED REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AT THE PORT OF ENTRY IN TERMS OF THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, NO. 119 OF 1990. GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 570 OF 27 MAY 2016				
0403.20	8	Yoghurt	Subject to an MMA permit issued by the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Licence/Permit 1. Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.5 2. Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services 3. Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed 4. Prohibited from importation into the RSA from Zimbabwe except under licence from the DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration	GN 18405/1997 GN R. 1967/64 Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA permit required from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence from DG: Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0403.90		Other:				
0403.90.10	7	Flavoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectant Act No. 35/1984 Animal Diseases Act Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0403.90.20	4	Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectant Act No. 35/1984 Animal Diseases Act Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0403.90.90	5	Other	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectant Act No. 35/1984 Animal Diseases Act Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: Importation into the Republic is subject to approval of the APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION OF IMPORTED REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AT THE PORT OF ENTRY IN TERMS OF THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, NO. 119 OF 1990. GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 570 OF 27 MAY 2016				

0404.10	7	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
0404.90		Other:				
0404.90.10	0	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectant Act No. 35/1984 Animal Diseases Act Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0404.90.90	9	Other	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectant Act No. 35/1984 Animal Diseases Act Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads: (1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.3. Importation into the Republic is subject to approval of the APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION OF IMPORTED REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AT THE PORT OF ENTRY IN TERMS OF THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, NO. 119 OF 1990. GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 570 OF 27 MAY 2016	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities or measures of capacity prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectant Act No. 35/1984 Animal Diseases Act Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0405.10		Butter:				
0405.10.10	8	In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him Endorse License/Permit (3) Permit required from the Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi Endorse Permit (4) Importation into the Republic from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under an MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration Prohibited if imported into the Republic Control is conducted by the Port Health Services of the Provincial Health Departments on behalf of the National Department of Health For the purposes of heading 04.05: (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria. (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 35/1984 Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Permit from Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019

0405.10.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him Endorse License/Permit (3) Permit required from the Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi Endorse Permit (4) Importation into the Republic from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under an MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration Prohibited if imported into the Republic Control is conducted by the Port Health Services of the Provincial Health Departments on behalf of the National Department of Health For the purposes of heading 04.05: (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria. (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 35/1984 Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Permit from Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0405.20		Dairy spreads:				
0405.20.10	2	With a milk fat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 75 per cent	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him Endorse License/Permit (3) Permit required from the Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi Endorse Permit (4) Importation into the Republic from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under an MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration Prohibited if imported into the Republic Control is conducted by the Port Health Services of the Provincial Health Departments on behalf of the National Department of Health For the purposes of heading 04.05: (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria. (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 35/1984 Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Permit from Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019

0405.20.90	0	Other	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him Endorse License/Permit (3) Permit required from the Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi Endorse Permit (4) Importation into the Republic from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under an MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration Prohibited if imported into the Republic Control is conducted by the Port Health Services of the Provincial Health Departments on behalf of the National Department of Health For the purposes of heading 04.05: (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria. (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 35/1984 Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Permit from Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0405.90	7	Other	(1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) Importation into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him Endorse License/Permit (3) Permit required from the Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi Endorse Permit (4) Importation into the Republic from Zimbabwe and Malawi is prohibited except under an MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration Prohibited if imported into the Republic Control is conducted by the Port Health Services of the Provincial Health Departments on behalf of the National Department of Health For the purposes of heading 04.05: (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria. (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 35/1984 Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. Permit from Director: Veterinary Services, Pretoria, or a person designated by him 2. Permit from Director-General Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration in respect of butter importer from Zimbabwe and Malawi 3. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - MMA-permit issued by the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture, Marketing Administration 4. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
04.06		Cheese and curd: Importation into the Republic is subject to approval of the APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION OF IMPORTED REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AT THE PORT OF ENTRY IN TERMS OF THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARDS ACT, NO. 119 OF 1990. GOVERNMENT NOTICE NO. 570 OF 27 MAY 2016.				
0406.10	4	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019

0406.20	9	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.30	3	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.40	8	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>PENICILLIUM ROQUEFORTI</i>	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.90		Other cheese:				
0406.90.1		Cheddar:				
0406.90.11	6	Imported from Switzerland	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.90.12	4	Other	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.90.2		Gouda:				

0406.90.21	3	Imported from Switzerland	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.90.22	1	Other	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.90.9		Other:				
0406.90.91	4	Imported from Switzerland	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
0406.90.99	3	Other	1) Refer to notes 4.1 to 4.4 (2) An MMA-permit is required from the Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration in respect of Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (otherwise prohibited) (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) Endorse Permit/License Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics: (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more; (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.	Art. 3 Zimbabwe Trade Agreement GN R.1967/64 GN R.18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	State Vet PHO DAFF	1. MMA-permit required from Director-General: Dept. of Agriculture Marketing Administration i.r.o. Cheese imported from Zimbabwe or Malawi (excl. Cheddar cheese and Gouda cheese) 2. Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:				
		Notes: 7(a) Control over sale of imported products in terms of section 4A of the Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990 7(b) The Minister may prohibit sale of a prescribed product imported into the Republic unless such a product complies with provisions of section 3 (1) of the said Act 7(c) Stipulations of section 3A of the Act are as follows: The Executive officer or assignee may -- (i) open any container at or on the place, premises or conveyance on reasonable grounds that such places contains product to which the Act applies; (ii) classify, grade or mark any quantity of a product in accordance with prescription of the relevant regulations published in terms of the said Act; (iii) inspect or cause to inspect any quantity of the product; (iv) inspect or test any quantity of the product to be used in connection with its preparation grading, labelling etc. (v) require the owner to produce for inspection any documents or label or book with regard to the administration of this Act	Refer to Notes 7(a), 7(b) and 7(c) - see left. The Assignee Food Safety Agency is responsible for: GN R.1283/2019 - Poultry eggs for human consumption – chickens, turkeys, ducks and muscovies (only fresh eggs).			
0407.1		Fertilised eggs for incubation:				
0407.11		Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:				

0407.11.10	1	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.11.90	8	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.19		Other:				
0407.19.10	2	Ostrich eggs		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.19.90	0	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.2		Other fresh eggs:				
0407.21		Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:				
0407.21.10	6	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.21.90	4	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.29		Other:				
0407.29.10	7	Ostrich eggs		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.29.90	5	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.90		Other:				
0407.90.10	1	Ostrich eggs		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.90.20	9	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, uncooked		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1283/2019	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0407.90.90	4	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0408.1		Egg yolks:				

0408.11	8	Dried		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0408.19	9	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0408.9		Other:				
0408.91	4	Dried		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0408.99		Other:				
0408.99.10	2	Raw pulp consisting of the yolks and whites of eggs of the species Gallus domesticus		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0408.99.90	0	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0409.00	0	Natural honey: Honey imported from overseas and from any state or territory in Africa NB: Honey means any honey and pollen collected by honey bees and also any preparation or product consisting partly of honey or such pollen		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 835/2000	DAFF	Permit from DAFF
		Notes: (1) Control over sale of imported products in terms of section 4A of the Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990 (2) The Minister may prohibit sale of a prescribed product imported into the Republic unless such a product complies with provisions of section 3 (1) of the said Act (3) Stipulations of section 3A of the Act are as follows: The Executive officer or assignee may -- (i) open any container at or on the place, premises or conveyance on reasonable grounds that such places contains product to which the Act applies; (ii) classify, grade or mark any quantity of a product in accordance with prescription of the relevant regulations published in terms of the said Act; (iii) inspect or cause to inspect any quantity of the product; (iv) inspect or test any quantity of the product to be used in connection with its preparation grading, labelling etc. (v) require the owner to produce for inspection any documents or label or book with regard to the administration of this Act				
04.10		Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:				
0410.10	5	Insects		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 835/2000	DAFF	Permit from DAFF
0410.90		Other:				
0410.90.10	9	In aerosol containers				
0410.90.90	7	Other				

CHAPTER 5: PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

		NOTES: This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) edible products (excluding guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried); (b) hides or skins (including furskins) (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11) (Chapter 41 or 43); (c) animal textile materials (excluding horsehair and horsehair waste) (Section XI); or (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03). Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory". Throughout this Schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.	Notes: Products of the following sub-headings may only be imported through the ports listed hereunder, except when otherwise stipulated on the permit from the Director: Veterinary Services: a. Cape Town (Harbour and Airport) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour and Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift			
0501.00	3	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair				
05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:				
0502.10	1	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof				
0502.90	8	Other				
0504.00		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:				
0504.00.10	1	Sausage casings		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
0504.00.90	0	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:				
0505.10	2	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down				
0505.90		Other:				
0505.90.10	6	Of ostriches				
0505.90.90	4	Other	Requires post-import treatment by radiation or fumigation(see VIP)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Detain for state vet. Veterinary import permit and veterinary health certificate from DAH required.	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:				
0506.10	6	Ossein and bones treated with acid				
0506.90		Other:				
0506.90.10	6	Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)				
0506.90.90	8	Other				
05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:				
0507.10	0	Ivory; ivory powder and waste				
0507.90	6	Other				
0508.00		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:				

0508.00.05	9	Shells, of abalone	0508.00.10 CORAL Products Codes: CZP2NGNSP - Anemone Coral (Goniopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NTRSP - Banana Coral (trachyphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NEUSP - Bean / Hammer Coral (Euphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHLSP - Blue Coral (Helippora Species) - under CITES CZP2NPDSP - Bracket Coral (Podobacia Species) - under CITES CZP2NLOSP - Brain Coral - (Lobophyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NSYSP - Brain Coral (Symphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NPHSP - Bubble Coral (Physogyra Species) - under CITES CZP2NPLSP - Bubble Coral (Plerogyra Species) - under CITES CZP2NPESP - Carnation Coral (Pectinia Species) - under CITES CZP2NPCSP - Cauliflower Coral (Pocillopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NTBSP - Cave Coral (Tubastraea Species) - under CITES CZP2NMESP - Crispy-Crust Coral (Merulina Species) - under CITES CZP2NTUSP - Disc Coral (Turbinaria Species) - under CITES CZP2NDISP - Double-Star Coral (Diploastrea Species) under CITES CZP2NCASP - Elegant Coral (Catalaphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHMSP - Fox Coral (Hemenzophyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NSCSP - Hard Coral / Algae Rock (Scleractinia Species) - under CITES CZP2NECSP - Hedgehog Coral (Echinopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NFASP - Knob Coral (Favia Species) - under CITES CZP2NFVSP - Larger Star Coral (Favites Species) - under CITES CZP2NPVSP - Leaf Coral (Pavona Species) - under CITES CZP2NGOSP - Lesser Star Coral (Goniastrea Species) - under CITES CZP2NMOSP - Lettuce Coral (Montipora Species) - under CITES CZP2NFUSP - Mushroom Coral (Fungia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHESP - Mushroom Coral (Heliofungia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHRSP - Mushroom Coral (Herpolitha Species) - under CITES CZP2NPYSP - Mushroom Coral (Polyphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NTPSP - Organ Pipe Coral (Tubipora Species) - under CITES CZP2NPOSP - Pore Coral (Porites Species) - under CITES CZP2NPASP - Serpent Coral (Pachyseris Species) - under CITES CZP2NHYSP - Spine Coral (Hydnophora Species) - under CITES CZP2NACSP - Staghorn Coral (Acropora Species) - under CITES CZP2NDFSP - Tree Coral (Dendrophyllia Species) - under CITES	The Marine Living Resources Act No. 18 of 1998 (MLRA) and the National Environmental Management Biodiversity Act No. 10 of 2004, CITES Ensure that the consignment is accompanied by MLRA Integrated and CITES permits issued by the Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEA	Department of Environmental Affairs	MLRA-Integrated and CITES permits required from DEA
0508.00.10	6	Other shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	0508.00.10 CORAL Products Codes: CZP2NGNSP - Anemone Coral (Goniopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NTRSP - Banana Coral (trachyphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NEUSP - Bean / Hammer Coral (Euphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHLSP - Blue Coral (Helippora Species) - under CITES CZP2NPDSP - Bracket Coral (Podobacia Species) - under CITES CZP2NLOSP - Brain Coral - (Lobophyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NSYSP - Brain Coral (Symphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NPHSP - Bubble Coral (Physogyra Species) - under CITES CZP2NPLSP - Bubble Coral (Plerogyra Species) - under CITES CZP2NPESP - Carnation Coral (Pectinia Species) - under CITES CZP2NPCSP - Cauliflower Coral (Pocillopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NTBSP - Cave Coral (Tubastraea Species) - under CITES CZP2NMESP - Crispy-Crust Coral (Merulina Species) - under CITES CZP2NTUSP - Disc Coral (Turbinaria Species) - under CITES CZP2NDISP - Double-Star Coral (Diploastrea Species) under CITES CZP2NCASP - Elegant Coral (Catalaphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHMSP - Fox Coral (Hemenzophyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NSCSP - Hard Coral / Algae Rock (Scleractinia Species) - under CITES CZP2NECSP - Hedgehog Coral (Echinopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NFASP - Knob Coral (Favia Species) - under CITES CZP2NFVSP - Larger Star Coral (Favites Species) - under CITES CZP2NPVSP - Leaf Coral (Pavona Species) - under CITES CZP2NGOSP - Lesser Star Coral (Goniastrea Species) - under CITES CZP2NMOSP - Lettuce Coral (Montipora Species) - under CITES CZP2NFUSP - Mushroom Coral (Fungia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHESP - Mushroom Coral (Heliofungia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHRSP - Mushroom Coral (Herpolitha Species) - under CITES CZP2NPYSP - Mushroom Coral (Polyphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NTPSP - Organ Pipe Coral (Tubipora Species) - under CITES CZP2NPOSP - Pore Coral (Porites Species) - under CITES CZP2NPASP - Serpent Coral (Pachyseris Species) - under CITES CZP2NHYSP - Spine Coral (Hydnophora Species) - under CITES CZP2NACSP - Staghorn Coral (Acropora Species) - under CITES CZP2NDFSP - Tree Coral (Dendrophyllia Species) - under CITES	The Marine Living Resources Act No. 18 of 1998 (MLRA) and the National Environmental Management Biodiversity Act No. 10 of 2004, CITES Ensure that the consignment is accompanied by MLRA Integrated and CITES permits issued by the Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEA	Department of Environmental Affairs	MLRA-Integrated and CITES permits required from DEA

0508.00.90	4	Other	0508.00.10 CORAL Products Codes: CZP2NGNSP - Anemone Coral (Goniopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NTRSP - Banana Coral (trachyphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NEUSP - Bean / Hammer Coral (Euphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHLSP - Blue Coral (Heliopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NPDSP - Bracket Coral (Podobacia Species) - under CITES CZP2NLOSP - Brain Coral - (Lobophyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NSYSP - Brain Coral (Symphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NPHSP - Bubble Coral (Physogyra Species) - under CITES CZP2NPLSP - Bubble Coral (Pterogyra Species) - under CITES CZP2NPESP - Carnation Coral (Pectinia Species) - under CITES CZP2NPCSP - Cauliflower Coral (Pocillopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NTBSP - Cave Coral (Tubastraea Species) - under CITES CZP2NMESP - Crispy-Crust Coral (Merulina Species) - under CITES CZP2NTUSP - Disc Coral (Turbinaria Species) - under CITES CZP2NDISP - Double-Star Coral (Diploastrea Species) under CITES CZP2NCASP - Elegant Coral (Catalaphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHMSP - Fox Coral (Hemenzophyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NSCSP - Hard Coral / Algae Rock (Scleractinia Species) - under CITES CZP2NECSP - Hedgehog Coral (Echinopora Species) - under CITES CZP2NFASP - Knob Coral (Favia Species) - under CITES CZP2NFVSP - Larger Star Coral (Favites Species) - under CITES CZP2NPVSP - Leaf Coral (Pavona Species) - under CITES CZP2NGOSP - Lesser Star Coral (Goniastrea Species) - under CITES CZP2NMOSP - Lettuce Coral (Montipora Species) - under CITES CZP2NFUSP - Mushroom Coral (Fungia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHESP - Mushroom Coral (Heliofungia Species) - under CITES CZP2NHRSP - Mushroom Coral (Herpolitha Species) - under CITES CZP2NPYSP - Mushroom Coral (Polyphyllia Species) - under CITES CZP2NTPSP - Organ Pipe Coral (Tubipora Species) - under CITES CZP2NPOSP - Pore Coral (Porites Species) - under CITES CZP2NPASP - Serpent Coral (Pachyseris Species) - under CITES CZP2NHYSO - Spine Coral (Hydnophora Species) - under CITES CZP2NACSP - Staghorn Coral (Acropora Species) - under CITES CZP2NDESP - Tree Coral (Dendrophyllia Species) - under CITES	The Marine Living Resources Act No. 18 of 1998 (MLRA) and the National Environmental Management Biodiversity Act No. 10 of 2004, CITES Ensure that the consignment is accompanied by MLRA Integrated and CITES permits issued by the Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEA	Department of Environmental Affairs	MLRA-Integrated and CITES permits required from DEA
0510.00	2	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved				
05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:				
0511.10	0	Bovine semen				
0511.9		Other:				
0511.91		Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:				
0511.91.15	1	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	Potentially contaminated or infectious material Fomites, Galley waste	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet and Quarantine	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0511.91.90	9	Other	Potentially contaminated or infectious material Fomites, Galley waste	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet and Quarantine	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0511.99		Other:				
0511.99.05	5	Ostrich eggshells (unworked)	Potentially contaminated or infectious material Fomites, Galley waste	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet and Quarantine	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0511.99.10	1	Sinews and tendons	Potentially contaminated or infectious material Fomites, Galley waste	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet and Quarantine	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0511.99.15	2	Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	Potentially contaminated or infectious material Fomites, Galley waste	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet and Quarantine	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
0511.99.80	2	Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared	Potentially contaminated or infectious material Fomites, Galley waste	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet and Quarantine	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

0511.99.90	3	Other	Potentially contaminated or infectious material Fomites, Galley waste	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet and Quarantine	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
CHAPTER 6: LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE, CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE						
		NOTES: Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.	For the whole Chapter: Check if commodities are listed on the Appendices I, II or III of CITES - then a permit from the Provincial Conservation Authority is necessary.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	
06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading 12.12): 0601.10 and 0601.20 Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Snowdrops and Sternbergias (Galanthus Spp. - Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) - Sternb and ergia spp. - Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) - II	See Chapter 12, note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. <u>Definition of plants:</u> The definition of plant includes any live or dead portion of a plant and derivation of a plant. Cyclamens - (CyclamenSpp. -Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants- Please also note that artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of Cyclamen Persicum are not subject to the provisions of the convention, However, the exception does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers) - II Golden Seals, Yellow Adonis and Yellow Root - (Adonis vernalis - Designates all parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers or artificially propagated plants and chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products, Hydrastis uniness- Designates whole and slalcareous and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery) - II Kutki - (Picrorhiza kurrooa - designates whole and sliced roots-and part of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery) - Excluding Picrorhiza scrophalarii-lora) -II Ginger Lily - (Hedychium Philii-pinense -Designates all parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers or artificially propagated plants) - II Importation subject to an inspection and a written release issued by the Directorate of Plant Health 0601.10 and 0601.20			

0601.10	3	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	See Chapter 12, note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. <u>Definition of plants:</u> The definition of plant includes any live or dead portion of a plant and derivation of a plant. Cyclamens – (CyclamenSpp. –Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants- Please also note that artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of Cyclamen Persicum are not subject to the provisions of the convention, However, the exception does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers) - II Golden Seals, Yellow Adonis and Yellow Root – (Adonis vernalis – Designates all parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers or artificially propagated plants and chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products, Hydrastis uininess- Designates whole and slalcareous and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery) – II Kutki – (Picrorhiza kurroa – designates whole and sliced roots–and part of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery) – Excluding Picrorhiza scrophalarii–lora} –II Ginger Lily – (Hedychium Phili–pinense –Designates all parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers or artificially propagated plants) – II Importation subject to an inspection and a written release issued by the Directorate of Plant Health 0601.10 and 0601.20	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/–983	APIS	PERMIT - require from CITES - if listed i.t.o Appendices I,II and III
0601.20	4	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	See Chapter 12, note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. <u>Definition of plants:</u> The definition of plant includes any live or dead portion of a plant and derivation of a plant. Cyclamens – (CyclamenSpp. –Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants- Please also note that artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of Cyclamen Persicum are not subject to the provisions of the convention, However, the exception does not apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers) - II Golden Seals, Yellow Adonis and Yellow Root – (Adonis vernalis – Designates all parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers or artificially propagated plants and chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products, Hydrastis uininess- Designates whole and slalcareous and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery) – II Kutki – (Picrorhiza kurroa – designates whole and sliced roots–and part of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery) – Excluding Picrorhiza scrophalarii–lora} –II Ginger Lily – (Hedychium Phili–pinense –Designates all parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers or artificially propagated plants) – II Importation subject to an inspection and a written release issued by the Directorate of Plant Health 0601.10 and 0601.20	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/–983	APIS	PERMIT - require from CITES - if listed i.t.o Appendices I,II and III

06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn: Monkey- Puzzle Tree (<i>Araucaria araucana</i>) – I May- Apple – (<i>Podophyllum hexan-um</i> - - Designates all parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers or artificially propagated plants and chemical derivatives and finished pharmaceutical products.	(1) Where not prohibited as stated hereafter: Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) See chapter 12, note 12.1 0602.20 Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES			
0602.10	3	Unrooted cuttings and slips	(1) Where not prohibited as stated hereafter: Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) See chapter 12, note 12.1 0602.20 Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0602.20	8	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	(1) Where not prohibited as stated hereafter: Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) See chapter 12, note 12.1 0602.20 Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0602.30	2	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	(1) Where not prohibited as stated hereafter: Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) See chapter 12, note 12.1 0602.20 Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0602.40	7	Roses, grafted or not	(1) Where not prohibited as stated hereafter: Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) See chapter 12, note 12.1 0602.20 Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III

0602.90	8	Other 0602.90 Please refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES	(A) The introduction of any plant or propagating material or seed of a plant declared a weed or invader plant in terms of the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act, 43/1983 (B) The introduction into the Republic of any other plant from overseas and all African territories including Botswana; Eswatini and Lesotho – Refer to par (Q) NB: If the goods mentioned in C, D, E, F and G hereafter are IN TRANSIT consignments through RSA to Namibia, detain for APIS I (C) The introduction of plants into Namibia from overseas and Southern African territories except the RSA is prohibited (D) The introduction into Namibia from overseas and Southern African territories, except the RSA of the following plants is totally prohibited: (1) Eucalyptus (2) Acasia (3) Coniferous plants (4) Rooted plants for breeding or grafting, except rooted almond, pear, plum and cherry stock (E) The introduction into Namibia from overseas and Southern African territories except the RSA of all other plants except fruit, bulbs, tubers, vegetables or such portions of plants cannot be propagated and such herbaceous plants as may be specified by the Administrator, is subject to a permit from the Dept. Agriculture (F) Introduction into Namibia of all plants from the RSA (except that fruit, bulbs, tubers, vegetables, such portions of plants as cannot be propagated and such herbaceous plants as may be specified by the Administrator, shall not be deemed plants for this purpose and may be introduced with a permit. Prohibited except: through port of entry, by rail or post, provided accompanied by authorized permit and RSA Plant Health's certificate affirming plants free from insects pests or plant diseases; introduction from overseas sanctioned by Dept. Agriculture in the RSA and plants lawfully introduced into the RSA (G) The introduction of the following plants into the Republic is subject to a permit from the Premier or Nature conservation Officer (1) Azolla (2) Pond weed (3) Parrots feather (4) Kariba weed (5) Water hyacinth (6) Water lettuce	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III.
06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: 0603.1 and 0603.90 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and II of CITES	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro- Nepal - -- Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) – III Proteas – (Orothamnus zeyheru–, Protea odor–ta – Please note that for both the aforementioned the following applies:- All parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II			

0603.1		Fresh:	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II			
0603.11	3	Roses	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III

0603.12	1	Carnations	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0603.13	6	Orchids	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III

0603.14	2	Chrysanthemums	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0603.15	9	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III

0603.19	4	Other	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0603.90	3	Other	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Note: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. (2) Refer to Note (N) Orchids – (Orchidaceae spp. – Designates al– parts and derivatives except seeds and pollen, (including pollinia), seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers, cut flowers of artificially propagated plants and fruits and parts and derivatives thereof of artificially propagated plants of the genus Vanilla)- except the species included in Appendix I) – II (For all the following Appendi– I species, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers are not subject to the provisions of the Convention- Aerangis ellisii, Dendrobium cruentum, Laelia lobata, Paphiopedilum spp., Peristeria elata, Phragmipedium spp., Renanthera imschootiana) – I Poppy – (Meconopsis Regia fro– Nepal - – Please note that all parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:				
0604.20		Fresh:				
0604.20.10	2	Mosses and lichens	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Proteas – (Orothamnus zeyheru , Protea odor–ta – Please note that for both the aforementioned the following applies:- All parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0604.20.90	0	Other	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Proteas – (Orothamnus zeyheru , Protea odor–ta – Please note that for both the aforementioned the following applies:- All parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0604.90		Other:				

0604.90.10	4	Mosses and lichens	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Proteas – (Orothamnus zeyheru , Protea odor-ta – Please note that for both the aforementioned the following applies:- All parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
0604.90.90	2	Other	(1) See Chapter 12 Note 12.1 Proteas – (Orothamnus zeyheru , Protea odor-ta – Please note that for both the aforementioned the following applies:- All parts of the plant and its derivatives are included in this appendix excluding the seeds, spores and pollen, seedlings or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid form or liquid media, transported in sterile containers and cut flowers of artificially propagated plants) –II	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Ord. 12/1983	APIS	1. Permit - Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from CITES if species listed i.t.o. Appendices I, II and III
CHAPTER 7: EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS						
		Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule (Prohibited) 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Foodstuffs for birds, rabbits, chinchillas, mice dogs and cats are also considered to be farm feed. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12, the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA), fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (MARJORANA HORTENSIS or ORIGANUM MAJORANA). However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Dept. National Health and Population Development Act, Number 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies Act 36/1947	APIS	
		Notes: 7.6 Control over sale of imported products in terms of section 4A of the Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990 7.7 The Minister may prohibit sale of a prescribed product imported into the Republic unless such a product complies with provisions of section 3 (1) of the said Act 7.8 Stipulations of section 3A of the Act are as follows: The Executive officer or assignee may -- (i) open any container at or on the place, premises or conveyance on reasonable grounds that such places contains product to which the Act applies; (ii) classify, grade or mark any quantity of a product in accordance with prescription of the relevant regulations published in terms of the said Act; (iii) inspect or cause to inspect any quantity of the product; (iv) inspect or test any quantity of the product to be used in connection with its preparation grading, labelling etc. (v) require the owner to produce for inspection any documents or label or book with regard to the administration of this Act	Product Control for Agriculture (PROKON) is responsible for: GN R.491/2018 - Garlic GN R.273/2019 - Potatoes GN R.750/2014 - Tomatoes GN R.192/2015 - Onions and shallots GN R.364/2013 - Vegetables Examples: Artichokes, Asparagus, Aubergines, Baby marrows, Beetroot, Broccoli, Brussel sprouts, Butternut, Cabbage, Capsicums, Carrots, Cauliflower, Celery, Chillies, Chinese cabbage, Courgettes, Cucumber, Eggplant, Endives, Fennel, Gem squash, Ginger, Green Beans, Green Onions, Green Peas, Horse-Radish, Leeks, Lettuce, Mushrooms, Okra, Parsley, Parsnips, Peppers, Pumpkins, Radish, Rhubarb, Scorzonera, Spinach, Sweet Corn, Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Witloof Chicory, Unspecified Vegetables	Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990	PROKON	
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled:				
0701.10	1	Seed	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (i) Licence from the Director-General: Agriculture, Marketing Administration (ii) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation Subject to acceptable certificate from country of origin (ii) Refer to par (Q) (iii) Subject to permits from DG Dept. of Agriculture: APIS, but excluding: (a) Ship's stores and potatoes warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (b) See 06.02	Proc. 209/66 Proc. R20/1978 GN R1153/66 GN R1967/64 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Subject to acceptable certificate from country of origin (COO)

0701.90	8	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (i) Licence from the Director-General: Agriculture, Marketing Administration (ii) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation Subject to acceptable certificate from country of origin (ii) Refer to par (Q) (iii) Subject to permits from DG Dept. of Agriculture: APIS, but excluding: (a) Ship's stores and potatoes warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (b) See 06.02	Proc. 209/66 Proc. R20/1978 GN R1153/66 GN R1967/64 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 273/2019	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0702.00	0	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	(a) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (b) Refer to Note 7.4		PROKON	
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
0703.10	9	Onions and shallots	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 192/2015	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0703.20	3	Garlic	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 491/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0703.90	5	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:				
0704.10	2	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

0704.20	7	Brussels sprouts	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0704.90	9	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
07.05		Lettuce (LACTUCA SATIVA) and chicory (CICHORIUM SPP.), fresh or chilled:				
0705.1		Lettuce:				
0705.11	2	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0705.19	3	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0705.2		Chicory:				
0705.21	7	Witloof chicory (CICHORIUM INTYBUS VAR. FOLIOSUM)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0705.29	8	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:				

0706.10	9	Carrots and turnips	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0706.90	6	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0707.00	9	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation		PROKON	
07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:				
0708.10	7	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM)	Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0708.20	1	Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.)	Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0708.90	3	Other leguminous vegetables	Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:				
0709.20	5	Asparagus	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

0709.30	6	Aubergines (egg-plants)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.40	4	Celery other than celeriac	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. 209/66 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1153/66 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.5		Mushrooms and truffles:				
0709.51	5	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.52	1	Mushrooms of the genus Boletus				
0709.53	8	Mushrooms of the genus Cantharellus				
0709.54	4	Shiitake (Lentinus edodes)				
0709.55	0	Matsutake (Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum)				
0709.56	7	Truffles (Tuber spp.)				
0709.59		Other:				
0709.59.10	3	Truffles	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.59.90	1	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.60	3	Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.70	8	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.9		Other:				

0709.91	3	Globe artichokes	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.92	2	Olives	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.93	6	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0709.99	4	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to Note 7.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:				
0710.10	0	Potatoes	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0710.2		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:				
0710.21	1	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0710.22	8	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0710.29	2	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0710.30	1	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration

0710.40	4	Sweet corn	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0710.80		Other vegetables:				
0710.80.10	8	Truffles	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0710.80.90	8	Other	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0710.90	7	Mixtures of vegetables	(1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only (3) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse permit	GN 18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
0711.20	9	Olives	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
0711.40	8	Cucumbers and gherkins	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
0711.5		Mushrooms and truffles:				
0711.51	9	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
0711.59	6	Other	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
0711.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				

0711.90.10	8	Shallots and leeks	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
0711.90.20	5	Capers	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
0711.90.30	2	Fruits of the genus PIMENTA	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
0711.90.90	6	Other	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	
07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:				
0712.20	2	Onions	Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Endorse permit Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04; (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05); (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).	GN 18405/1997 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
0712.3		Mushrooms, wood ears (AURICULARIA SPP.), jelly fungi (TREMELLA SPP.) and truffles:				

0712.31	3	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) See Chapter 12. Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Endorse permit Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04; (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05); (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).	GN 18405/1997 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
0712.32	9	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) See Chapter 12. Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Endorse permit Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04; (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05); (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).	GN 18405/1997 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
0712.33	6	Jelly fungi (Tremell- a spp.)	Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) See Chapter 12. Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Endorse permit Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04; (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05); (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).	GN 18405/1997 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
0712.34	2	Shiitake (Lentinus edodes)				

0712.39	4	Other	Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Endorse permit Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04; (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05); (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).	GN 18405/1997 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
0712.90		Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				
0712.90.15	2	Culinary herbs	Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Endorse permit Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04; (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05); (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).	GN 18405/1997 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
0712.90.90	4	Other	Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (2) Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 in respect of those vegetables imported in sealed containers only Endorse permit Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following: (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13); (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04; (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05); (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).	GN 18405/1997 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:				
0713.10		Peas (PISUM SATIVUM):				

0713.10.10	9	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.10.20	6	Other, green peas, whole	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.10.25	7	Green peas, skinned or split	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.10.90	7	Other	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.20		Chickpeas (garbanzos):				
0713.20.10	3	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration

0713.20.90	1	Other	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.3		Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.):				
0713.31		Beans of the species VIGNA MUNGO (L.) HEPPER or VIGNA RADIATA (L.) WILCZEK:				
0713.31.10	4	Seeds for sowing				
0713.31.90	2	Other				
0713.32		Small red (ADZUKI) beans (PHASEOLUS or VIGNA ANGULARIS):				
0713.32.10	0	Seeds for sowing				
0713.32.90	9	Other				
0713.33		Kidney beans, including white pea beans (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS):				
0713.33.10	7	Seeds for sowing				
0713.33.90	5	Other				
0713.34		Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea):				
0713.34.10	3	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.34.90	1	Other	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.35		Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata):				
0713.35.10	7	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration

0713.35.90	8	Other	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.39		Other:				
0713.39.10	5	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.39.90	3	Other	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.40		Lentils:				
0713.40.10	2	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.40.90	0	Other	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.50		Broad beans (VICIA FABIA VAR. MAJOR) and horse beans (VICIA FABIA VAR. EQUINA, VICIA FABIA VAR. MINOR):				

0713.50.10	7	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.50.90	5	Other	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.60		Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan):				
0713.60.10	1	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.60.20	9	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.60.30	6	Skinned or split	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.90		Other:				

0713.90.01	6	Seeds for sowing	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.90.10	5	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
0713.90.20	2	Skinned or split	(1) May only be imported into the RSA under the authority of permits from the Director-General: Dept. Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused only for supply as ship's stores (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(d) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to Note 7.4 Subject to an MMA-Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Act. 59/1968 ProcR1978/7 GN R1967/64 GNR18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Director-General: Dept. Agriculture 2. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health, 3. MMA-Permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:				
0714.10		Manioc (cassava):				
0714.10.10	2	Frozen	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	APIS PHO DAFF	
0714.10.20	9	Fresh or chilled	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	
0714.10.90	0	Other	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	
0714.20		Sweet potatoes:				

0714.20.10	7	Frozen	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	APIS PHO DAFF	
0714.20.20	4	Fresh or chilled	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	
0714.20.90	5	Other	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	
0714.30						
0714.30.10	1	Frozen	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	APIS PHO DAFF	
0714.30.20	9	Fresh or chilled	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	
0714.30.90	6	Other	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	
0714.40						
0714.40.10	6	Frozen	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	APIS PHO DAFF	
0714.40.20	3	Fresh or chilled	Refer to notes 7.1 to 7.4 Notes: 7.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act 7.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Rule Prohibited 7.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 7.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 364/2013	APIS PHO PROKON	

		NOTES: 8.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either of the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which is required to be in both official languages 8.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted (prohibited) 8.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers (prohibited) 8.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives 8.5 All plants and plant material must be detained for inspection by the Directorate: Plant Health This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes: (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate); (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes: (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate); (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R.71/63 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. of National Health and Population Development Act 54/1972 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:				
0801.1		Coconuts:				
0801.11		Desiccated:				
0801.11.10	7	Unsweetened				
0801.11.90	5	Other				
0801.12		In the inner shell (endocarp):				
0801.12.10	3	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.12.20	0	Other, whole	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.12.90	1	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.19		Other:				
0801.19.05	1	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.19.10	8	Other, whole	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.19.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.2		Brazil nuts:				

0801.21	4	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.22	0	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.3		Cashew nuts:				
0801.31	9	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0801.32	5	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:				
0802.1		Almonds:				
0802.11	3	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.12	0	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.2		Hazelnuts or filberts (CORYLUS SPP.):				
0802.21	8	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.22	4	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.3		Walnuts:				
0802.31	2	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0802.32	9	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.4		Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>):				
0802.41	7	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.42	3	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.5		Pistachios:				
0802.51	1	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.52	8	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.6		Macadamia nuts:				
0802.61	6	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.62	2	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.70	4	Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.80	9	Areca nuts	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.9		Other:				
0802.91	6	Pine nuts, in shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0802.92	6	Pine nuts, shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.99		Other:				
0802.99.1		Pecan:				
0802.99.11	6	In Shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.99.12	4	Shelled	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0802.99.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:				
0803.10		Plantains:				
0803.10.10	8	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 635/2017	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0803.10.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0803.90		Other:				
0803.90.10	4	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0803.90.90	2	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:				
0804.10		Dates:				

0804.10.10	1	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.10.90	7	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.20		Figs:				
0804.20.10	6	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.20.90	4	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.30		Pineapples:				
0804.30.10	0	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 538/2017	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.30.90	9	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.40		Avocados:				
0804.40.10	5	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 5/2014	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0804.40.90	3	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.50		Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:				
0804.50.10	7	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0804.50.90	8	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:				
				Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 653/2014 GN R.727/1998	APIS PHO DAFF PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.10		Oranges:				
0805.10.10	5	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 963/2012	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.10.90	3	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.2		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:				
0805.21		Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):				
0805.21.10	6	Fresh				
0805.21.90	4	Other				
0805.22		Clementines:				
0805.22.10	2	Fresh				
0805.22.90	0	Other				
0805.29		Other:				
0805.29.10	7	Fresh				
0805.29.90	5	Other				
0805.40		Grapefruit, including pomelos:				

0805.40.10	9	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 963/2012	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.40.90	7	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.50		Lemons (CITRUS LIMON, CITRUS LIMONUM) and limes (CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA, CITRUS LATIFOLIA):				
0805.50.10	3	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 963/2012	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.50.90	1	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.90		Other:				
0805.90.10	1	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64 Agricultural Product Standards Act No.119/1990 GN R. 963/2012	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0805.90.90	2	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried:	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 653/2014 GN R. 727/1998	APIS PHO DAFF PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0806.10	1	Fresh	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN R1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 588/2016	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0806.20	6	Dried	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:				
0807.1		Melons (including watermelons):				
0807.11	1	Watermelons	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	APIS PHO
0807.19	2	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	APIS PHO
0807.20	7	Papaws (papayas)	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	APIS PHO
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:				
0808.10	9	Apples	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 0808.30 & 0808.40 May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 725/2016	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture & Port Health
0808.30	8	Pears	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 0808.30 & 0808.40 May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 587/2016	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture & Port Health

0808.40	2	Quinces	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 0808.30 & 0808.40 May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture & Port Health
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:				
0809.10	2	Apricots	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Or. 11/1927 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1/2012	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0809.2		Cherries:				
0809.21	3	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Or. 11/1927 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0809.29	4	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Or. 11/1927 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0809.30	1	Peaches, including nectarines	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Or. 11/1927 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1512/2019	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0809.40	6	Plums and sloes	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Or. 11/1927 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 899/2011	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
08.10		Other fruit, fresh:				
0810.10	2	Strawberries	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0810.20	7	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

0810.30	1	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0810.40	6	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus VACCINIUM	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0810.50	0	Kiwifruit	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0810.60	5	Durians	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0810.70	8	Persimmons	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0810.90		Other:				
0810.90.10	6	Granadillas and litchis	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018 GN R.1202/2015	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0810.90.90	4	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 631/2018	APIS PHO PROKON	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.653/2014 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
		Notes: 8.6 Control over sale of imported products in terms of section 4A of the Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990 8.7 The Minister may prohibit sale of a prescribed product imported into the Republic unless such a product complies with provisions of section 3 (1) of the said Act 8.8 Stipulations of section 3A of the Act are as follows: The Executive officer or assignee may -- (i) open any container at or on the place, premises or conveyance on reasonable grounds that such places contains product to which the Act applies; (ii) classify, grade or mark any quantity of a product in accordance with prescription of the relevant regulations published in terms of the said Act; (iii) inspect or cause to inspect any quantity of the product; (iv) inspect or test any quantity of the product to be used in connection with its preparation grading, labelling etc. (v) require the owner to produce for inspection any documents or label or book with regard to the administration of this Act	DAFF Inspectors responsible for: GN R.727/1998 Frozen fruit and vegetables for human consumption GN R.135/2005 Canned fruit for human consumption GN R.653/2014 Dried fruit for human consumption			
0811.10		Strawberries:				
0811.10.10	3	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0811.10.90	1	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0811.20		Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:				
0811.20.10	8	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0811.20.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0811.90		Other:				
0811.90.05	3	Granadilla pulp and litchi pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

0811.90.10	6	Other granadilla pulp and litchi pulp	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0811.90.85	1	Other fruit, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
0811.90.90		Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.727/1998 GN R.135/2005	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:				
0812.10	0	Cherries	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0812.90		Other:				
0812.90.15	4	Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0812.90.20	0	Strawberries	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0812.90.90	1	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) See par. (N) (3) Refer to Note 8.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
08.13		Fruit, dried (excluding that of headings 08.01 to 08.06); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:				
0813.10	3	Apricots	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) Subject to an MMA-permit from the DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health, excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only Endorse Permit	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc R1476/86 GN18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	1. Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. MMA-permit from DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health

0813.20	8	Prunes	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) Subject to an MMA-permit from the DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health, excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only Endorse Permit	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc R1476/86 GN18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	1. Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. MMA-permit from DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health
0813.30	2	Apples	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) Subject to an MMA-permit from the DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health, excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only Endorse Permit	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc R1476/86 GN18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	1. Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. MMA-permit from DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health
0813.40	7	Other fruit	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) Subject to an MMA-permit from the DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health, excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only Endorse Permit	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc R1476/86 GN18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	1. Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. MMA-permit from DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health
0813.50	1	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) Subject to an MMA-permit from the DG: Department Agriculture, Marketing Administration and Directorate: Plant Health, excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only Endorse Permit	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc R1476/86 GN18405/97 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 653/2014	APIS PHO DAFF	APIS PHO
0814.00	2	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	(1) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to Note 8.4 (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) Peel provisionally preserved in sulphur water or brine or other preservative need not be detained for Directorate: Plant Health (5) The introduction of citrus peel into the RSA is subject to an inspection and written release by the Directorate: Plant Health (6) See par. (N)	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
CHAPTER 9: COFFEE, TEA, MATe AND SPICES						
		NOTES: Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows: (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading; (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified under heading 09.10. The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.	This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (PIPER CUBEBA) or other products of heading 12.11.			

09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:				
0901.1		Coffee, not roasted:				
0901.11		Not decaffeinated:				
0901.11.10	9	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0901.11.20	6	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0901.11.90	7	Other	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0901.12		Decaffeinated:				
0901.12.10	5	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0901.12.20	2	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0901.12.90	3	Other	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0901.2		Coffee, roasted:				
0901.21	6	Not decaffeinated				
0901.22	2	Decaffeinated				
0901.90		Other:				
0901.90.10	9	Coffee husks and skins	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0901.90.20	6	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	See Chapter 12, Notes 12.1 and 12.5 Prohibited if imported into the RSA (1) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (2) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	GN R1153/66 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured:				
0902.10	9	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1153/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0902.20	3	Other green tea (not fermented)	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1153/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0902.30		Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:				
0902.30.10	5	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1 kg	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1153/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0902.30.90	3	Other	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1153/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0902.40	2	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1153/2020	APIS PHO DAFF	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0903.00	8	Maté	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
09.04		Pepper of the genus PIPER; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA:				
0904.1		Pepper:				
0904.11	2	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below. (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0904.12	9	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below. (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0904.2		Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:				
0904.21		Dried, neither crushed nor ground:				
0904.21.10	4	Fruits of the genus Capsicum	Refer to par (Q) below. (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0904.21.30	9	Fruits of the genus Pimenta	Refer to par (Q) below. (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0904.22		Crushed or ground:				
0904.22.10	0	Fruits of the genus Capsicum	Refer to par (Q) below. (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	
0904.22.30	5	Fruits of the genus Pimenta	Refer to par (Q) below. (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	
09.05		Vanilla:				
0905.10	8	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0905.20	4	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:				
0906.1		Neither crushed nor ground:				
0906.11	7	Cinnamon (CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BLUME)	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0906.19	0	Other	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0906.20	8	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
09.07		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):				
0907.10	7	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0907.20	1	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/83	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:				
0908.1		Nutmeg:				
0908.11	7	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0908.12	3	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0908.2		Mace:				
0908.21	1	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0908.22	8	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0908.3		Cardamoms:				
0908.31	6	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0908.32	2	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries:				
0909.2		Seeds of coriander:				

0909.21	5	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the DG: Dept of Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only	Proc. R.284/1978 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from DG: Dept of Agriculture, 3. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
0909.22	1	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the DG: Dept of Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only	Proc. R.284/1978 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from DG: Dept of Agriculture, 3. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
0909.3		Seeds of cumin:				
0909.31	4	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the DG: Dept of Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only	Proc. R.284/1978 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from DG: Dept of Agriculture, 3. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
0909.32	6	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the DG: Dept of Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only	Proc. R.284/1978 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from DG: Dept of Agriculture, 3. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
0909.6		Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:				
0909.61	3	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the DG: Dept of Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only	Proc. R.284/1978 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from DG: Dept of Agriculture, 3. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
0909.62	2	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Importation into the RSA is subject to permits from the DG: Dept of Agriculture, Directorate: Plant Health, but excluding ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only	Proc. R.284/1978 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Permit from DG: Dept of Agriculture, 3. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:				
0910.1		Ginger:				
0910.11	0	Neither crushed nor ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

0910.12	7	Crushed or ground	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0910.20	9	Saffron	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0910.30	3	Turmeric (curcuma)				
0910.9		Other spices:				
0910.91	7	Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
0910.99	8	Other	Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit required from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
CHAPTER 10: CEREALS (COMMODITIES NOT FOR PLANTING)						
		NOTES: The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk. The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in Heading 10.06. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7). The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the TRITICUM DURUM species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of TRITICUM DURUM which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
10.01		Wheat and meslin:				
1001.1		Durum wheat:				
1001.11	3	Seed	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
1001.19	4	Other	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
1001.9		Other:				
1001.91	3	Seed	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
1001.99	0	Other	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
10.02		Rye:				

1002.10	0	Seed	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
1002.90	7	Other	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
10.03						
1003.10	4	Seed	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
1003.90	0	Other	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
10.04						
1004.10	8	Seed	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
1004.90	4	Other	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
10.05						
1005.10	1	Seed	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
1005.90						
1005.90.10	5	Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn (ZEA MAYS EVERTA))	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture

1005.90.90	3	Other	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration required from the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
10.06		Rice:				
1006.10	5	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	(1) See par. (N) and (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 GN R18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1006.20	4	Husked (brown) rice	(1) See par. (N) and (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 GN R18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1006.30	4	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	(1) See par. (N) and (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 GN R18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1006.40	9	Broken rice	(1) See par. (N) and (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 GN R18405/97 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
10.07		Grain sorghum:				
1007.10	9	Seed	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1007.90	5	Other	Notes: 10.1 - Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:				

1008.10	2	Buckwheat	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1008.2		Millet:				
1008.21	3	Seed	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1008.29	4	Other	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1008.30	1	Canary seeds	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1008.40	6	Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

1008.50	0	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1008.60	5	Triticale	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1008.90	9	Other cereals	(1) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (3) Buckwheat, millet and other cereals must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (4) See also 12.09(a) and (c) (5) See Chapter 12, Note 12.1 (6) Refer to par (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the under mentioned goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964 GN R. 18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
CHAPTER 11: PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN (NOT FOR PLANTING)						
		Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives 11.5 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds	Endorse Permit	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 GN 71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	
1101.00		Wheat or meslin flour:				
1101.00.10	1	Brown wheaten meal produced by the milling of whole grains (the bran, germ and endosperm) (excluding separated wheat bran, separated wheat germ or separated wheat semolina or endosperm)	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 above Endorse Permit	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1101.00.20	9	Cake wheat flour as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 11	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 above Endorse Permit	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1101.00.30	6	White bread wheat flour as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 11	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 above Endorse Permit	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1101.00.90	5	Other	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 above Endorse Permit	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
11.02		Cereal flours (excluding that of wheat or meslin):				

1102.20	7	Maize (corn) flour	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only (b) quantities not exceeding 70kg (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed Endorse Permit Note: Flour to which any foreign substance (other than baking powder or other leavening substance) has been added, or which has been subjected to any artificial bleaching process, except in the case of cake flour which may be treated with chlorine gas (Prohibited if imported into the RSA)	Proc. R1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN R18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1102.90		Other:				
1102.90.15	7	Oats flour	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only (b) quantities not exceeding 70kg (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed Endorse Permit Note: Flour to which any foreign substance (other than baking powder or other leavening substance) has been added, or which has been subjected to any artificial bleaching process, except in the case of cake flour which may be treated with chlorine gas (Prohibited if imported into the RSA)	Proc. R1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN R18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1102.90.30	0	Sorghum flour	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only (b) quantities not exceeding 70kg (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed Endorse Permit Note: Flour to which any foreign substance (other than baking powder or other leavening substance) has been added, or which has been subjected to any artificial bleaching process, except in the case of cake flour which may be treated with chlorine gas (Prohibited if imported into the RSA)	Proc. R1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN R18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1102.90.40	8	Rice flour	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only (b) quantities not exceeding 70kg (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed Endorse Permit Note: Flour to which any foreign substance (other than baking powder or other leavening substance) has been added, or which has been subjected to any artificial bleaching process, except in the case of cake flour which may be treated with chlorine gas (Prohibited if imported into the RSA)	Proc. R1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN R18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1102.90.50	5	Rye flour	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only (b) quantities not exceeding 70kg (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed Endorse Permit Note: Flour to which any foreign substance (other than baking powder or other leavening substance) has been added, or which has been subjected to any artificial bleaching process, except in the case of cake flour which may be treated with chlorine gas (Prohibited if imported into the RSA)	Proc. R1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN R18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1102.90.90	4	Other	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods warehoused for supply as ship's stores only (b) quantities not exceeding 70kg (3) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed Endorse Permit Note: Flour to which any foreign substance (other than baking powder or other leavening substance) has been added, or which has been subjected to any artificial bleaching process, except in the case of cake flour which may be treated with chlorine gas (Prohibited if imported into the RSA)	Proc. R1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN R18405/97 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/73 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/72 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets:				

1103.1		Groats and meal:				
1103.11	2	Of wheat	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.13		Of maize (corn):				
1103.13.10	2	Maize meal not further processed other than by the addition of minerals and vitamins not exceeding 1 per cent by mass of the final product, solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.13.90	0	Other	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.19		Of other cereals:				
1103.19.10	0	Of oats	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.19.20	8	Of rice	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.19.90	9	Other	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.20		Pellets:				
1103.20.10	8	Of wheat	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.20.20	5	Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1103.20.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excluding rice of heading 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:				
1104.1		Rolled or flaked grains:				
1104.12		Of oats:				
1104.12.10	4	In immediate packings of content not exceeding 25 kg	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.12.90	8	Other	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.19		Of other cereals:				
1104.19.10	4	Of barley	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

1104.19.90	2	Other	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.2		Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):				
1104.22	7	Of oats	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.23		Of maize (corn):				
1104.23.10	0	Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.23.90	9	Other	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.29		Of other cereals:				
1104.29.10	9	Of barley	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.29.90	7	Other	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1104.30	9	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	1. Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (a) Ship's stores and goods only for supply as ship's stores (b) Quantities not exceeding 70kg	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.1975/87 GN R.1967/64 GN18405/97	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:				
1105.10	3	Flour, meal and powder	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1105.20		Flakes, granules and pellets:				
1105.20.10	5	Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1105.20.90	3	Other	(1) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 (2) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	GN R.18405/97 GN R.1967/64 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:				
1106.10		Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13:				
1106.10.10	4	Of dried beans	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Endorse Permit	Proc. R1978/1987		
1106.10.90	2	Other	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Endorse Permit	Proc. R1978/1987		
1106.20	1	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Endorse Permit	Proc. R1978/1987		
1106.30		Of the products of Chapter 8:				
1106.30.10	3	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Endorse Permit	Proc. R1978/1987		

1106.30.90	1	Other	Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Endorse Permit	Proc. R1978/1987		
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted:				
1107.10		Not roasted:				
1107.10.10	8	Of wheat	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1107.10.20	5	Of barley	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1107.10.25	6	Of oats	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

1107.10.50	7	Of sorghum	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1107.10.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1107.20		Roasted:				
1107.20.10	2	Of wheat	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

1107.20.20	2	Of barley	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1107.20.25	0	Of oats	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1107.20.90	0	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
11.08		Starches: inulin:				
1108.1		Starches:				
1108.11		Wheat starch:				

1108.11.10	8	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.11.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.12		Maize (corn) starch:				
1108.12.10	4	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

1108.12.90	2	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.13		Potato starch:				
1108.13.10	0	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.13.90	9	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.14		Manioc (cassava) starch:				

1108.14.10	7	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.14.90	5	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.19		Other starches:				
1108.19.10	9	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation

1108.19.90	7	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1108.20	9	Inulin	(1) Refer to par (Q) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. (2) Refer to notes 11.1 to 11.4 Notes: 11.1 Any foodstuffs imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either or the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both the official languages 11.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 11.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 11.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/1964	APIS PHO	Permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation
1109.00	3	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain if from China (Detain for Agriculture)	
CHAPTER 12: OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER						
		Notes: 12.1 Any seed of a plant intended for propagation of human consumption. Refer also Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 23, 24, 44 and 52. 12.2 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either of the Official Languages of the RSA, except as regards information which is required to be printed in both the official languages (prohibited) 12.3 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by regulation (prohibited) 12.4 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 12.5 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer, except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives 12.6 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture	Importation subject to an inspection and a written release issued by the Directorate of Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976 Foodstuffs, cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Act 54/1972	APIS PHO	Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken:				

1201.10	0	Seed	Refer to par (Q) Endorse Permit Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Proc. R120/1982 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1201.90	7	Other	Refer to par (Q) Endorse Permit Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Proc. R120/1982 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:				
1202.30	3	Seed	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1202.4		Other:				
1202.41	4	In shell	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1202.42	0	Shelled, whether or not broken	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

1203.00	3	Copra	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1204.00	7	Linseed, whether or not broken	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:				
1205.10		Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:				
1205.10.20	3	Seeds of a kind used for sowing	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1205.10.90	0	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

1205.90	1	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1206.00	4	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) May only be imported into RSA under the authority of a permit issued from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation (4) Refer to Note. 12.5 (5) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi under authority of a permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Endorse Permit / Licence Refer to par (Q) below (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	1. Permit from Directorate: Plant Health or per published regulation 2. Import into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi - Permit issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 3. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:				
1207.10	2	Palm nuts and kernels	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1207.2		Cotton seeds:				
1207.21	3	Seed	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

1207.29	4	Other	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1207.30	1	Castor oil seeds	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1207.40	6	Sesamum seeds	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1207.50	0	Mustard seeds	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1207.60	5	Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

1207.70	9	Melon seeds	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1207.9		Other:				
1207.91	5	Poppy seed	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1207.99	6	Other	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS PHO	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding those of mustard):				
1208.10	6	Of soya beans	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1208.90	2	Other	Refer to par (Q) (Only if intended for planting) Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.	Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
12.09		Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:				

1209.10	1	Sugar beet seeds	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.2		Seeds of forage plants:				
1209.21	0	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.22	7	Clover (TRIFOLIUM SPP.) seeds	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture

1209.23	3	Fescue seeds	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.24	9	Kentucky blue grass (POA PRATENSIS L.) seeds	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.25	6	Rye grass (LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM LAM., LOLIUM PERENNE L.) seeds	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture

1209.29	1	Other	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.30	9	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.9		Other:				
1209.91	2	Vegetable seeds	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.99		Other:				

1209.99.10	0	Seed	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
1209.99.90	9	Other	Permit - Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries Refer to par (Q) Subject to a written release from the Directorate: Plant Health Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABIA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing". Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing: (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7); (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9; (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 R.1975/1987 Plant Improvement Act No. 53/1976	APIS	Permit from Department of Agriculture
12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:				
1210.10	6	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets				
1210.20	4	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin				
12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:				
1211.20		Ginseng roots:				
1211.20.10	5	Chilled or frozen				
1211.20.90	3	Other				
1211.30		Coca leaf:				
1211.30.10	4	Chilled or frozen				
1211.30.90	8	Other				
1211.40		Poppy straw:				
1211.40.10	4	Chilled or frozen				
1211.40.90	2	Other				
1211.50		Ephedra:				
1211.50.10	9	Chilled or frozen				
1211.50.90	7	Other				
1211.60	6	Bark of African cherry (Prunus africana)				
1211.90		Other:				
1211.90.05	0	Chilled or frozen				

1211.90.10	7	Pyrethrum	(1) See 12.09 (2) Refer to Note 12.5 License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved As above 1211.20 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II 1211.90.80 and 1211.90.90 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Note: Habit-forming drugs are produced from the following: Cannabis (Indian Hemp), "Dagga", "Intsangu" the whole or a port on of the plant. Any extract of tincture of cannabis (Indian Hemp), Cocaleaf, Opium poppy (Papaver Somniferum), concentrated poppy straw, Tincture of opium	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Medical Dental & Supplementary Act No. 56/1974 Act on Drugs & Smuggling Act 140/1992 Health Act 63/1977	APIS PHO In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1211.90.20	4	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	(1) See 12.09 (2) Refer to Note 12.5 License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved As above 1211.20 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II 1211.90.80 and 1211.90.90 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Note: Habit-forming drugs are produced from the following: Cannabis (Indian Hemp), "Dagga", "Intsangu" the whole or a port on of the plant. Any extract of tincture of cannabis (Indian Hemp), Cocaleaf, Opium poppy (Papaver Somniferum), concentrated poppy straw, Tincture of opium	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Medical Dental & Supplementary Act No. 56/1974 Act on Drugs & Smuggling Act 140/1992 Health Act 63/1977	APIS PHO In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1211.90.30	1	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed.	(1) See 12.09 (2) Refer to Note 12.5 License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved As above 1211.20 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II 1211.90.80 and 1211.90.90 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Note: Habit-forming drugs are produced from the following: Cannabis (Indian Hemp), "Dagga", "Intsangu" the whole or a port on of the plant. Any extract of tincture of cannabis (Indian Hemp), Cocaleaf, Opium poppy (Papaver Somniferum), concentrated poppy straw, Tincture of opium	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Medical Dental & Supplementary Act No. 56/1974 Act on Drugs & Smuggling Act 140/1992 Health Act 63/1977	APIS PHO In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II

1211.90.40	9	Liquorice roots	(1) See 12.09 (2) Refer to Note 12.5 License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved As above 1211.20 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II 1211.90.80 and 1211.90.90 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Note: Habit-forming drugs are produced from the following: Cannabis (Indian Hemp), "Dagga", "Intsangu" the whole or a port on of the plant. Any extract of tincture of cannabis (Indian Hemp), Cocaleaf, Opium poppy (Papaver Somniferum), concentrated poppy straw, Tincture of opium	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Medical Dental & Supplementary Act No. 56/1974 Act on Drugs & Smuggling Act 140/1992 Health Act 63/1977	APIS PHO In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1211.90.80	8	Other of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	(1) See 12.09 (2) Refer to Note 12.5 License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved As above 1211.20 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II 1211.90.80 and 1211.90.90 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Note: Habit-forming drugs are produced from the following: Cannabis (Indian Hemp), "Dagga", "Intsangu" the whole or a port on of the plant. Any extract of tincture of cannabis (Indian Hemp), Cocaleaf, Opium poppy (Papaver Somniferum), concentrated poppy straw, Tincture of opium	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Medical Dental & Supplementary Act No. 56/1974 Act on Drugs & Smuggling Act 140/1992 Health Act 63/1977	APIS PHO In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1211.90.90	5	Other	(1) See 12.09 (2) Refer to Note 12.5 License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved As above 1211.20 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II 1211.90.80 and 1211.90.90 Please Refer to Appendices I, II and III of CITES Note: Habit-forming drugs are produced from the following: Cannabis (Indian Hemp), "Dagga", "Intsangu" the whole or a port on of the plant. Any extract of tincture of cannabis (Indian Hemp), Cocaleaf, Opium poppy (Papaver Somniferum), concentrated poppy straw, Tincture of opium	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Medical Dental & Supplementary Act No. 56/1974 Act on Drugs & Smuggling Act 140/1992 Health Act 63/1977	APIS PHO In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1212.2		Seaweeds and other algae:				
1212.21		Fit for human consumption:				

1212.21.10	5	Frozen	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.21.90	3	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.29		Other:				
1212.29.10	6	Frozen	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.29.90	4	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.9		Other:				

1212.91	0	Sugar beet	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.92		Locust beans (carob):				
1212.92.10	3	Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing)	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.92.90	1	Other	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.93	2	Sugar cane	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionary) – II

1212.94	9	Chicory roots	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.99		Other:	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978	APIS In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.99.1		Aspalathus linearis (Rooibos/Red Bush):				
1212.99.11	6	Leaves and stems, dried, in immediate packings not exceeding 10 kg	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 322/2002	APIS DAFF In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary) – II
1212.99.13	2	Other leaves and stems, dried	(1) Refer to par (Q), page iv (2) Refer to Note 12.5 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983 Proc R.37/1978 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 322/2002	APIS DAFF In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	1. License issued on authority of the Minister of National Health and Population Development SAPS – SANAB also involved 2. CITES Permit - Ginseng – (Panax Ginseng- - It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary- only applicable to the population of the Russian Federation no other populations is included in the Appendices) – II Panax quinquefolius – It designates whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives such as powders, pills, extracts, tomics, teas and confectionary) – II

		Note: Habit-forming drugs are: Coca Leaf: Opium, including raw opium: The untreated coagulated juice of the capsules of papaver somniferum; the expression includes gum opium and powdered or granulated opium, also the leaves or wrappings in which opium has been wrapped. Opium prepared for smoking: this expression shall include opium dross or refuse or any residue remaining after opium has been smoked or roasted. Medicinal opium, raw which has been artificially dried, whether pure or mixed with other substances. Extract of opium, including both the solid and the liquid extracts. Opium in the form of preparations: tincture extracts and such other preparations containing more than 0,2% but not more than 20%, of morphine as are made directly from raw or medicinal opium. Cannabis (Indian Hemp) including Cannabis resin. "Dagga, "Isanqu", the whole or any portion of the plant. Any extract or tincture of cannabis (Indian Hemp) and any preparation, not being a preparation capable of external use only, made from the extract or tincture of cannabis. Prohibited - Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives Heading 13.02 applies, INTER ALIA, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium	The heading does not apply to the following: (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent by mass of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04); (b) malt extract (heading 19.01); (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01); (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22); (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38; (f) concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 per cent by mass of alkaloids (heading 29.39); (g) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06); (h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03); (i) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or (k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):				
1301.20	7	Gum Arabic	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1301.90	9	Other	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: (a) Hashish (b) Opium and other habit forming drugs				
1302.1		Vegetable saps and extracts:				
1302.11	2	Opium	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.12	9	Of liquorice	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development

1302.13	5	Of hops	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.14		Of ephedra:				
1302.14.10	9	Suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland				
1302.14.20	6	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes				
1302.14.90	7	Other				
1302.19		Other:				
1302.19.05	4	Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.19.07	0	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.19.11	9	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.19.12	7	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.19.14	3	Of the species <i>Aspalathus linearis</i> (Rooibos/Red bush)	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.19.90	9	Other	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.20	0	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.3		Mucilages and thickeners, whether of not modified, derived from vegetable products:				

1302.31	1	Agar-agar	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.32		Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:				
1302.32.10	5	Not modified	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.32.20	2	Modified	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.39		Other:				
1302.39.10	0	Not modified	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
1302.39.20	7	Modified	Prohibited Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development Endorse Permit Notes: 13.1 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds which is also applicable to Stock and Agricultural Remedies 13.2 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Medical, Dental and Supplementary Act 56/1974 SANAB Act 63/1977 GN R.1995/1966	PHO SANAB - In early 2003 Commissioner of Police announced the closure of the South African Narcotics Bureau (SANAB)	Permit or certificate by the DG: National Health and Population Development
CHAPTER 14: VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED						
		NOTES: This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.	Heading 14.01 applies, INTER ALIA, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04). Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).			
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):				
1401.10	4	Bamboos	Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1401.20	9	Rattans	Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1401.90		Other:				
1401.90.10	8	Osier	Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

1401.90.90	6	Other	Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:				
1404.20		Cotton linters:				
1404.20.10	7	Unprocessed	Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1404.20.90	5	Other	Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1404.90	1	Other	Par. (Q) (Q) Detention of imports for Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture, has indicated that all future consignments of the goods need merely be detained for the plant inspector and that the required permits need not be insisted upon. Control of the permit aspect will therefore be vested in the aforementioned Directorate.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
CHAPTER 15: ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES						
		Notes: 15.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either one of the official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which is required to be printed in both languages 15.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by regulation (prohibited) 15.3 Articles of food in unlabeled containers (prohibited) 15.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives 15.5 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 15.6 Products of the following headings may only be imported at the ports listed hereunder: a. Cape Town Harbour & Airport b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban Harbour & Airport d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift (except when stated otherwise on the permit from Director: Veterinary Services)	Tariff headings 1501.00, 1502.00 and 1516.10.10 or 1516.10.90 not allowed through Kopfontein This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09; (b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04); (c) edible preparations containing by mass more than 15 per cent of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21); (d) greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06; (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or (f) factice derived from oils (heading 40.02). Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10). Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass.	Act 54/1972 GN R71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984		
15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading 02.09 or 15.03):				
1501.10	6	Lard	(1) Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or guanine-extracted (1) Refer to notes 15.alcare.6 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Lard and other rendered pig fat may only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Trade metrology Act No. 77/1973 GN R.1967/1964	PHO	Import of Lard and other rendered pig fat into RSA from Zimbabwe - Licence from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
1501.20	0	Other pig fat	(1) Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or guanine-extracted (1) Refer to notes 15.alcare.6 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Lard and other rendered pig fat may only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Trade metrology Act No. 77/1973 GN R.1967/1964	PHO	Import of Lard and other rendered pig fat into RSA from Zimbabwe - Licence from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
1501.90	2	Other	(1) Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or guanine-extracted (1) Refer to notes 15.alcare.6 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Lard and other rendered pig fat may only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Trade metrology Act No. 77/1973 GN R.1967/1964	PHO	Import of Lard and other rendered pig fat into RSA from Zimbabwe - Licence from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration

15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading 15.03):				
1502.10	3	Tallow		Animal Diseases Act No. 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1502.90	6	Other				
1503.00	9	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	(1) Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or guinine-extracted (1) Refer to notes 15.alcare.6 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Lard and other rendered pig fat may only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Trade metrology Act No. 77/1973 GN R.1967/1964	PHO	
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1504.10	7	Fish-liver oils and their fractions			PHO	
1504.20	1	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)			PHO	
1504.30	6	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals			PHO	
1505.00		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):				
1505.00.10	3	Wool grease, crude		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1505.00.90	1	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1506.00		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1506.00.15	8	Neats-foot oil		Animal Diseases Act No, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1506.00.90	5	Other			PHO	Import of Lard and other rendered pig fat into RSA from Zimbabwe - Licence from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1507.10		Crude oil, whether or not degummed:				
1507.10.10	5	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food				
1507.10.90	3	Other				
1507.90		Other:	All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives			
1507.90.10	1	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity. May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi in accordance with and under authority of a licence / permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
1507.90.90	3	Other	All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity. May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi in accordance with and under authority of a licence / permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1508.10		Crude oil:				
1508.10.10	9	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity. May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi in accordance with and under authority of a licence / permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
1508.10.90	7	Other	All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity. May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi in accordance with and under authority of a licence / permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
1508.90		Other:				

1508.90.10	5	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity. May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi in accordance with and under authority of a licence / permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
1508.90.90	3	Other	All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular Representatives	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity. May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe and Malawi in accordance with and under authority of a licence / permit issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1509.20		Extra virgin olive oil:				
1509.20.10	7	In aerosol containers			PHO	
1509.20.90	5	Other			PHO	
1509.30		Virgin olive oil:				
1509.30.10	1	In aerosol containers				
1509.30.90	5	Other				
1509.40		Other virgin olive oils:				
1509.40.10	6	In aerosol containers				
1509.40.90	4	Other				
1509.90		Other:				
1509.90.10	9	In aerosol containers			PHO	
1509.90.90	7	Other			PHO	
15.10		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:				
1510.10		Crude olive pomace oil:				
1510.10.10	2	In aerosol containers			PHO	
1510.10.90	0	Other			PHO	
1510.90		Other:				
1510.90.10	9	In aerosol containers				
1510.90.90	7	Other				
15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1511.10		Crude oil:				
1511.10.10	6	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1511.10.90	4	Other			PHO	
1511.90		Other:				
1511.90.10	2	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1511.90.90	0	Other			PHO	
15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1512.1		Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:				
1512.11		Crude oil:				
1512.11.10	6	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1512.11.90	4	Other			PHO	
1512.19		Other:				
1512.19.10	7	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1512.19.90	5	Other			PHO	
1512.2		Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:				
1512.21		Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:				
1512.21.10	0	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1512.21.90	9	Other			PHO	
1512.29		Other:				
1512.29.10	1	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1512.29.90	6	Other			PHO	
15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1513.1		Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:				
1513.11		Crude oil:				
1513.11.10	1	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1513.11.90	8	Other			PHO	
1513.19		Other:				
1513.19.10	0	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1513.19.90	9	Other			PHO	
1513.2		Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:				
1513.21		Crude oil:				
1513.21.10	4	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	

1513.21.90	2	Other			PHO	
1513.29		Other:				
1513.29.10	5	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1513.29.90	3	Other			PHO	
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1514.1		Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:				
1514.11		Crude oil:				
1514.11.10	3	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1514.11.90	1	Other			PHO	
1514.19		Other:				
1514.19.10	4	In containers holding 205 li or less			PHO	
1514.19.20	1	Other, in containers holding 205 li or less			PHO	
1514.19.90	2	Other			PHO	
1514.9		Other:				
1514.91		Crude oil:				
1514.91.10	6	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1514.91.90	8	Other			PHO	
1514.99		Other:				
1514.99.10	0	In containers holding 205 li or less			PHO	
1514.99.20	8	Other, in containers holding 205 li or less			PHO	
1514.99.90	9	Other			PHO	
15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:				
1515.1		Linseed oil and its fractions:				
1515.11		Crude oil:				
1515.11.10	7	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1515.11.90	5	Other			PHO	
1515.19		Other:				
1515.19.10	8	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1515.19.90	6	Other			PHO	
1515.2		Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:				
1515.21	4	Crude oil				
1515.21.10	1	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food			PHO	
1515.21.90	7	Other			PHO	
1515.29		Other:				
1515.29.10	2	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
1515.29.20	6	Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
1515.29.90	0	Other	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
1515.30	2	Castor oil and its fractions	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
1515.50		Sesame oil and its fractions:				
1515.50.10	9	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
1515.50.90	7	Other	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
1515.60		Microbial fats and oils and their fractions:				
1515.60.10	3	Oils, marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food				
1515.60.90	1	Other				
1515.90		Other:				
1515.90.10	7	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
1515.90.90	5	Other	May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity		PHO	
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:				
1516.10		Animal fats and oils and their fractions:				
1516.10.10	4	Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit

1516.10.90	2	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit	Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
1516.20		Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:				
1516.20.10	9	Castor oil	(1) Refer to notes 15.1 to 15.6 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Fats and oils of bovine animals, sheep and goats may only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (1) Refer to notes 15.1 to 15.4 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed As under 1507.10		PHO	
1516.20.90	7	Other				
1516.30	6	Microbial fats and oils and their fractions				
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16):				
1517.10		Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):				
1517.10.10	8	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Refer to notes 15.1 to 15.6 Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed	As under 1507.10 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Proc. R.2285/1986 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 194/2012	PHO DAFF	
1517.10.90	6	Other	Refer to notes 15.1 to 15.6 Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed	As under 1507.10 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Proc. R.2285/1986 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 194/2012	PHO DAFF	
1517.90		Other:				
1517.90.10	4	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Refer to notes 15.1 to 15.6 Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed	As under 1507.10 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Proc. R.2285/1986 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 194/2012	PHO DAFF	
1517.90.20	1	Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	Refer to notes 15.1 to 15.6 Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed	As under 1507.10 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Proc. R.2285/1986	PHO	
1517.90.90	2	Other	Refer to notes 15.1 to 15.6 Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed	As under 1507.10 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Proc. R.2285/1986 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 194/2012	PHO DAFF	
1518.00		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1518.00.10	7	Linoxyn			PHO	
1518.00.90	5	Other				
1520.00	3	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes			PHO	
15.21		Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:				
1521.10		Vegetable waxes:				

1521.10.10	9	Carnauba wax	Introduction into the RSA is prohibited except under permit from the Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
1521.10.90	7	Other	Introduction into the RSA is prohibited except under permit from the Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
1521.90	8	Other	Introduction into the RSA is prohibited except under permit from the Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
1522.00	0	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes				
CHAPTER 16: PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS, OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES						
		NOTES: 16.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to a place in the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either of the Official languages of the RSA, except as regards information which is required to be printed in both the official languages 16.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by Regulation (prohibited) 16.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers (prohibited) 16.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer, except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives 16.5 Products of the following subheadings may only be imported through the ports listed hereunder: Subheadings 16.01 All subheadings 16.02 All subheadings 16.03 Only meat extracts of 1603.00.10 For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.	Products from headings 1601.00 and 1602.00 and other products derived from animals for own consumption (less than 25kg) Ports a. Cape Town (Harbour and Airport) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour and Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by mass. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name. For the purpose of subheading 1602.49.30 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984		
1601.00		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:				
1601.00.10	0	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1601.00.15	1	Containing insects		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1601.00.20	8	Mortadella Bologna		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

1601.00.90	9	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood:				
1602.10	1	Homogenised preparations		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.20		Of liver of any animal:				
1602.20.10	3	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.20.90	1	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.3		Of poultry of heading 01.05:				
1602.31	7	Of turkeys		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
1602.32		Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS:				
1602.32.10	0	Pastes		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
1602.32.90	9	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
1602.39		Other:				
1602.39.10	5	Pastes		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit

1602.39.90	3	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
1602.4		Of swine:				
1602.41	1	Hams and cuts thereof		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.42	8	Shoulders and cuts thereof		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.49		Other, including mixtures:				
1602.49.30	4	Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.49.90	8	Other		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.50		Of bovine animals:				
1602.50.30	1	Tripe		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000)	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF)	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit & after SARS release Removal Permit
1602.50.40	9	Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.50.90	5	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.90		Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:				
1602.90.05	9	Prepared or preserved ostrich meat		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.90.10	5	Pastes		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Endorse SARS entry for Meat Inspection Unit (DAFF) Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

1602.90.20	2	Homogenised composite food preparations		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.90.25	3	Other, containing insects		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1602.90.90	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1283/2019	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet Food Safety Agency, contact for extended detention	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1603.00		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:				
1603.00.10	8	Extracts of meat (excluding that of whale meat)		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1603.00.15	9	Extracts and juices of whale meat				
1603.00.20	5	Other juices of meat		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1603.00.30	2	Extracts of fish				
1603.00.9		Other:				
1603.00.91	4	Extracts and juices of abalone				
1603.00.99	8	Other				
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish: caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:				
1604.1		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:				
1604.11	5	Salmon	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.12		Herrings:				
1604.12.10	9	Frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.12.90	7	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.13		Sardines, sardenella and brisling or sprats:				
1604.13.05	9	Sardines (SARDINE PILCHARDUS), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.13.10	5	Sprats (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.13.12	1	Sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate

1604.13.15	6	Other, sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.13.17	2	Sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.13.20	2	Other, sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.13.80	6	Other, frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.13.90	3	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.14		Tunas, skipjack and bonito (SARDA SPP.):				
1604.14.10	1	Frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.14.90	7	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.15		Mackerel:				
1604.15.10	8	Frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.15.20	5	In airtight metal containers, not frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.15.90	6	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.16	7	Anchovies	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.17		Eels:				

1604.17.10	0	Frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.17.90	9	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.18		Shark fins:				
1604.18.10	7	Frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.18.90	5	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.19		Other:				
1604.19.10	3	Frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.19.20	0	Horse-mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtight metal containers, not frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.19.90	1	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.20		Other prepared or preserved fish:				
1604.20.10	0	Fish paste	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.20.20	8	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.20.30	5	Other anchovies	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.20.35	6	Other sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.) and sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), minced, in airtight containers for human consumption	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate

1604.20.40	2	Other sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), mackerel and horse mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.20.80	1	Other, frozen	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.20.90	9	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.3		Caviar and caviar substitutes:				
1604.31	4	Caviar	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1604.32	0	Caviar substitutes	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:				
1605.10		Crab:				
1605.10.10	0	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.10.80	0	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.10.90	8	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.2		Shrimps and prawns:				
1605.21		Not in airtight container:				
1605.21.10	0	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.21.90	9	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.29		Other:				
1605.29.10	1	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate

1605.29.90	4	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.30		Lobster:				
1605.30.10	9	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.30.90	7	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.40		Other crustaceans:				
1605.40.10	3	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.40.80	4	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.40.90	1	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.5		Molluscs:				
1605.51		Oysters:				
1605.51.10	4	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.51.20	1	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.51.90	2	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.52		Scallops, including queen scallops:				
1605.52.10	0	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.52.20	8	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate

1605.52.90	9	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.53		Mussels:				
1605.53.10	7	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.53.2		Other, in airtight metal containers:				
1605.53.21	2	Smoked	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.53.22	0	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.53.90	5	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.54		Cuttle fish and squid:				
1605.54.10	3	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.54.20	0	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.54.90	1	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.55		Octopus:				
1605.55.10	6	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.55.20	7	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.55.90	8	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.56		Clams, cockles and arkshells:				

1605.56.10	6	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.56.20	3	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.56.90	4	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.57		Abalone:				
1605.57.10	2	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.57.20	5	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.57.90	0	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.58		Snails (excluding sea snails):				
1605.58.10	9	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.58.20	6	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.58.90	7	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.59		Other:				
1605.59.10	5	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.59.20	2	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate

1605.59.90	3	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.6		Other aquatic invertebrates:				
1605.61		Sea cucumbers:				
1605.61.10	9	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.61.20	6	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.61.90	7	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.62		Sea urchins:				
1605.62.10	5	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.62.20	2	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.62.90	3	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.63		Jellyfish:				
1605.63.10	1	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.63.20	9	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.63.90	4	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.69		Other:				
1605.69.10	4	Homogenised composite food preparations	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate

1605.69.20	7	Other, in airtight metal containers	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
1605.69.90	8	Other	Not for sale without NRCS approval	National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008)	Refer to Port Health and notify Foods and Associated Industries(FAI of NRCS) Check health guarantee/certificate to accompany consignment.	Official notification and with Bill of Entry Health Certificate
CHAPTER 17: SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY						
		Notes: 17.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either of the official language of the Republic, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both official languages 17.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by regulation (prohibited) 17.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers (prohibited) 17.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by the Diplomatic and Consular representatives 17.5 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 7.5 Any farm feed imported into the RSA is subject to the importer being in possession of a Certificate of Registration issued by the Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies of the Dept. Agriculture 17.6 Products of the following subheadings may only be imported through the ports hereunder: Subheading: 1702.10	Ports: a. Cape Town (Harbour and Airport) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour and Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06); (b) chemically pure sugars (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.1 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5°.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:				
1701.1		Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:				
1701.12	2	Beet sugar	(1) Refer to notes 17.1 to 17.5 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) See Ports	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
1701.13	9	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	(1) Refer to notes 17.1 to 17.5 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) See Ports	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
1701.14	5	Other cane sugar	(1) Refer to notes 17.1 to 17.5 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) See Ports	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
1701.9		Other:				
1701.91	2	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	(1) Refer to notes 17.1 to 17.5 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) See Ports	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
1701.99	3	Other	(1) Refer to notes 17.1 to 17.5 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) See Ports	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:				
1702.1		Lactose and lactose syrup:				
1702.11	1	Containing by mass 99 per cent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter				
1702.19	0	Other				
1702.20	8	Maple sugar and maple syrup				
1702.30	2	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose				
1702.40	7	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state 20 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)				
1702.50	1	Chemically pure fructose				
1702.60	6	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)				
1702.90		Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose:				
1702.90.1		Cane or beet sugar syrup:				
1702.90.11	5	Blended with other sugars, containing in the dry state 50 percent or more by mass of cane or beet sugar				
1702.90.12	3	Not blended with other sugars				

1702.90.90	5	Other				
17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:				
1703.10	7	Cane molasses	(1) Refer to notes 17.1 to 17.4 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		PHO APIS	Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
1703.90	3	Other	(1) Refer to notes 17.1 to 17.4 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		PHO APIS	Permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:				
1704.10	0	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Refer to notes 17.1 too 17.4 Permit from Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1973	PHO APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
1704.90	7	Other	Refer to notes 17.1 too 17.4 Permit from Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1973	PHO APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
CHAPTER 18: COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS						
		Notes: 18.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either of the official language of the Republic, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both official languages 18.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by regulation (prohibited) 18.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers (prohibited) 18.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by the Diplomatic and Consular representatives 18.5 Products of subheading 1806.10 (only if it contains milk or cream) may only be imported through the following ports:	Ports: a. Cape Town (Airport and Harbour) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour and Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift This Chapter does not cover the preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa. Note: At Kopfontein only dairy products for own consumption (less than 10kg) are allowed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health and Population Development		
1801.00	7	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.5	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1973	APIS PHO	Import into RSA - Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
1802.00	0	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.5	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1973	APIS PHO	Import into RSA - Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:				
1803.10	9	Not defatted	Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.5			PHO
1803.20	3	Wholly or partly defatted	Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.5			PHO
1804.00	8	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.5			PHO
1805.00	1	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	(1) Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.5 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed		PHO	
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: (a) Ice cream and ice cream powder (b) other				
1806.10	8	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
1806.10.05	0	Preparations for making beverages	(1) Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.4 (2) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture (3) Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, only if the product contains dairy products (1) Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.4 (2) See definition of honey under 04.09 (3) Sweetened cocoa powder must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture
1806.10.90	5	Other	(1) Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.4 (2) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture (3) Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Veterinary Services, only if the product contains dairy products (1) Refer to notes 18.1 to 18.4 (2) See definition of honey under 04.09 (3) Sweetened cocoa powder must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 77/1973	APIS PHO	1. Import into RSA from Zimbabwe - licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture
1806.20		Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:				
1806.20.10	1	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa				
1806.20.90	5	Other				

1806.3		Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:				
1806.31	5	Filled				
1806.32	1	Not filled				
1806.90	6	Other		Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	Detain for Port Health Officer	
CHAPTER 19: PREPARATIONS OF CERALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK PASTRYCOOK'S PRODUCTS						
		Notes: 19.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act in either of the official language of the Republic, except as regards information which are required to be printed in both official languages 19.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted by regulation (prohibited) 19.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers (prohibited) 19.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by the Diplomatic and Consular representatives 19.5 Products of subheading 1902.00 (only if it contains meat) may only be imported through the following ports:	Ports: a. Cape Town (Airport and Harbour) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour and Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30. Note: At Kopfontein only dairy products for own consumption (less than 10kg) are allowed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 GN R.71/1963 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1983	PHO	
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1901.10	3	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale		Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	Detain for Port Health Officer	Permit from Port Health Officer
1901.20	8	Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05		Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	PHO	1. MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
1901.90		Other:				
1901.90.10	7	Corn flour		Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	PHO	1. MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
1901.90.15	8	Preparations for making beverages (excluding those of tariff subheading 1901.90.20)		Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	Detain for Port Health Officer	Permit from Port Health Officer
1901.90.20	4	Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19		Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	PHO	1. MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
1901.90.30	1	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis		Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.1510/2019	PHO State Vet DAFF	1. MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
1901.90.40	9	Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more			PHO State Vet	1. MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Permit from Port Health Officer
1901.90.90	5	Other		Foodstuffs Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	PHO	Permit from Port Health Officer
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:				
1902.1		Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:				

1902.11	3	Containing eggs		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	PHO Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Veterinary import permit and Veterinary Health Certificate required for all products containing meat, egg and dairy 3 Permit from Port Health Officer
1902.19	4	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	PHO Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	1. MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration 2. Veterinary import permit and Veterinary Health Certificate required for all products containing meat, egg and dairy 3 Permit from Port Health Officer
1902.20		Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:				
1902.20.10	9	Stuffed with meat		Meat Safety Act, (Act No. 40/2000) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Stop for State Vet Meat Inspection Unit Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
1902.20.20	6	Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs				
1902.20.90	7	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary import permit and Veterinary Health Certificate required for all products containing meat, egg and dairy
1902.30	6	Other pasta		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary import permit and Veterinary Health Certificate required for all products containing meat, egg and dairy
1902.40		Couscous:				
1902.40.10	8	Not prepared			PHO	Permit from Port Health Officer
1902.40.90	6	Other			PHO	Permit from Port Health Officer
1903.00	6	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms				
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:				
1904.10	4	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1904.20		Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:				
1904.20.10	6	"Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1904.20.90	4	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1904.30	3	Bulgar wheat		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1904.90		Other:				
1904.90.10	8	Prepared rice		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1904.90.90	6	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:				
1905.10	8	Crispbread	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.20	2	Gingerbread and the like	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.3		Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:				
1905.31	3	Sweet biscuits	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	

1905.32	6	Waffles and wafers	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.40	1	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.90		Other:				
1905.90.10	1	Gluten bread	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.90.20	9	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.90.30	6	Bread crumbs	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.90.40	3	Brown bread (consisting of dough made from brown wheat meal and water, with or without other ingredients that has fermented by yeast or otherwise leavened and has been baked in any form, size or shape)	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
1905.90.90	1	Other	See definition of honey under 04.09	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	PHO APIS	
CHAPTER 20: PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS						
		NOTES: 20.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act or Regulations in either of the official languages of the RSA except as regards information which is required to be printed in both the official languages 20.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted (prohibited) 20.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers (prohibited) 20.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of a refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.	This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7,8 or 11; (b) food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); (c) bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or (d) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a). Tomato juice the dry mass content of which is 7 per cent or more is to be classified in heading 20.02. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (Refer to Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 per cent volume	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
		Notes: 20.5 Control over sale of imported products in terms of section 4A of the Agricultural Product Standards Act 1990 20.6 The Minister may prohibit sale of a prescribed product imported into the Republic unless such a product complies with provisions of section 3 (1) of the said Act 20.7 Stipulations of section 3A of the Act are as follows: The Executive officer or assignee may -- (i) open any container at or on the place, premises or conveyance on reasonable grounds that such places contains product to which the Act applies; (ii) classify, grade or mark any quantity of a product in accordance with prescription of the relevant regulations published in terms of the said Act; (iii) inspect or cause to inspect any quantity of the product; (iv) inspect or test any quantity of the product to be used in connection with its preparation grading, labelling etc. (v) require the owner to produce for inspection any documents or label or book with regard to the administration of this Act				
20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:				

2001.10	5	Cucumbers and gherkins	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2001.90		Other:				
2001.90.10	9	Olives	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 589/2016	PHO DAFF	
2001.90.20	6	Onions	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2001.90.30	3	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2001.90.90	7	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2002.10		Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:				
2002.10.10	6	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	PHO DAFF	

2002.10.80	7	Other, in airtight metal containers	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF	
2002.10.90	4	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2002.90	5	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:				
2003.10		Mushrooms of the genus AGARICUS:				
2003.10.10	6	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	PHO DAFF	
2003.10.90	8	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2003.90		Other:				
2003.90.05	1	Truffles	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2003.90.10	6	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	

2003.90.90	4	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):				
2004.10		Potatoes:				
2004.10.10	3	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2004.10.2		Chips or French fries:				
2004.10.21	9	Prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	PHO DAFF	
2004.10.29	4	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2004.10.9		Other:				
2004.10.91	3	Wedges or other cuts or slices and whole potatoes, prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	PHO DAFF	
2004.10.99	5	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2004.90		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				

2004.90.10	1	Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2004.90.20	7	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM), beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.) and lentils	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	PHO DAFF	
2004.90.30	4	Olives	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2004.90.40	1	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	PHO DAFF	
2004.90.90	8	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 727/1998	PHO DAFF	
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):				
2005.10		Homogenised vegetables:				
2005.10.10	7	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	

2005.10.90	5	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2005.20		Potatoes:				
2005.20.10	1	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2005.20.90	2	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF	
2005.40		Peas (PISUM SATIVUM):				
2005.40.10	0	Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietic or culinary purposes	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2005.40.90	9	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF	
2005.5		Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.):				
2005.51	4	Beans, shelled	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO	

2005.59	5	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2005.60	2	Asparagus	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF	
2005.70	7	Olives	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2005.80	1	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF	
2005.9		Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:				
2005.91	2	Bamboo shoots	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2005.99		Other:				
2005.99.1		Pickels, mustard, chutney and like preparations:				
2005.99.11	9	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2005.99.12	7	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	

2005.99.2		Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:			
2005.99.21	6	Imported van Switzerland	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF
2005.99.22	4	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF
2005.99.3		Sauerkraut:			
2005.99.31	3	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO
2005.99.32	1	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO
2005.99.9		Other:			
2005.99.91	7	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO
2005.99.99	2	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO
2006.00		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			

2006.00.10	6	Candied peel	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2006.00.20	3	Crystallised fruits	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2006.00.30	0	Cherries, drained or glacé	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2006.00.40	8	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO	
2006.00.90	4	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
2007.10	7	Homogenised preparations	(1) Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Refer to par (Q). (4) See definition of honey under 04.09 Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06). For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.55/1964 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 81/2013	APIS DAFF PHO	
2007.9		Other:				

2007.91	9	Citrus fruit	(1) Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Refer to par (Q), (4) See definition of honey under 04.09 Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06). For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.55/1964 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 81/2013	APIS DAFF PHO	
2007.99	0	Other	(1) Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4 (2) Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed (3) Refer to par (Q), (4) See definition of honey under 04.09 Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06). For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Proc. R.55/1964 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.81/2013	APIS DAFF PHO	
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2008.1		Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:				
2008.11		Ground-nuts:				
2008.11.1		Peanut butter:				
2008.11.11	2	Smooth, put up in packaging for retail sale	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2008.11.15	5	Other, put up in packaging for retail sale	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2008.11.19	8	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	

2008.11.20	1	Ground-nuts, roasted	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2008.11.90	2	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2008.19	8	Other including mixtures	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development	PHO	
2008.20	5	Pineapples	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.30	2	Citrus fruit	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.40	4	Pears	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	

2008.50	9	Apricots	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.60	3	Cherries	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.70	8	Peaches, including nectarines	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.80	2	Strawberries	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.9		Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:				
2008.91	3	Palm hearts	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO	

2008.93	6	Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.97	1	Mixtures	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
2008.99		Other:				
2008.99.40	3	Tamarinds	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO	
2008.99.50	0	Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1532/2003	PHO DAFF	
2008.99.90	3	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 135/2005	PHO DAFF	
20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
2009.1		Orange juice:				

2009.11	0	Frozen	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.12	7	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.19	1	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.2		Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:				
2009.21	5	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.29	6	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.3		Juice of any other single citrus fruit:				

2009.31	1	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.39	0	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.4		Pineapple juice:				
2009.41	4	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.49	5	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.50	2	Tomato juice	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.6		Grape juice (including grape must):				

2009.61	3	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.69	4	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.7		Apple juice:				
2009.71	8	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.79	9	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.8		Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:				
2009.81		Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>, <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>, <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice:				
2009.81.10	8	Concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	

2009.81.90	8	Other	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.89		Other:				
2009.89.10	0	Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.89.20	8	Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.89.30	5	Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2009.89.40	2	Passionfruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Refer to notes 20.1 to 20.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	

		Notes: 21.1 Any foodstuff imported into or consigned to any place within the RSA shall bear a label stating any particulars specifically required by the Act or Regulations in either of the official languages of the RSA except as regards information which is required to be printed in both the official languages 21.2 Foodstuffs containing any food additive not permitted 21.3 Articles of food in unlabelled containers 2 21.4 All foodstuffs must be detained for inspection by the Port Health Officer except for consumption by Diplomatic and Consular representatives 21.5 Products of subheading 2105.00.10 (only if it contains dairy) may only be imported through the ports (see left): Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.	NOTES: Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: Ports: Cape Town (Harbour and Airport), Port Elizabeth, Durban (Harbour and Airport), ORTIA, Golela, Oshoek Komatipoort, Messina (Beit Bridge), Ramathlabama, Kopfontein, Nakop, Vioolsdrift This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) mixed vegetables of heading 07.12; (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01); (c) flavoured tea (heading 09.02); (d) spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10; (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); (f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or (g) prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973	PHO APIS	
21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:				
2101.1		Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.11		Extracts, essences and concentrates:				
2101.11.10	0	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973	PHO APIS	
2101.11.90	9	Other	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	PHO DAFF APIS	
2101.12		Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				

2101.12.10	7	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	PHO DAFF APIS	
2101.12.90	5	Other	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	PHO DAFF APIS	
2101.20	1	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	PHO DAFF APIS	
2101.30		Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:				
2101.30.10	3	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	PHO DAFF APIS	

2101.30.90	1	Other	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Ord. 36/1952 Dept. National Health & Population Development Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 No. 36/1973 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1154/2020	PHO DAFF APIS	
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:				
2102.10	0	Active yeasts	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Must be in nett mass quantities prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972)	PHO	Port Health to conduct an inspection to randomly collect samples for laboratory analysis
2102.20	5	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Must be in nett mass quantities prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972)	PHO	Port Health to conduct an inspection to randomly collect samples for laboratory analysis
2102.30	5	Prepared baking powders	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Must be in nett mass quantities prescribed	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972)	PHO	Port Health to conduct an inspection to randomly collect samples for laboratory analysis
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.10	4	Soya sauce	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4		PHO	
2103.20	9	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4		PHO	
2103.30		Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.30.1		Mustard flour and meal:				
2103.30.11	9	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4		PHO	
2103.30.12	7	Other	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4		PHO	
2103.30.2		Prepared mustard:				
2103.30.21	6	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4		PHO	
2103.30.22	4	Other	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4		PHO	
2103.90		Other:				
2103.90.10	8	Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4		PHO	
2103.90.9		Other:				
2103.90.91	4	Mayonnaise, put up in packaging for retail sale	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 636/2000	PHO DAFF	
2103.90.95	7	Other mayonnaise	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 636/2000	PHO DAFF	
2103.90.99	7	Other	Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4	Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 636/2000	PHO DAFF	
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:				
2104.10		Soups and broths and preparations therefor:				
2104.10.10	5	Preparations for soups and broths		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
2104.10.20	2	Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
2104.10.90	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
2104.20	2	Homogenised composite food preparations		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
2105.00		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:				

2105.00.10	4	Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Animal Health, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (only if it contains dairy products) Refer to notes 21.2 to 21.4 Endorse Licence	Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 78/2013	State Veterinarian Services DAFF	Veterinary import permit from DAFF Endorse Licence Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
2105.00.20	1	Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Animal Health, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (only if it contains dairy products) Refer to notes 21.2 to 21.4 Endorse Licence	Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 78/2013	State Veterinarian Services DAFF	Veterinary import permit from DAFF Endorse Licence Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
2105.00.90	2	Other	Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director: Animal Health, Pretoria, or a person designated by him (only if it contains dairy products) Refer to notes 21.2 to 21.4 Endorse Licence	Animal Diseases Act No. 35/1984 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 78/2013	State Veterinarian Services DAFF	Veterinary import permit from DAFF Endorse Licence Approved application for inspection of imported regulated agricultural products in terms of the Agricultural Product Standards Act, 1990 – GN 1269/2019
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:				
2106.10		Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:				
2106.10.10	2	Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987	PHO	Detain if from China
2106.10.90	0	Other	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.260/2015	PHO	Detain if from China
2106.90		Other:				
2106.90.17	6	Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R.260/2015	PHO	Detain if from China

2106.90.20	6	Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, not having a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69)	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO	Detain if from China
2106.90.22	2	Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, with a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69)	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	Detain if from China
2106.90.25	7	Syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	Detain if from China
2106.90.35	4	Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987	PHO	Detain if from China

2106.90.50	8	Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	Detain for Port Health Officer	Permit from Port Health
2106.90.67	2	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987	PHO	Detain if from China
2106.90.69	9	Drinking straws, containing flavouring preparations	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947) GN 18405/1997 Proc. R.1977/1987	PHO	Detain if from China
2106.90.90	7	Other	(1) Refer to notes 21.1 to 21.4 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Imports of animal feed that are not accompanied by a registration certificate or an import permit issued under Act No. 36 of 1947 by the Registrar or by an official designated by him / her should not be allowed into the R.S.A. Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.10 or Soy protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Wheat protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Corn protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Rice protein concentrate - 2106.10.90 Detain if from China and inform: Ms. Iris Mathebula (012 3197174) Ms. Ansie Els (012 3196657 / 7910 / 7303 / 6728)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984) Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act 54 of 1972	Detain for Port Health Officer Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

CHAPTER 22: LIQUOR PRODUCTS

		Notes: 22.1 Wines, spirits, grape-based liquors and alcoholic fruit beverages 22.2 Beer, wine, fermented fruit beverages and potable spirituous liquor	Prohibited unless authorized by an import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health Must be in sealed containers in the following capacities: (a) Beer: 250ml, 340ml, 375ml, 450ml, 500ml, 750ml, 1000ml and the integral multiples of 11, provided that a quantity of 450ml may only be packed in a metal container, provided further that beer in quantities of 230ml, 280ml, 310ml, 330ml and 350ml is permissible up to 31 December 1979 (b) Sparkling wine: No restriction regarding quantities up to 31 December 1979 (c) Wine and fermented fruit beverages (excluding sparkling wine): No restriction regarding quantities up to 31 December 1979 (d) Potable spirits (excluding whisky): No restriction regarding quantities up to 31 December 1979 (e) Whisky: Any quantity up to and including 50ml; then 187.5ml, 200ml, 250ml, 375ml, 500ml, 750ml, 1000ml, 2000ml, 2250ml, 4.5 litre, 5 litre, 150 litre and integral multiples of 11 above 150 litre provided that the quantities of 187.5ml and 2250ml are only permitted up to 31 December 1975	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 R.2444 of 21/12/73 R.2293 of 15/12/72	APIS PHO	
22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:				
2201.10	9	Mineral water and aerated waters		Foodstuff, Cosmetic and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	
2201.90	5	Other (All water "Holy water" from Mecca)		Foodstuff, Cosmetic and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09):				
2202.10		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:				
2202.10.10	5	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)		Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2202.10.90	8	Other		Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 286/1980	PHO DAFF	
2202.9		Other:				
2202.91		Non-alcoholic beer:				
2201.91.20	0	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)				
2201.91.90	0	Other				
2202.99		Other:				
2202.99.20	0	In sealed containers holding 2.5.li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)				
2202.99.90	1	Other				
2203.00		Beer made from malt:				
2203.00.05	2	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Refer to notes 22.2		PHO	
2203.00.90	7	Other	Refer to notes 22.2		PHO	
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):				
2204.10	4	Sparkling wine	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.2		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
2204.21		In containers holding 2 li or less:				
2204.21.30	2	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.21.4		Unfortified wine:				
2204.21.41	8	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.21.42	6	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.21.5		Fortified wine:				
2204.21.51	5	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.21.52	3	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.22		In containers holding more than 2 li but not more than 10 li:				
2204.22.30	9	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol				
2204.22.4		Unfortified wine:				
2204.22.41	4	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.				
2204.22.42	2	Other				
2204.22.5		Fortified wine:				

2204.22.51	1	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.				
2204.22.52	1	Other				
2204.29		Other:				
2204.29.30	3	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.29.4		Unfortified wine:				
2204.29.41	9	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.29.42	7	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.29.5		Fortified wine:				
2204.29.51	6	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.29.52	4	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2204.30	9	Other grape must	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:				
2205.10		In containers holding 2 li or less:	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.10.10	0	Sparkling	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.10.2		Unfortified:				
2205.10.21	6	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.10.22	4	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.10.3		Fortified:				
2205.10.31	3	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.10.32	1	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.90		Other:				
2205.90.2		Unfortified:				
2205.90.21	2	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.90.22	0	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.90.3		Fortified:				
2205.90.31	8	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2205.90.32	8	Other	Refer to note 22.1		APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2206.00.05	3	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.15	0	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.17	7	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent volume	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.19	3	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.21	5	Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.81	9	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.82	7	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.83	5	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.84	3	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.85	1	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.87	8	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2206.00.90	8	Other	Refer to note 22.1 Note:For beverages containing honey refer tariff heading 04.09		PHO APIS	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health

22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:				
2207.10	0	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher		Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989	DAFF	An import certificate is required prior to importing any liquor product into the republic for resale purpose
2207.20	5	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength		Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989	DAFF	An import certificate is required prior to importing any liquor product into the republic for resale purpose
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:				
2208.20		Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:				Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.20.1		In containers holding 2 li or less:				
2208.20.11	4	Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.20.19	9	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.20.9		Other:				
2208.20.91	2	Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.20.99	8	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.30		Whiskies:				
2208.30.10	0	In containers holding 2 li or less	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.30.90	9	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.40		Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:				
2208.40.10	5	In containers holding 2 li or less	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.40.90	3	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.50		Gin and Geneva:				
2208.50.10	9	In containers holding 2 li or less	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.50.90	8	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health

2208.60		Vodka:				
2208.60.10	4	In containers holding 2 li or less	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.60.90	2	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.70		Liqueurs and cordials:				
2208.70.2		In containers holding 2 li or less:				
2208.70.21	4	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.70.22	2	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.70.9		Other:				
2208.70.91	5	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.70.92	3	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.90		Other:				
2208.90.2		In containers holding 2 li or less:				
2208.90.21	3	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.90.22	1	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.90.9		Other:				
2208.90.91	4	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health
2208.90.92	2	Other	Refer to notes 22.1 and 22.2 Subject to inspection by the Port Health Officer	Liquor Products Act No. 60/1989 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	APIS PHO	Import certificate issued by Directorate: Plant Health

2209.00	3	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid (Vinegar imported for sale and not conforming to the provisions of the Act or regulations in effect)	(1) May not be imported for sale in the RSA otherwise than by measure of capacity under 04.09 Prohibited Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 835/2000	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 Foodstuffs, Cosmetics & Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972 Agricultural Product Standards Act No. 119/1990 GN R. 1340/2018	APIS DAFF PHO	Endorse Permit
CHAPTER 23: RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER						
		NOTES: 23.1 Importation of farm feeds containing bone meal, meat meal, blood meal or any product derived from an animal carcass into the RSA 23.2 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 concerning farm feeds 23.3 Refer to Note (Q) 23.4 Products of subheadings 2301.10 and 2301.20 (only if it contains meat or meat offal) and 2309.10 may only be imported through the following ports: Cape Town (Harbour & Airport), Port Elizabeth, Durban (Harbour & Airport), Johannesburg, Golela, Oshoek, Komatipoort, Messina (Beit Bridge), Ramathlabama, Kopfontein, Nakop, Vooltsdrift	Prohibited except if registered in terms of Section 3 of Act 36/1947	Act 36/1947 Proc. 111/1948 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:				
2301.10		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:				
2301.10.10	8	Whale meal	(1) Refer to notes 23.1, 23.2 and 23.4 2301.20 – Perlemoen (halotis midae) Both MLRA-Integrated and CITES permits are issued by DEAT per consignment and are not "blanket" permits covering several consignments. The Permits are paper copies and not electronically issued. Contact details for MCM's Permit Section if anomalies / discrepancies are found: Permit Section, Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEAT – Tel. 021 4023503 Ensure that the permit is accompanied by MLRA Integrated and CITES permits issued by the Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEAT	Act 13/1956 GN R1536/1963 The Marine Living Resources Act No. 18 of 1998 (MLRA) and the National Environmental Management Biodiversity Act No. 10 of 2004, CITES		
2301.10.90	6	Other	(1) Refer to notes 23.1, 23.2 and 23.4 2301.20 – Perlemoen (halotis midae) Both MLRA-Integrated and CITES permits are issued by DEAT per consignment and are not "blanket" permits covering several consignments. The Permits are paper copies and not electronically issued. Contact details for MCM's Permit Section if anomalies / discrepancies are found: Permit Section, Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEAT – Tel. 021 4023503 Ensure that the permit is accompanied by MLRA Integrated and CITES permits issued by the Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEAT	Act 13/1956 GN R1536/1963 The Marine Living Resources Act No. 18 of 1998 (MLRA) and the National Environmental Management Biodiversity Act No. 10 of 2004, CITES		
2301.20	5	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	(1) Refer to notes 23.1, 23.2 and 23.4 2301.20 – Perlemoen (halotis midae) Both MLRA-Integrated and CITES permits are issued by DEAT per consignment and are not "blanket" permits covering several consignments. The Permits are paper copies and not electronically issued. Contact details for MCM's Permit Section if anomalies / discrepancies are found: Permit Section, Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEAT – Tel. 021 4023503 Ensure that the permit is accompanied by MLRA Integrated and CITES permits issued by the Marine and Coastal Management Unit, DEAT	Act 13/1956 GN R1536/1963 The Marine Living Resources Act No. 18 of 1998 (MLRA) and the National Environmental Management Biodiversity Act No. 10 of 2004, CITES		
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:				
2302.10	4	Of maize (corn)	Permit, inspection and written release from Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health

2302.30	3	Of wheat	Permit, inspection and written release from Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
2302.40	8	Of other cereals	Permit, inspection and written release from Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
2302.50	2	Of leguminous plants	Permit, inspection and written release from Directorate: Plant Health	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit from Directorate: Plant Health
23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:				
2303.10	8	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Refer to notes 23.1, 23.2, and 23.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Produce Certificate of Registration issued by Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies - Dept. Agriculture
2303.20	2	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Refer to notes 23.1, 23.2, and 23.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Produce Certificate of Registration issued by Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies - Dept. Agriculture
2303.30	7	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Refer to notes 23.1, 23.2, and 23.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Produce Certificate of Registration issued by Registrar of Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies - Dept. Agriculture
2304.00	7	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Agriculture	
2305.00	0	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Agriculture	
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05):				
2306.10	9	Of cotton seed		Agricultural Pests Act, 1983 (Act No. 36 of 1983)	Detain for Agriculture	Permit required from plant inspector
2306.20	3	Of linseed		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Port Health Officer	
2306.30	8	Of sunflower seed		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Port Health Officer	
2306.4		Of rape or colza seeds:				
2306.41	9	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seed		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Port Health Officer	
2306.49	7	Other		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Port Health Officer	

2306.50	7	Of coconut or copra		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Port Health Officer	
2306.60	1	Of palm nuts or kernels		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Port Health Officer	
2306.90	5	Other		The Department of Agriculture, Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947)	Detain for Port Health Officer	
2307.00	8	Wine lees; argol				
2308.00	1	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Importation into the RSA is subject to a permit from the Director of Veterinary Services, Pretoria	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder			
2309.10		Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:				
2309.10.10	7	Imported from Switzerland			Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
2309.10.90	5	Other			Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
2309.90		Other:				
2309.90.10	3	Sweetened forage	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.15	4	Preparations put up as crustacean food; preparations put up as salmon food	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence

2309.90.20	0	Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.30	8	Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.35	9	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more of choline chloride	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.40	5	Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence

2309.90.50	2	Calcium salts of palm fatty acid	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.60	4	Feed supplements containing furazolidone	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.65	0	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.70	7	Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence

2309.90.75	8	Preparations containing rectopamine	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.77	4	Preparations containing by mass, 85 percent or more of methionine	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.80	4	Fish solubles	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
2309.90.9		Other:				
2309.90.91	3	Imported from Switzerland	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence

2309.90.92	8	Other	(1) Refer to notes 23.1 to 23.4 (2) Refer to Note under 04.09 (3) May only be imported into the RSA from Zimbabwe in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (4) Prohibited unless registered in terms of the Act (5) Products under this heading containing any material derived from mammals and birds (but excluding fish), may only be imported under authority of a permit issued by the Director of Animal Health. Such products should be detained for the State Vet. This is of the utmost importance as infected animal feeds are a serious potential risk for animal disease introduction into South Africa (6) Animal feeds must further be registered under Act 36 of 1947 before importation can be allowed	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN R.1967/64 Fertilizers, Farm feeds and Remedies Act No. 36/1947 GN R.987/1973	APIS	Endorse Licence
CHAPTER 24: TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES						
24.01		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:				
2401.10	2	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Duty free imports from Zimbabwe and Malawi: Permit from Director: Plant Health, Marketing Administration (3) All imports subject to a permit issued by the DG: Agriculture Minute EB25/24/1 of 1973 from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Duty free imports from Zimbabwe and Malawi: Permit from Director: Plant Health, Marketing Administration 3. Permit issued by the DG: Agriculture Minute EB25/24/1 of 1973 from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
2401.20	7	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Duty free imports from Zimbabwe and Malawi: Permit from Director: Plant Health, Marketing Administration (3) All imports subject to a permit issued by the DG: Agriculture Minute EB25/24/1 of 1973 from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Duty free imports from Zimbabwe and Malawi: Permit from Director: Plant Health, Marketing Administration 3. Permit issued by the DG: Agriculture Minute EB25/24/1 of 1973 from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
2401.30	1	Tobacco refuse	(1) Refer to par (Q) (2) Subject to an MMA-permit (Minimum Market Access) from the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration (3) Reconstituted tobacco of subheading 2403.91 is an unmanufactured product which should be detained for the Plant Inspector	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	1. Permit from Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture 2. Duty free imports from Zimbabwe and Malawi: Permit from Director: Plant Health, Marketing Administration 3. Permit issued by the DG: Agriculture Minute EB25/24/1 of 1973 from DG: Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration
24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:				
2402.10		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:				
2402.10.10	3	Imported from Switzerland	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit
2402.10.90	1	Other	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit
2402.20		Cigarettes containing tobacco:				

2402.20.10	8	Imported from Switzerland	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit
2402.20.90	6	Other	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit
2402.90		Other:				
2402.90.1		Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes:				
2402.90.12	6	Imported from Switzerland	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit
2402.90.14	2	Other	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit
2402.90.2		Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:				
2402.90.22	3	Imported from Switzerland	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit

2402.90.24	8	Other	Prohibited (a) Cigarettes with a mass of more than 2kg per 1000 cigarettes (b) Cigarettes must be securely enclosed in an unbroken and unopened container which contains 10, 20 and 30 cigarettes and which bears a stamp impression as determined by the Commissioner for Customs and Excise, otherwise prohibited (c) All goods imported under this heading must comply with the labeling regulations	Customs and Excise Act 91/1964 Rule 35A.02 and 35A.03 GN R.1874 of 8/12/95 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/93	PHO	Endorse Permit
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:				
2403.1		Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportions:				
2403.11	6	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.19		Other:				
2403.19.10	4	Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.19.20	1	Other pipe tobacco	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.19.30	9	Cigarette tobacco	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.9		Other:				
2403.91		"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:				
2403.91.20	7	Imported from Switzerland	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.91.80	0	Other	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.99		Other:				
2403.99.10	0	Snuff	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.99.20	8	Tobacco extracts and essences	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.99.30	5	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.99.40	2	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2403.99.90	9	Other	Refer to note 24.01	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
24.04		Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body:				
2404.1		Products intended for inhalation without combustion:				
2404.11		Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco:				
2404.11.1		Containing reconstituted tobacco:				
2404.11.11		Imported from Switzerland, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks				
2404.11.13		Imported from Switzerland, other				
2404.11.15		Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks				
2404.11.19		Other				
2404.11.9		Other:				
2404.11.91		Put up for retail sale in the form of sticks				
2404.11.99		Other				
2404.12		Other, containing nicotine				
2404.19		Other:				
2404.19.10		Containing nicotine substitutes				
2404.19.20		Other, put up for retail sale in the form of sticks				
2404.19.90		Other				
2404.9		Other:				
2404.91		For oral application				
2404.92		For transdermal application				

2404.99		Other				
CHAPTER 25: SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT						
2501.00		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:				
2501.00.10	7	Not for human consumption	(1) Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer (2) Table Salt packed for retail sale must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
2501.00.90	5	Other	(1) Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer (2) Table Salt packed for retail sale must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
2502.00	3	Unroasted iron pyrites				
2503.00	7	Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)				
25.04		Natural graphite:				
2504.10	5	In powder or in flakes	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2504.90	1	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:				
2505.10	9	Silica sand and quartz sand				
2505.90	5	Other				
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
2506.10	2	Quartz				
2506.20	7	Quartzite				
2507.00	1	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined				
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:				
2508.10	9	Bentonite				
2508.30	9	Fire-clay				
2508.40	3	Other clays				
2508.50	8	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite				
2508.60	2	Mullite				
2508.70	7	Chamotte or dinas earths				

2509.00	9	Chalk				
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:				
2510.10	3	Unground				
2510.20	8	Ground				
25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:				
2511.10	7	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)				
2511.20	1	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)				
2512.00	6	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less				
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:				
2513.10	4	Pumice stone				
2513.20	9	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives				
2514.00	3	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape				
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
2515.1		Marble and travertine:				
2515.11	8	Crude or roughly trimmed				
2515.12	4	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape				
2515.20	6	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster				
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:				
2516.1		Granite:				
2516.11	1	Crude or roughly trimmed				
2516.12	8	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape				
2516.20	9	Sandstone				
2516.90	1	Other monumental or building stone				
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:				
2517.10	9	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated				
2517.20	3	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10				
2517.30	8	Tarred macadam				
2517.4		Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:				
2517.41	9	Of marble				
2517.49	4	Other				
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:				
2518.10	2	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered				
2518.20	7	Calcined or sintered dolomite				
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:				
2519.10	6	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)				
2519.90	2	Other				
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:				
2520.10	6	Gypsum; anhydrite				
2520.20	0	Plasters				
2521.00	5	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement				
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25):				
2522.10	3	Quicklime	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture

2522.20	8	Slaked lime	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2522.30	2	Hydraulic lime	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		APIS	Permit issued Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:				
2523.10	7	Cement clinkers	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2523.2		Portland cement:				
2523.21	8	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2523.29	9	Other	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2523.30	6	Aluminous cement	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2523.90	3	Other hydraulic cements	Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner		NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
25.24		Asbestos:				
2524.10		Crocidolite:				
2524.10.10	8	Chrysotile	No person shall acquire, process, package or repackage asbestos; manufacture asbestos containing materials, or distribute asbestos or asbestos containing materials. No person shall import asbestos or asbestos containing material into the Republic. No person shall import asbestos containing waste into the Republic.	Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989)	Department of Environmental Affairs	
2524.10.90	6	Other			NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2524.90		Other:				
2524.90.01	5	Actinolite			NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2524.90.02	3	Anthophyllite			NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2524.90.03	1	Amosite			NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2524.90.04	5	Tremolite			NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
2524.90.90	2	Other			NRCS	Letter of Authority (LOA) from NRCS
25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste:				
2525.10	4	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings				
2525.20	9	Mica powder				
2525.30	3	Mica waste				
25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:				
2526.10	8	Not crushed, not powdered				
2526.20	2	Crushed or powdered				
2527.00						
2528.00	0	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry mass				
25.29		Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:				
2529.10	9	Feldspar				
2529.2		Fluorspar:				
2529.21	6	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride				
2529.22	6	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride				
2529.30	8	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite				
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:				
2530.10	9	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded				
2530.20	3	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)				
2530.90	5	Other				
CHAPTER 26: ORES, SLAG AND ASH						
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:				
2601.1		Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites):				
2601.11	2	Non-agglomerated				
2601.12	9	Agglomerated				
2601.20	0	Roasted iron pyrites				
2602.00	5	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass				
2603.00	9	Copper ores and concentrates				
2604.00	2	Nickel ores and concentrates				
2605.00	6	Cobalt ores and concentrates				
2606.00	0	Aluminium ores and concentrates				
2607.00	3	Lead ores and concentrates				
2608.00	7	Zinc ores and concentrates				
2609.00	0	Tin ores and concentrates				
2610.00	0	Chromium ores and concentrates				

2611.00	4	Tungsten ores and concentrates				
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:				
2612.10	2	Uranium ores and concentrates		Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2612.20	7	Thorium ores and concentrates				
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates:				
2613.10	6	Roasted		Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2613.90	2	Other				
2614.00	5	Titanium ores and concentrates				
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:				
2615.10	3	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2615.90	5	Other				
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates:				
2616.10	7	Silver ores and concentrates				
2616.90	3	Other				
26.17		Other ores and concentrates:				
2617.10	0	Antimony ores and concentrates				
2617.90	7	Other				
2618.00	8	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel				
2619.00	3	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel				
26.20		Slag, ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:				
2620.1		Containing mainly zinc:				
2620.11	4	Hard zinc spelter				
2620.19	5	Other				
2620.2		Containing mainly lead:				
2620.21	9	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges				
2620.29	8	Other				
2620.30	7	Containing mainly copper				
2620.40	1	Containing mainly aluminium				
2620.60	0	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds				
2620.9		Other:				
2620.91	0	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures				
2620.99	1	Other				
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:				
2621.10	1	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste				
2621.90	8	Other				
CHAPTER 27: MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES						
27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:				
2701.1		Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:				
2701.11	4	Anthracite				
2701.12	0	Bituminous coal				
2701.19	5	Other coal				
2701.20	2	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal				
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:				
2702.10	1	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated				
2702.20	6	Agglomerated lignite				

2703.00	0	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Refer to par (Q)	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Permit issued by Directorate: APIS, Department of Agriculture
2704.00	4	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Subject to inspection and written release from Directorate: Plant Health			
2705.00	8	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons				
2706.00	1	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars				
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:				
2707.10	8	Benzol (benzene)	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.20	4	Toloul (toluene)	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.30	9	Xylol (xylenes)	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.40	3	Naphthalene	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.50	8	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (Including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86-method	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.9		Other:				
2707.91	2	Creosote oils	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.99		Other:	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.99.10	0	Phenols	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.99.20	8	Tar oils	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2707.99.90	9	Other	27.07 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:				
2708.10	3	Pitch	27.08 - Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2708.20	8	Pitch coke	27.08 - Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2709.00	2	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	2709.00 – Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:				
2710.1		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils):				
2710.12		Light oils and preparations:				

2710.12.01	8	Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.02	6	Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.07	7	Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.09	3	Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.15	8	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.26	3	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.30	1	Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.35	2	Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.37	9	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.39	5	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.40	9	White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.45	9	Mixed alkenes	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.47	6	Lubricating grease	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.49	2	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.52	2	Other prepared lubricating oils	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.55	7	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.57	3	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.60	3	Transformer oil and cable oil	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.70	0	Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.80	8	Hydraulic transmission fluids	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.12.90	5	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.19	4	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.20	1	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.9		Waste oils:				
2710.91	7	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.99		Other:				

2710.99.10	8	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.99.20	5	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2710.99.30	2	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:				
2711.1		Liquefied:				
2711.11	7	Natural gas	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2711.12	3	Propane	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2711.13		Butanes:				
2711.13.10	7	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g				
2711.13.90	5	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2711.14	6	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2711.19	8	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2711.2		In gaseous state:				
2711.21	1	Natural gas	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2711.29		Other:				
2711.29.10	7	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g				
2711.29.90	8	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax; microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:				
2712.10		Petroleum jelly:				
2712.10.10	1	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg				
2712.10.20	9	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg				
2712.20	9	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,75 per cent of oil	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2712.90		Other:				
2712.90.10	8	Paraffin wax	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2712.90.20	5	Micro-crystalline wax	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2712.90.30	2	Montan wax	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2712.90.50	7	Slack wax	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2712.90.90	6	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
2713.1		Petroleum coke:				
2713.11	4	Not calcined				
2713.12	0	Calcined				
2713.20	2	Petroleum bitumen	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2713.90	4	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:				

2714.10	1	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2714.90		Other:				
2714.90.10	5	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2714.90.20	2	Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2714.90.90	3	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2715.00		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):				
2715.00.10	8	Emulsions	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2715.00.20	5	Mastics	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2715.00.90	6	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2716.00	4	Electrical energy				
CHAPTER 28: INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES						
		28.1 Written authority required from Dept. National Health and Population Development in respect of radioactive material, source material, nuclear material, etc. in transit through the Republic to any country (including Botswana, Lesotho and Eswatini) 28.2 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 regarding farm feeds, which is also applicable to fertilizers, stock and agricultural remedies 28.3 The salts and optical isomers of all substances included in TH 2806.10, 2807.00 and 2841.61, where the existence of such salts is possible, with the exception of the salts of hydrochloric acid and sulphuric acid				
28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:				
2801.10	1	Chlorine				
2801.20	4	Iodine				
2801.30	9	Fluorine; bromine				
2802.00	9	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur				
2803.00	2	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)				
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:				
2804.10	0	Hydrogen				
2804.2		Rare gases:				
2804.21	1	Argon				
2804.29	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2804.30	8	Nitrogen				
2804.40	4	Oxygen				
2804.50	9	Boron; tellurium	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2804.6		Silicon:				
2804.61	6	Containing by mass 99.99 per cent or more of silicon				
2804.69	0	Other				
2804.70	8	Phosphorus				
2804.80	2	Arsenic				
2804.90	7	Selenium				

28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:				
2805.1		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:				
2805.11	0	Sodium				
2805.12	7	Calcium	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2805.19	1	Other				
2805.30	3	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed				
2805.40	8	Mercury				
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:				
2806.10	8	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2806.20	2	Chlorosulphuric acid	Schedule 3 - 1988 Convention See 28.3	GN R443 dated 16.04.99 Act 71/2002		
2807.00	7	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2808.00	0	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:				
2809.10	9	Diphosphorus pentaoxide				
2809.20	3	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids				
2809.20.10	0	Of a phosphorous content of 78 per cent or more				
2809.20.90	9	Other				
2810.00	4	Oxides of boron; boric acids				
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:				
2811.1		Other inorganic acids:				
2811.11	9	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2811.12	5	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2811.19		Other				
2811.2		Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:				
2811.21	3	Carbon dioxide				
2811.22	9	Silicon dioxide				
2811.29	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:				
2812.1		Chlorides and chloride oxides:				

2812.11	2	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2812.12	9	Phosphorus oxychloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2812.13	5	Phosphorus trichloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2812.14	1	Phosphorus pentachloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2812.15	8	Sulphur monochloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2812.16	4	Sulphur dichloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2812.17	0	Thionyl chloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2812.19		Other:				
2812.19.10	0	Arsenic trichloride				
2812.19.90	9	Other				

2812.90	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:				
2813.10	9	Carbon disulphide				
2813.90	6	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:				
2814.10	3	Anhydrous ammonia				
2814.20	8	Ammonia in aqueous solution				
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:				
2815.1		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):				
2815.11	3	Solid				
2815.12	7	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)				
2815.20	1	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)				
2815.30	6	Peroxides of sodium or potassium				
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:				
2816.10	0	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium				
2816.40	4	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium				
2817.00	7	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide				
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:				
2818.10	8	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined				
2818.20	2	Aluminium oxide other than artificial corundum	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2818.30	7	Aluminium hydroxide				
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides:				
2819.10	1	Chromium trioxide				
2819.90	8	Other				
28.20		Manganese oxides:				
2820.10	1	Manganese dioxide				
2820.90	8	Other				
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:				
2821.10	5	Iron oxides and hydroxides	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2821.20	9	Earth colours				
2822.00	4	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides				
2823.00	8	Titanium oxides				
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:				
2824.10	6	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)				
2824.90	2	Other				
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:				

2825.10	7	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2825.20	4	Lithium oxide and hydroxide				
2825.30	9	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides				
2825.40	3	Nickel oxides and hydroxides				
2825.50	8	Copper oxides and hydroxides				
2825.60	2	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide				
2825.70	7	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides				
2825.80	1	Antimony oxides				
2825.90	6	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:				
2826.1		Fluorides:				
2826.12	6	Of aluminium				
2826.19	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2826.30	2	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)				
2826.90	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:				
2827.10	7	Ammonium chloride				
2827.20	1	Calcium chloride				
2827.3		Other chlorides:				
2827.31	2	Of magnesium				
2827.32	9	Of aluminium				
2827.35	8	Of nickel				
2827.39		Other:				
2827.39.10	0	Of iron	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2827.39.90	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2827.4		Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:				
2827.41	7	Of copper				
2827.49	8	Other				
2827.5		Bromides and bromide oxides:				
2827.51	1	Bromides of sodium or of potassium				
2827.59	2	Other				
2827.60	3	Iodides and iodide oxides				
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:				
2828.10	0	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites				
2828.90	7	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:				
2829.1		Chlorates:				
2829.11	0	Of sodium				
2829.19	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2829.90	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:				
2830.10	4	Sodium sulphides	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2830.90	0	Other				
28.31		Dithionites and sulphyxylates:				
2831.10	8	Of sodium				
2831.90	4	Other				
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates:				
2832.10	1	Sodium sulphites				
2832.20	6	Other sulphites				
2832.30	0	Thiosulphates				
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):				
2833.1		Sodium sulphates:				
2833.11	1	Disodium sulphate	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2833.19	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2833.2		Other sulphates:				
2833.21	6	Of magnesium				
2833.22	2	Of aluminium				
2833.24	5	Of nickel				
2833.25	1	Of copper				
2833.27	4	Of barium				
2833.29		Other:				
2833.29.10	4	Of zinc				
2833.29.90	2	Other				
2833.30	4	Alums				
2833.40	9	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)				
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates:				
2834.10	9	Nitrites				
2834.2		Nitrates:				
2834.21	6	Of potassium				
2834.29	0	Other				
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:				
2835.10	2	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)				
2835.2		Phosphates:				
2835.22	5	Of mono-or disodium				
2835.24	2	Of potassium				
2835.25	9	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")				
2835.26		Other phosphates of calcium:				
2835.26.10	2	Monocalcium phosphate				
2835.26.90	0	Other				
2835.29	4	Other				
2835.3		Polyphosphates:				
2835.31	8	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)				
2835.39	9	Other				
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:				
2836.20	0	Disodium carbonate				
2836.30	5	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)				
2836.40	4	Potassium carbonates				
2836.50	4	Calcium carbonate				
2836.60	9	Barium carbonate				
2836.9		Other:				
2836.91	9	Lithium carbonates				
2836.92	5	Strontium carbonate				
2836.99	8	Other				
28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:				
2837.1		Cyanides and cyanide oxides:				
2837.11	6	Of sodium	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2837.19	7	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2837.20	4	Complex cyanides				
28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:				
2839.1		Of sodium:				
2839.11	3	Sodium metasilicates				

2839.19	4	Other				
2839.90	3	Other				
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):				
2840.1		Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):				
2840.11	3	Anhydrous				
2840.19	4	Other				
2840.20	1	Other borates				
2840.30	6	Peroxoborates (perborates)				
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:				
2841.30	7	Sodium dichromate				
2841.50	9	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates				
2841.6		Manganites, manganates and permanganates:				
2841.61	5	Potassium permanganate	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2841.69	0	Other				
2841.70	8	Molybdates				
2841.80	2	Tungstates (wolframates)				
2841.90	7	Other				
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined) (excluding azides):				
2842.10	4	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined				
2842.90	0	Other				
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals; whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:				
2843.10	8	Colloidal precious metals				
2843.2		Silver compounds:				
2843.21	9	Silver nitrate				
2843.29	3	Other				
2843.30	7	Gold compounds				
2843.90	4	Other compounds; amalgams				
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:				
2844.10	1	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Import permit required from ITAC	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999) International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 of 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Import permit required from ITAC Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2844.20	6	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Import permit required from ITAC	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999) International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act of 1993)	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 of 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination

2844.30	0	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Import permit required from ITAC	Nuclear Energy Act (46 Of 1999) Internatinal Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act of 1993)	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 of 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2844.4		Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:	Import permit required from ITAC	Nuclear Energy Act No. 92/1982 Internatinal Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act of 1993)	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2844.41	1	Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds				
2844.42	8	Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds				
2844.43	4	Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds				
2844.44	0	Radioactive residues				
2844.50	4	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Import permit required from ITAC	Nuclear Energy Act No. 92/1982 Internatinal Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
28.45		Isotopes (excluding those of heading 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:				
2845.10	5	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Import permit required from ITAC Restricted	Internatinal Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 87 Of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 Of 1999)	ITAC Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.co.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 of 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Import permit required from ITAC Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet) Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
2845.20	5	Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds				
2845.30	4	Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds				
2845.40	9	Helium-3				

2845.90	1	Other	Import permit required from ITAC Restricted	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non- Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 87 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 of 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:				
2846.10	9	Cerium compounds				
2846.90	5	Other				
2847.00		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:				
2847.00.15	6	Not solidified with urea				
2847.00.30	4	Solidified with urea				
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:				
2849.10	3	Of calcium				
2849.20	4	Of silicon	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2849.90	6	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2850.00	5	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
28.52		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined (excluding amalgams):				
2852.10	7	Chemically defined				
2852.90	3	Other				
28.53		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds) (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams or precious metals):				
2853.10	0	Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2853.90		Other:				
2853.90.10	4	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)				
2853.90.90	2	Other				

CHAPTER 29: ORGANIC CHEMICALS					
		Products of subheading 2937.00 may only be imported through the following ports: a. Cape Town (Airport and Harbour) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour and Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Belt Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Kopfontein k. Nakop l. Vioolsdrift Only the following lists of companies are allowed to import Ivermectin or products containing Ivermectin Active Ingredients into the country for use on animals only. Biotech Laboratories (Pty) Ltd Bayer (Pty) Ltd Animal Division Elanco Animal Health, a division of Eli Lilly (SA) (PTY) Virbac RSA (PTY) (Ltd) Ceva Animal Health (PTY) (LTD) Boehringer Ingelheim Animal Health South Africa (Pty) (Ltd) Ascendis Vet Ascendis Animal Health Intervet South Africa Pro-Active Chemicals (Pty) Ltd Trading Importer of Licensed Manufacturer			
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2901.10	1	Saturated			
2901.2		Unsaturated:			
2901.21	2	Ethylene			
2901.22	9	Propene (propylene)			
2901.23	5	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof			
2901.24	1	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene			
2901.29	3	Other			
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons:			
2902.1		Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
2902.11	1	Cyclohexane			
2902.19	2	Other			
2902.20	9	Benzene			
2902.30	4	Toluene	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC Import permit required from ITAC
2902.4		Xylenes:			
2902.41	5	o-Xylene			
2902.42	1	m-Xylene			
2902.43	8	p-Xylene			
2902.44	4	Mixed xylene isomers			
2902.50	3	Styrene			
2902.60	8	Ethylbenzene			
2902.70	2	Cumene			
2902.90	1	Other			
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
2903.1		Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.11	5	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)			
2903.12	1	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)			
2903.13	8	Chloroform (trichloromethane)			
2903.14	4	Carbon tetrachloride	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlanipho Hlongwane: Nhlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za

2903.15	0	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs	
2903.19		Other:				
2903.19.10	3	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlakanipho Hlongwane: Nhlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.19.13	8	Short-chained chlorinated paraffin				
2903.19.90	1	Other				
2903.2		Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.21	8	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)				
2903.22	6	Trichloroethylene				
2903.23	2	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)				
2903.29		Other:				
2903.29.10	8	Hexachlorobutadiene				
2903.29.90	6	Other				
2903.4		Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.41	9	Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)				
2903.42	5	Diffuoromethane (HFC-32)				
2903.43	1	Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)				
2903.44	8	Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)				
2903.45	4	1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)				
2903.46	0	1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)				
2903.47	7	1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)				
2903.48	3	1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)				
2903.49	4	Other				
2903.5		Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.51	3	2,3,33-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)				
2903.59	4	Other				
2903.6		Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.61	8	Methyl bromide (bromomethane)				
2903.62	4	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)				
2903.69		Other:				
2903.69.10	6	Phenyl chloride		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210 or 066 472 4749 or 066 471 8700 or 063 643 0204 or 066 301 8861 or 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2903.69.90	4	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210 or 066 472 4749 or 066 471 8700 or 063 643 0204 or 066 301 8861 or 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2903.7		Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:				
2903.71	2	Chlorodifluoromethane	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.72	9	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.73	5	Dichlorofluoroethanes	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlikanipho Hlongwane: Nlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.74	1	Chlorodifluoroethanes	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.75	8	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.76	4	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77		Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:				
2903.77.05	1	Trichlorofluoromethane	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlikanipho Hlongwane: Nlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.10	8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlikanipho Hlongwane: Nlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC

2903.77.15	9	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlakanipho Hlongwane: Nhlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.20	5	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlakanipho Hlongwane: Nhlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.25	6	Chlorotrifluoromethane	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlakanipho Hlongwane: Nhlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.30	2	Pentachlorofluoroethane	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlakanipho Hlongwane: Nhlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.35	3	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs Prohibited	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Contact: 1. Ms Oarabile Magapa: Omagapa@environment.gov.za 2. Mr Phila Dlamini: Pdlamini@environment.gov.za 3. Mr Mathanzima Nyambi: Mnyambi@environment.gov.za 4. Ms Nonhlakanipho Hlongwane: Nhlongwane@environment.gov.za 5. Mr Bongumenzi Gumbi: BGumbi@environment.gov.za Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.40	2	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.45	0	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.50	7	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.55	8	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC

2903.77.60	4	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.65	5	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.70	1	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.77.90	6	Other	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.78	7	Other perhalogenated derivatives				
2903.79		Other:				
2903.79.10	0	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.79.20	8	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.79.30	5	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.79.40	2	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.79.90	9	Other	<u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC. Controlling Authority:</u> Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Department of Environmental Affairs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2903.8		Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:				
2903.81		1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN):				
2903.81.10	4	Lindane (ISO, INN)				
2903.81.20	1	Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha HCH)				
2903.81.30	9	Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (beta HCH)				
2903.81.90	2	Other				
2903.82		Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO):				
2903.82.10	0	Aldrin (ISO)				
2903.82.20	8	Chlordane (ISO)				

2903.82.30	5	Heptachlor				
2903.83	4	Mirex (ISO)				
2903.89		Other:				
2903.89.20	2	Polychlorinated dibenz-p-dioxins				
2903.89.30	1	Dibenzofurans				
2903.89.40	7	Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octaBDE)				
2903.89.90	3	Other				
2903.9		Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.91	1	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene				
2903.92		Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane):				
2903.92.10	5	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))				
2903.92.90	3	Other				
2903.93	4	Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)				
2903.94	0	Hexabromobiphenyls				
2903.99		Other:				
2903.99.05	3	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-))				
2903.99.10	1	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (deca-))				
2903.99.15	0	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8) (octa-))				
2903.99.20	7	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)				
2903.99.25	8	Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT)				
2903.99.90	8	Other				
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:				
2904.10		Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:				
2904.10.10	8	Sulphonic acids				
2904.10.90	8	Other				
2904.20	7	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups				
2904.3		Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:				
2904.31	8	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid				
2904.32	4	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate				
2904.33	0	Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate				
2904.34	7	Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate				
2904.35	3	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonate acid				
2904.36	5	Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride				
2904.9		Other:				
2904.91	5	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2904.99	6	Other				
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2905.1		Saturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.11	2	Methanol (methyl alcohol)				
2905.12	9	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)				
2905.13	5	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)				
2905.14	1	Other butanols				
2905.16	4	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof				
2905.17	0	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)				
2905.19		Other:				
2905.19.10	0	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)				
2905.19.20	8	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof				
2905.19.90	9	Other				
2905.2		Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.22	3	Acyclic terpene alcohols				
2905.29	8	Other				
2905.3		Diols:				
2905.31	1	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)				
2905.32	8	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)				
2905.39	2	Other				
2905.4		Other polyhydric alcohols:				
2905.41	6	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)				
2905.42	2	Pentaerythritol				
2905.43	9	Mannitol				
2905.44	5	D-glucitol (sorbitol)				
2905.45	1	Glycerol				
2905.49	7	Other				
2905.5		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:				
2905.51	0	Ethchlorovynol (INN)				

2905.59	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
29.06		Cyclic, alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2906.1		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:				
2906.11	6	Menthol				
2906.12	2	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols				
2906.13	9	Sterols and inositols				
2906.19	7	Other				
2906.2		Aromatic:				
2906.21	0	Benzyl alcohol				
2906.29		Other:				
2906.29.10	9	2,2,2-Trichloro-1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl) ethanol (Dicofol)				
2906.29.90	7	Other				
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols:				
2907.1		Monophenols:				
2907.11	6	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts				
2907.12	6	Cresols and their salts				
2907.13	2	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof				
2907.15	5	Naphthols and their salts				
2907.19	0	Other				
2907.2		Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:				
2907.21	4	Resorcinol and its salts				
2907.22	0	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts				
2907.23	7	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts				
2907.29	5	Other				
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:				
2908.1		Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:				
2908.11	3	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)				
2908.19	4	Other				
2908.9		Other:				
2908.91	1	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts				
2908.92	6	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts				
2908.99	0	Other				
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.1		Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.11	7	Diethyl ether	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2909.19	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2909.20	5	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2909.30		Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.30.05	0	Decabromodiphenyl ether				
2909.30.10	7	Pentabromodiphenyl ether (c-pentaBDE)				
2909.30.20	4	Tetrabromodiphenyl ether				
2909.30.90	5	Other				
2909.4		Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.41	0	2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)				
2909.43	3	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol				
2909.44	2	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol				
2909.49	1	Other				
2909.50	9	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2909.60	3	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				

29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2910.10	0	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)				
2910.20	5	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)				
2910.30	9	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)				
2910.40	4	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)				
2910.50	9	Endrin (ISO)				
2910.90	7	Other				
2911.00	0	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:				
2912.1		Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.11	4	Methanal (formaldehyde)				
2912.12	0	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)				
2912.19	5	Other				
2912.2		Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.21	9	Benzaldehyde				
2912.29	5	Other				
2912.4		Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:				
2912.41	8	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)				
2912.42	4	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)				
2912.49		Other:				
2912.49.10	6	Aldehyde-alcohols				
2912.49.90	4	Other				
2912.50	6	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes				
2912.60	0	Paraformaldehyde				
2913.00	7	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12				
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2914.1		Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.11	1	Acetone	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2914.12	8	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2914.13	4	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)				
2914.19	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2914.2		Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.22	2	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones				
2914.23	9	Ionones and methylionones				
2914.29		Other:				
2914.29.10	4	Camphor				
2914.29.90	2	Other				
2914.3		Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.31	0	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2914.39	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2914.40	9	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes				
2914.50	3	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function				
2914.6		Quinones:				
2914.61	4	Anthraquinone				
2914.62	0	Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))				
2914.69	5	Other				
2914.7		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				

2914.71	9	Chlordecone (ISO)				
2914.79	1	Other				
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2915.1		Formic acid, its salts and esters:				
2915.11	5	Formic acid				
2915.12	1	Salts of formic acid				
2915.13	8	Esters of formic acid				
2915.2		Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:				
2915.21	6	Acetic acid				
2915.24	9	Acetic anhydride	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2915.29		Other:				
2915.29.10	8	Sodium acetate				
2915.29.90	6	Other				
2915.3		Esters of acetic acid:				
2915.31	4	Ethyl acetate				
2915.32	0	Vinyl acetate				
2915.33	7	n-Butyl acetate				
2915.36	6	Dinoseb acetate				
2915.39		Other:				
2915.39.20	2	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate				
2915.39.30	7	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate				
2915.39.35	8	Isobutyl acetate				
2915.39.40	4	Amyl acetate				
2915.39.45	5	2-ethoxyethyl acetate				
2915.39.60	9	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid				
2915.39.90	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2915.40	2	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters				
2915.50		Propionic acid, its salts and esters:				
2915.50.30	9	Calcium propionate				
2915.50.90	2	Other				
2915.60	1	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters				
2915.70	6	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters				
2915.90		Other:				
2915.90.10	2	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl acid (PFOs)				
2915.90.90	0	Other				
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2916.1		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.11		Acrylic acid and its salts:				
2916.11.10	6	Acrylic acid				
2916.11.20	3	Salts				
2916.12		Esters of acrylic acid:				
2916.12.10	2	Methyl acrylate	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2916.12.20	5	Ethyl acrylate	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2916.12.30	7	Butyl acrylate	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2916.12.40	4	-2 Ethylhexyl acrylate	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2916.12.90	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2916.13	1	Methacrylic acid and its salts				
2916.14	8	Esters of methacrylic acid				
2916.15	4	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters				
2916.16	0	Binapacryl (ISO)				
2916.19	3	Other				
2916.20	7	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2916.3		Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.31	8	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters				
2916.32	4	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride				
2916.34	7	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2916.39		Other:				
2916.39.10	6	Esters of phenylacetic acid				
2916.39.90	4	Other				
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2917.1		Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.11	2	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters				
2917.12		Adipic acid, its salts and esters:				
2917.12.20	3	Diocyl adipate				
2917.12.90	4	Other				
2917.13	5	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters				
2917.14	1	Maleic anhydride				
2917.19		Other:				
2917.19.35	6	Fumaric acid				
2917.19.45	3	Other acids				
2917.19.90	9	Other				
2917.20	0	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2917.3		Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.32	8	Diocyl orthophthalates				
2917.33	4	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates				
2917.34	0	Other esters of orthophthalic acid				
2917.35	7	Phthalic anhydride				
2917.36	3	Terephthalic acid and its salts				
2917.37	2	Dimethyl terephthalate				
2917.39		Other:				
2917.39.10	1	Dibutyl orthophthalates				
2917.39.90	8	Other				
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				

2918.1		Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.11	6	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.12	2	Tartaric acid	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.13	9	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.14	5	Citric acid	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.15	1	Salts and esters of citric acid	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.16	8	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.17	4	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Detain for Port health Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2918.18	0	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.19		Other:				
2918.19.10	4	Malic acid	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.19.90	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2918.2		Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.21	0	Salicylic acid and its salts	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.22	7	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.23	3	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.29	1	Other	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.30	9	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2918.9		Other:				
2918.91	2	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2918.99	3	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2919.10	3	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate				
2919.90	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2920.1		Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2920.11		Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion):				
2920.11.01	8	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 19,5% of methyl-parathion				
2920.11.02	6	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 40% of methyl-parathion				
2920.11.03	4	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 50% of methyl-parathion				
2920.11.04	2	Emulsifiable concentrate containing by mass 60% of methyl-parathion				
2920.11.05	0	Dust containing by mass 1,5% of methyl-parathion				
2920.11.06	9	Dust containing by mass 2% of methyl-parathion				
2920.11.07	7	Dust containing by mass 3% of methyl-parathion				
2920.11.09	3	Parathion (ISO)				
2920.11.90	5	Other				
2920.19		Other:				
2920.19.10	8	O,O-Diethyl phosphorodithioate		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2920.19.90	6	Other				
2920.2		Phosphoric esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2920.21	4	Dimethyl phosphite	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2920.22	0	Diethyl phosphite	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2920.23	7	Trimethyl phosphite	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2920.24	3	Triethyl phosphite	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2920.29		Other :				
2920.29.10	2	Triisopropyl phosphite		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2920.29.90	0	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2920.30	2	Endosulfan (ISO)				
2920.90	5	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
29.21		Amine-function compounds:				
2921.1		Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.11	3	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.12	8	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2921.13	6	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.14	2	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.19		Other:				
2921.19.15	2	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine				
2921.19.20	9	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.19.25	4	Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)				
2921.19.30	6	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)				
2921.19.35	7	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.19.80	2	Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]				
2921.19.90	3	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.2		Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.21	8	Ethylenediamine and its salts				
2921.22	4	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts				
2921.29	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.30	6	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2921.4		Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.41	7	Aniline and its salts				
2921.42	3	Aniline derivatives and their salts				
2921.43	6	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2921.44		Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.44.20	0	Diphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine				
2921.44.90	1	Other				
2921.45	2	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof				

2921.46	9	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof				
2921.49	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2921.5		Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.51		o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.51.20	6	Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine				
2921.51.90	7	Other				
2921.59	2	Other				
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds:				
2922.1		Amino-alcohols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.11	7	Monoethanolamine and its salts				
2922.12	3	Diethanolamine and its salts				
2922.14	6	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts				
2922.15	2	Triethanolamine	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2922.16	9	Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate				
2922.17	5	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2922.18	1	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2922.19		Other:				
2922.19.10	5	Triethanolamine salts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2922.19.40	7	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts				
2922.19.50	4	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2922.19.60	1	N-N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included				
2922.19.90	3	Other				

2922.2		Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.21	1	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts				
2922.29	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2922.3		Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:				
2922.31	6	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof				
2922.39	7	Other				
2922.4		Amino-acids (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), and their esters; salts thereof:				
2922.41	0	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof				
2922.42	7	Glutamic acid and its salts				
2922.43	3	Anthranilic acid and its salts	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2922.44	5	Tilidine (INN) and its salts				
2922.49	1	Other				
2922.50	9	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function				
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:				
2923.10	4	Choline and its salts				
2923.20	9	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids				
2923.30	3	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate				
2923.40	8	Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate				
2923.90		Other:				
2923.90.10	8	Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride				
2923.90.90	6	Other				
29.24		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:				
2924.1		Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.11	4	Meprobamate (INN)				
2924.12		Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):				
2924.12.10	8	Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000g/l of phosphamidon (ISO)				
2924.12.20	5	Fluoroacetamide				
2924.12.30	2	Monocrotophos (ISO)				
2924.12.90	6	Other				
2924.19	5	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2924.2		Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.21		Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.21.10	6	Diuron				
2924.21.90	4	Other				
2924.23	1	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2924.24	8	Ethinamate (INN)				
2924.25	4	Alachlor (ISO)				
2924.29		Other:				
2924.29.05	0	Acetaminophenol				
2924.29.90	5	Other				
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:				
2925.1		Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2925.11	8	Saccharin and its salts				
2925.12	4	Glutethimide (INN)				
2925.19	9	Other				
2925.2		Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2925.21	2	Chlordimeform (ISO)				
2925.29	3	Other				

29.26		Nitrile-function compounds:				
2926.10	5	Acrylonitrile	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2926.20	5	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)				
2926.30	4	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)				
2926.40	9	alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile				
2926.90	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2927.00	4	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2928.00	8	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine				
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function:				
2929.10	6	Isocyanates				
2929.90		Other:				
2929.90.10	9	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2929.90.20	7	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2929.90.30	4	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates				
2929.90.90	8	Other				
29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds:				
2930.10	6	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol				
2930.20	0	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates				
2930.30		Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:				
2930.30.10	2	Containing by mass 15% or more of thiram				
2930.30.90	0	Other				
2930.40	7	Methionine				
2930.60	9	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol				
2930.70	3	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

2930.80		Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):				
2930.80.10	5	Aldicarb (ISO)				
2930.80.20	2	Captafol (ISO)				
2930.80.30	4	Methamidophos (ISO)				
2930.90		Other:				
2930.90.01	0	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof				
2930.90.03	7	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide				
2930.90.05	3	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide				
2930.90.07	3	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane				
2930.90.09	6	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane				
2930.90.11	8	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane				
2930.90.13	4	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane				
2930.90.15	0	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane				
2930.90.17	7	Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether				
2930.90.19	3	Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether				
2930.90.21	5	O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts				
2930.90.23	1	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts				
2930.90.25	8	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide				
2930.90.27	4	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2930.90.29	0	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms				
2930.90.30	4	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)				
2930.90.90	8	Other				
29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds:				
2931.10	8	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.20		Tributyltin compounds:				
2931.20.10	1	Tributyltin oxide	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.20.20	9	Tributyltin fluoride	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit

2931.20.30	6	Tributyltin methacrylate	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.20.40	3	Tributyltin benzoate	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.20.50	0	Tributyltin chloride	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.20.60	8	Tributyltin linoleate	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.20.70	5	Tributyltin naphthenate	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.4		Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:				
2931.41	6	Dimethyl methylphosphonate				
2931.42	6	Dimethyl propylphosphonate				
2931.43	2	Diethyl ethylphosphonate				
2931.44	9	Methylphosphonic acid				
2931.45	5	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)				
2931.46	1	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide				
2931.47	8	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate				
2931.48	4	3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide				
2931.49	0	Other				
2931.5		Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:				
2931.51	4	Methylphosphonic dichloride				
2931.52	0	Propylphosphonic dichloride				
2931.53	7	O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate				
2931.54	3	Trichlorfon (ISO)				
2931.59	5	Other				
2931.90		Other:				

2931.90.10	3	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.15	4	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.20	0	2-Chlorovinylidichloroarsine			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.25	1	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.30	8	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.35	9	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoryl difluorides			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.40	5	[O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.45	6	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.50	2	O-Pinacoyl methylphosphonochloridate			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.55	3	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms			PHO	Endorse Permit
2931.90.90	1	Other	Notes: These regulations do not apply to: (1) Any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) Substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale in the form in which they are imported Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development		PHO	Endorse Permit
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:				
2932.1		Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2932.11	7	Tetrahydrofuran	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2932.12	6	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)				
2932.13	2	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol				
2932.14	9	Sucralose				
2932.19	0	Other				
2932.20		Lactones:				
2932.20.10	5	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins				
2932.20.20	2	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)				
2932.20.90	3	Other				
2932.9		Other:				
2932.91	6	Isosafrole	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2932.92	2	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2932.93	9	Piperonal	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2932.94	5	Safrole	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2932.95	1	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)				
2932.96	8	Carbofuran (ISO)				
2932.99	7	Other				
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:				
2933.1		Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.11	3	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives				
2933.19	4	Other				

2933.2		Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.21	8	Hydantoin and its derivatives				
2933.29	9	Other				
2933.3		Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.31	2	Pyridine and its salts				
2933.32	9	Piperidine and its salts	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2933.33	5	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof				
2933.34	1	Other fentanyl's and their derivatives				
2933.35	8	3-Quinuclidinol				
2933.36	4	4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)				
2933.37	0	N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)				
2933.39		Other:				
2933.39.10	0	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate				
2933.39.90	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2933.4		Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2933.41	7	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts				
2933.49		Other:				
2933.49.10	5	Polymerised 1, 2 dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethyl-quinoline				
2933.49.90	3	Other				
2933.5		Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:				
2933.52	8	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts				
2933.53	4	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof				
2933.54	0	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof				
2933.55	7	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof				
2933.59		Other:				
2933.59.10	1	Trimethoprim (INN)				
2933.59.20	7	Tenofovir disproxil fumarate				
2933.59.30	4	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate				
2933.59.80	0	Bromacil; OO-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate				
2933.59.85	1	Other compounds of urea				
2933.59.90	8	Other				
2933.6		Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.61	6	Melamine				
2933.69		Other:				
2933.69.20	1	Cyanuric chloride				
2933.69.30	9	Atrazine				
2933.69.40	6	Simazine				
2933.69.90	2	Other				
2933.7		Lactams:				
2933.71	0	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)				
2933.72	7	Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)				
2933.79	1	Other lactams				
2933.9		Other:				
2933.91	2	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof				
2933.92	6	Azinphos-methyl (ISO)				
2933.99		Other:				

2933.99.10	8	Containing by mass 7 per cent or more of benomyl	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
2933.99.90	6	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:				
2934.10	0	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure				
2934.20	5	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused				
2934.30	5	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused				
2934.9		Other:				
2934.91	3	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof		Medicines and Related Substances Control Act 1965	PHO	
2934.92	1	Other fentanyl and their derivatives				
2934.99	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
29.35		Sulphonamides:				
2935.10	4	N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide				
2935.20	9	N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide				
2935.30	3	N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide				
2935.40	8	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide				
2935.50	2	Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides				
2935.90	0	Other				
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:				
2936.2		Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:				
2936.21	9	Vitamins A and their derivatives				
2936.22	5	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives				
2936.23	1	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives				
2936.24	8	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives				
2936.25	4	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives				
2936.26	0	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives				
2936.27	7	Vitamin C and its derivatives				
2936.28	3	Vitamin E and its derivatives				
2936.29	1	Other vitamins and their derivatives				
2936.90	4	Other, including natural concentrates				
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:				
2937.1		Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.11	8	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.12	4	Insulin and its salts		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate

2937.19	9	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.2		Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.21	2	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.22	9	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.23	5	Oestrogens and progestogens		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.29	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.50	2	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.90		Other:				
2937.90.10	5	Epinephrine		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.90.20	2	Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.90.30	9	Amino-acid derivatives		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
2937.90.90	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
2938.10	5	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act, Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
2938.90	1	Other	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	Medicines and Related Substances Act, Act 101 of 1965	Detain for Port health	
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
2939.1		Alkoids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.11		Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebaine (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:				
2939.11.10	2	Codeine phosphate				
2939.11.90	0	Other				
2939.19	6	Other				
2939.20	3	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2939.30	8	Caffeine and its salts				
2939.4		Ephedrine and their salts:				
2939.41	9	Ephedrine and its salts				
2939.42	5	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts				
2939.43	1	Cathine (INN) and its salts				
2939.44	8	Norephedrine and its salts				
2939.45	4	Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts				
2939.49	8	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2939.5		Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.51	3	Fenetyliline (INN) and its salts				
2939.59	4	Other				
2939.6		Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.61	8	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2939.62	4	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC

2939.63	0	Lysergic acid and its salts	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
2939.69	9	Other				
2939.7		Other, of vegetal origin:				
2939.72	9	Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof				
2939.79		Other:				
2939.79.20	8	Theobromine; emetine				
2939.79.90	9	Other				
2939.80	0	Other				
2940.00	4	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)				
29.41		Antibiotics:	Note: These regulations do not apply to: (1) any therapeutic substances intended to be used solely for veterinary purposes and so labelled (2) substances imported for manufacturing purposes and not for sale or disposal in the form in which they are imported		PHO	Licence from the DG: National Health and Population Development
2941.10		Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:				
2941.10.1		Broad spectrum penicillins:				
2941.10.11	8	For human use				
2941.10.12	6	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.10.2		Narrow spectrum penicillins:				
2941.10.21	5	For human use				
2941.10.22	3	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.20		Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2941.20.10	4	For human use				
2941.20.20	1	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.30		Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2941.30.10	9	For human use				
2941.30.20	6	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.40		Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof:				
2941.40.10	3	For human use				
2941.40.20	0	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.50		Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof:				
2941.50.10	8	For human use				
2941.50.20	5	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90		Other:				
2941.90.1		Other Macrolides:				
2941.90.11	4	For human use				
2941.90.12	2	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90.2		Cephalosporins:				
2941.90.21	1	For human use				
2941.90.22	2	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90.3		Trimethoprim:				
2941.90.31	9	For human use				
2941.90.32	7	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90.4		Fluoroquinolones:				
2941.90.41	6	For human use				
2941.90.42	4	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90.5		Aminoglycosides:				
2941.90.51	3	For human use				
2941.90.52	1	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90.6		Other betalactams:				
2941.90.61	0	For human use				
2941.90.62	9	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90.7		Other antibacterials:				
2941.90.71	8	For human use				
2941.90.72	6	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
2941.90.8		Sulphonamides:				
2941.90.81	5	For human use				
2941.90.82	3	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				

2942.00	1	Other organic compounds	Restricted Ivermectin or products containing Ivermectin Active Ingredients under Tariff 2942.00 should be detained for the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development (DALRRD) NB: PLEASE SEE NOTES UNDER CHAPTER 29	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235PHO Mr N.G. Moncho (Agriculture Inputs Control) on 012 319 7169 / 0828213517 or GiftM@dalrrd.gov.za Mr T.M. Dlamini (Durban port of entry) on 0829099927 or MlulekiD@dalrrd.gov.za Mr M.A. Maganye (OR Tambo port of entry) on 012 319 7226 / 0609733130 or MaganyeM@dalrrd.gov.za	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Narcotic / Psychotropic Permit from DG Department of Health; License to import from Registrar of Medicines
---------	---	-------------------------	--	--	---	--

CHAPTER 30: PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

		Note: 30.1 Habit forming drugs as listed below: 30.2 The products of the following subheadings may only be imported through the ports listed Subheadings 3001.00 – All subheadings 3002.00 – Only if of animal origin 3003.00 Tuberculin – If for animal use 3004.00 – if for animal use a. Cape Town International Airport or harbour b. Port Elizabeth International or harbour c. King Shaka International Airport or Durban harbour; and d. O.R. Tambo International Airport The following drugs as well as their isomers, as well as the esters and ethers of such drugs and their Acetorphine; Acetyldihydrocodeine excluding preparations compounded with one or more other Benzethidine; Benzphetamine; Benzylmorphine; Betacetylmethadol; Betameprodine; Betamethadol; Chlorophentermine; Clonitazene; Cocaine (excluding preparations containing not more than 0,1% of Desomorphine; Dexamphetamine; Dextromoramide; Diampromide; Diethylthiambutene; Diethyltryptamine (3-(2-diethylaminoethyl) –indole); Diethylpropion; Dihydrocodeine (excluding preparations compounded with one or more other ingredients and containing not more than 100mg of	Importation of medicines restricted to 4 Ports of Entry Sight should not be lost of the "Note" at the bottom of the certificate (1) No person shall import any medicine or scheduled substance, including medicines imported in terms of section 15C of the Act, into the Republic except through one of the following ports of entry: (a) Cape Town International Airport or harbour; (b) Port Elizabeth International Airport or harbour; (c) King Shaka International Airport or Durban harbour; and (d) O.R. Tambo International Airport. (2) A person shall only import a medicine or scheduled substance if such person- (a) is licensed in terms of the Act to import medicines; and (b) in the case of unregistered medicines, is authorised by the Authority to import such unregistered medicines.	Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Narcotic / Psychotropic Permit from DG Department of Health; License to import from Registrar of Medicines
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts				
3001.20	8	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3001.90	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:				
3002.1		Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:				
3002.12	6	Antisera and other blood fractions		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3002.13	6	Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3002.14	2	Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3002.15	9	Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3002.4		Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:				
3002.41		Vaccines for human medicine:				
3002.41.1		Against Coronavirus:				
3002.41.11	2	Against Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARSCoV-2) and its variants				
3002.41.19	8	Other				
3002.41.90	2	Other				
3002.42	3	Vaccines for veterinary medicine				
3002.49		Other:				

3002.49.10	5	Saxitoxin		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210 or 066 472 4749 or 066 471 8700 or 063 643 0204 or 066 301 8861 or 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
3002.49.20	2	Ricin		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210 or 066 472 4749 or 066 471 8700 or 063 643 0204 or 066 301 8861 or 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
3002.49.90	3	Other				
3002.5		Cell cultures, whether or not modified:				
3002.51	1	Cell therapy products				
3002.59	2	Other				
3002.90	3	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210 or 066 472 4749 or 066 471 8700 or 063 643 0204 or 066 301 8861 or 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit
3003.10		Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.10.1		Broad spectrum penicillins:				
3003.10.11	6	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.10.12	4	For veterinary use, as defined in additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.10.2		Narrow spectrum penicillins:				
3003.10.21	3	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.10.22	1	For veterinary use, as defined in additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.10.30	2	Other				
3003.20		Other, containing antibiotics:	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.1		Tetracyclines:				
3003.20.11	0	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.12	9	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.2		Chloramphenicol:				

3003.20.21	8	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.22	6	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.3		Cephalosporins:				
3003.20.31	5	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.32	3	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.4		Trimethoprim:				
3003.20.41	2	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.42	0	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.5		Macrolides:				
3003.20.51	4	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.52	8	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.6		Fluoroquinolones:				
3003.20.61	7	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.62	5	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.7		Aminoglycosides:				
3003.20.71	4	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.72	2	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.8		Other betalactams:				
3003.20.81	1	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.82	3	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.9		Other antibacterials:				
3003.20.91	9	For human use	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.20.92	7	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.3		Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:				

3003.31	6	Containing insulin	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.39	7	Other	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.4		Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:				
3003.41	0	Containing ephedrine or its salts	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.42	7	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.43	3	Containing norephedrine or its salts	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.49		Other:				
3003.49.10	9	Containing codeine phosphate				
3003.49.90	7	Other				
3003.60	3	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter				
3003.90		Other:	(1) Refer to notes 30.1 to 30.3 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3003.90.10	4	Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs)				
3003.90.20	1	Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTIs)				
3003.90.30	9	Protease inhibitors (PIs)				
3003.90.40	6	Entry inhibitors				
3003.90.50	3	Integrase inhibitors				
3003.90.60	0	Tuberculosis drugs				
3003.90.90	2	Other				
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:				
3004.10		Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	As under 30.03			
3004.10.1		In aerosol containers:				
3004.10.11	5	Broad spectrum penicillin				
3004.10.12	8	Narrow spectrum penicillin				
3004.10.2		Other broad spectrum penicillins:				
3004.10.21	7	For human use				
3004.10.22	5	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.10.3		Other narrow spectrum penicillins:				
3004.10.31	4	For human use				
3004.10.32	2	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.10.9		Other:				
3004.10.91	8	For human use				
3004.10.92	6	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20		Other, containing antibiotics:	As under 30.03			
3004.20.1		In aerosol containers:				
3004.20.10	6	In aerosol containers				
3004.20.2		Tetracyclines:				
3004.20.21	1	For human use				
3004.20.22	4	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.3		Chloramphenicol:				
3004.20.31	9	For human use				
3004.20.32	7	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.4		Cephalosporins:				
3004.20.41	6	For human use				
3004.20.42	4	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.5		Trimethoprim:				
3004.20.51	3	For human use				
3004.20.52	1	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.6		Macrolides:				
3004.20.61	0	For human use				
3004.20.62	9	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.7		Fluoroquinolones:				

3004.20.71	8	For human use				
3004.20.72	6	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.8		Aminoglycosides:				
3004.20.81	5	For human use				
3004.20.82	3	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.9		Other:				
3004.20.90	4	Other				
3004.20.91	2	Other betalactams for human use				
3004.20.92	0	Other betalactams for veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.93	9	Other antibacterials for human use				
3004.20.94	7	Other betalactams for veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1				
3004.20.99	8	Other				
3004.3		Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:				
3004.31		Containing insulin:				
3004.31.10	7	In aerosol containers				
3004.31.90	5	Other				
3004.32		Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:				
3004.32.10	3	In aerosol containers				
3004.32.90	1	Other				
3004.39		Other:				
3004.39.10	8	In aerosol containers				
3004.39.90	6	Other				
3004.4		Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:				
3004.41		Containing ephedrine or its salts:				
3004.41.10	1	In aerosol containers				
3004.41.90	1	Other				
3004.42		Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts:				
3004.42.10	8	In aerosol containers				
3004.42.90	6	Others				
3004.43		Containing norephedrine or its salts:				
3004.43.10	4	In aerosol containers				
3004.43.90	2	Other				
3004.49		Other:				
3004.49.05	6	In aerosol containers				
3004.49.10	2	Other, containing codeine phosphate				
3004.49.90	0	Other				
3004.50		Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:				
3004.50.10	3	In aerosol containers				
3004.50.90	8	Other				
3004.60	7	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter				
3004.90		Other:				
3004.90.10	8	In aerosol containers				
3004.90.9		Other:		Medicines and Related Substances Act of 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965)	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3004.90.91	4	Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs)				
3004.90.92	2	Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NNRTIs)				
3004.90.93	0	Protease inhibitors (PIs)				
3004.90.94	9	Entry inhibitors				
3004.90.95	7	Integrase inhibitors				
3004.90.96	5	Tuberculosis drugs				
3004.90.99	7	Other				
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:				
3005.10		Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:				
3005.10.10	5	Adhesive bandages		Medicines and Related Substances Act of 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965)	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3005.10.90	3	Other				
3005.90		Other:				
3005.90.10	1	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)		Medicines and Related Substances Act of 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965)	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3005.90.90	8	Other		Medicines and Related Substances Act of 1965 (Act No. 101 of 1965)	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:				
3006.10	1	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act, Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development

3006.30	0	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3006.40	5	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3006.50	2	First-aid boxes and kits	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3006.60	4	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3006.70	9	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3006.9		Other:				
3006.91	4	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3006.92	0	Waste pharmaceuticals	(1) Refer to notes 30.03 (2) Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development	GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development
3006.93	7	Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses		GN 740/1966 Medicines and Related Substances Act; Act 101 of 1965	PHO	Licence from DG: National Health and Population Development

CHAPTER 31: FERTILIZERS

		NOTES: 31.1 Any fertilizer intended for resale must be registered with the Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration and the containers marked in accordance with the provisions prescribed in GN R.799/1977 31.2 Ammonium nitrate, although a fertilizer, is also an important ingredient for explosives and the importation thereof is, therefore, subject to a permit issued by the Chief Inspector: Explosives 31.3 See attached list for prohibitions on imports of fertilizers, farm feeds agricultural and stock remedies on pages 140(a) to (d) 31.4 Products of subheading 3101.00 (if of animal origin), may only be imported through the following ports: a. Cape Town (Harbour & Airport), b. Port Elizabeth, c. Durban (Harbour & Airport), d. ORTIA, e. Golela, f. Oshoek, g. Komatipoort, h. Messina (Beit Bridge), i. Ramathlabama, j. Kopfontein, k. Nakop, l. Vioolsdrift,		Explosives Act 26/1956 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 ORD. 15/1930 GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	APIS	
3101.00	0	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products		Animal Diseases Act, 1984, (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Products containing animal material Veterinary Import Permit and Veterinary Health Certificate
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:				
3102.10	9	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3102.2		Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:				
3102.21	5	Ammonium sulphate		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3102.29	0	Other		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3102.30	8	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3102.40	2	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced

3102.50	7	Sodium nitrate		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3102.60	1	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3102.80	0	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3102.90	5	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		GN 2105/1971 Explosives Act26/1956	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:				
3103.1		Superphosphates:				
3103.11	9	Containing by mass 35 per cent or more of diphosphorous pentaoxide (P ₂ O ₅)		GN 2105/1971	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3103.19	2	Other		GN 2105/1971	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3103.90	9	Other	Subject to the provisions of Note 31.1	GN 2105/1971	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:				
3104.20	0	Potassium chloride	Subject to the provisions of Note 31.1	GN 2105/1971	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3104.30	5	Potassium sulphate	Subject to the provisions of Note 31.1	GN 2105/1971	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
3104.90	2	Other	Subject to the provisions of Note 31.1	GN 2105/1971	APIS	Certificate of registration to be produced
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg: Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies and stock remedies The following active ingredients or goods may not be imported as part of a formulation without prior consent from the Registrar of Act 36/1947 1. Aldrin (HHDN) 2. Arsenic compounds except inorganic arsenic compounds as used as an agricultural remedy on Citrus or as in wood preservative or organic arsenic compounds used as agricultural remedies 3. A mixture of different isomers of BHC, excluding gamma-BHC with a purity grade of at least 99% (Lindane) 4. Binapachlor 5. Campherchlor 6. Chloramphenicol 7. Chlordimeform 8. Chlorobenzilate 9. Dibromochloropropane 10. Dieldrin 11. Dinoseb 12. Endrin (Nendrin) 13. Heptachlor 14. Kepone 15. Leptophos 16. Mercury compounds 17. Nicotine, except as an agricultural remedy 18. Phosphorus compounds 19. Propham 20. 2,4,5.T 21. TDE	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein			
3105.10	4	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced

3105.20	4	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced
3105.30	9	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced

3105.40	3	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced
3105.5		Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced

3105.51	4	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced
3105.59	5	Other	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Trade Metrology Act No. 77/1973 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced

3105.60	2	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced
3105.90	6	Other	Section 16: (1) No person shall import any fertilizer, farm feed, or stock remedy into the RSA, unless: (a) such fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy is registered in terms of Act 36/1947, is of the composition and efficacy specified in the application for registration thereof; possesses all chemical physical and other properties so specified and complies with the requirements prescribed in respect thereof and is packed in a sealed container which is marked or labelled in the prescribed manner with the prescribed particulars (b) In the case of a fertilizer or farm feed containing bone or any other substance derived from the carcass or an animal, a permit referred to in Section 12 has been issued in respect thereof (2) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (1) the Registrar may, in his discretion and on such conditions as he may determine, in writing permit the import of any consignment of any fertilizer, farm feed, agricultural remedy or stock remedy which does not comply with the requirements referred to in subsection (1) (a) (3) Fertilizers, farm feeds, agricultural remedies or stock remedies imported shall: (a) only be imported through a prescribed port of place (b) if the registrar directs that a sample thereof be taken, not to be removed from any such port or place without written authority of the registrar (c) if the registrar thus directs, be made available for examination and the taking of a sample at any such port or place in the prescribed manner; (d) if a sample thereof thus be taken, not to be sold in the RSA except on written authority of the registrar and subject to the conditions specified therein	GN 2105/71 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, No. 36/1947	DAFF	Certificate of registration to be produced
CHAPTER 32: TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINGS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND						
		NOTES: This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (excluding those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12); (b) tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15). Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (excluding collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution.	Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of: (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.			

32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:				
3201.10	7	Quebracho extract				
3201.20	1	Wattle extract				
3201.90	3	Other				
32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:				
3202.10	0	Synthetic organic tanning substances				
3202.90	7	Other				
3203.00	5	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin				
32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:				
3204.1		Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:				
3204.11	4	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon				
3204.12	0	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon				
3204.13	7	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon				
3204.14	3	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon				
3204.15	2	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon				
3204.16	6	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon				
3204.17		Pigments and preparations based thereon:				
3204.17.10	1	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865				
3204.17.90	8	Other				
3204.18	9	Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon				
3204.19		Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:				
3204.19.10	2	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865				
3204.19.90	0	Other				
3204.20	2	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents				
3204.90	4	Other				
3205.00	7	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes				
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excluding those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:				
3206.1		Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:				
3206.11	1	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter				
3206.19		Other:				
3206.19.10	9	Titanium dioxide coated mica				
3206.19.90	8	Other				
3206.20		Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:				
3206.20.10	7	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600- C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605- C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84:4, No. 77605 and No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520- C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200- C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955				
3206.20.90	5	Other				
3206.4		Other colouring matter and other preparations:				
3206.41	5	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon				
3206.42	1	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide				
3206.49		Other:				
3206.49.10	3	Black masterbatch				
3206.49.20	0	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: -C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510				

		NOTES: This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02; (b) soap or other products of heading 34.01; or (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, INTER ALIA, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.	The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odeoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, INTER ALIA, to products, whether or not mixed (excluding aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.			
33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:				
3301.1		Essential oils of citrus fruit:				
3301.12	1	Of orange				
3301.13	8	Of lemon				
3301.19		Other:				
3301.19.10	3	Of lime				
3301.19.90	1	Other				
3301.2		Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:				
3301.24	9	Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)				
3301.25	5	Of other mints				
3301.29		Other:				
3301.29.10	8	Of geranium				
3301.29.20	5	Of jasmin				
3301.29.30	2	Of lavender or of lavandin				
3301.29.90	6	Other				
3301.30	8	Resinoids				
3301.90		Other:				
3301.90.10	2	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils				
3301.90.20	0	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium				
3301.90.30	7	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice				
3301.90.40	4	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops				
3301.90.50	1	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone				
3301.90.60	9	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes				
3301.90.80	3	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of fruits of the genus CAPSICUM	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
3301.90.90	0	Other				
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:				
3302.10	2	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries				
3302.90		Other:				
3302.90.10	6	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)				
3302.90.90	4	Other				
3303.00		Perfumes and toilet waters:				
3303.00.10	9	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Must comply with the requirements of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act 54/1972	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
3303.00.90	7	Other	Must comply with the requirements of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act 54/1972	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/1972	PHO	Endorse Permit
33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:				
3304.10		Lip make-up preparations:				
3304.10.10	7	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.10.20	4	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.10.90	5	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.20		Eye make-up preparations:				

3304.20.10	1	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.20.90	0	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.30		Manicure or pedicure preparations:				
3304.30.10	6	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.30.90	4	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.9		Other:				
3304.91		Powders, whether or not compressed:				
3304.91.10	8	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.91.20	7	Baby powders	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.91.30	4	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.91.90	8	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.99		Other:				
3304.99.10	0	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.99.20	8	Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.99.30	5	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	As under 33.03		PHO	
3304.99.90	9	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair:				
3305.10	3	Shampoos	As under 33.03		PHO	
3305.20	8	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening				
3305.20.10	5	In aerosol containers				
3305.20.90	3	Other				
3305.30	2	Hair lacquers				
3305.30.10	1	In aerosol containers				
3305.30.90	8	Other				
3305.90	8	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:				
3306.10	7	Dentifrices	As under 33.03		PHO	
3306.20		Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):				
3306.20.10	9	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	As under 33.03		PHO	
3306.20.90	7	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3306.90	3	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:				
3307.10		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:				
3307.10.10	8	Styptic pencils	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.10.20	5	In aerosol containers	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.10.90	6	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.20	5	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants:				
3307.20.10	2	In aerosol containers	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.20.90	0	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.30	0	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.4		Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:				
3307.41	0	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.49		Other:				
3307.49.10	9	In aerosol containers	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.49.90	7	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.90		Other:				
3307.90.10	4	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	As under 33.03		PHO	
3307.90.90	2	Other	As under 33.03		PHO	
CHAPTER 34: SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR						
		NOTES: This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17); (b) separate chemically defined compounds; or (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).				
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:				
3401.1		Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:				
3401.11	7	For toilet use (including medicated products)	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	Endorse Permit

3401.19	8	Other	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	Endorse Permit
3401.20	5	Soap in other forms	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	Endorse Permit
3401.30	3	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap (a) Soap, including medicated soap (b) Toilet soap (c) Other	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Must be in the nett mass quantities prescribed and the container marked in the approved manner	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act No. 54/72	PHO	Endorse Permit
34.02		Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading 34.01):				
3402.3		Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
3402.31		Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts:				
3402.31.10		In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg				
3402.31.20		In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg				
3402.39		Other:				
3402.39.10		In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg				
3402.39.20		In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg				
3402.4		Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
3402.41		Cationic				
3402.42		Non-ionic				
3402.49		Other				
3402.50		Preparations put up for retail sale				
3402.90		Other				
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
3403.1		Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
3403.11	4	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials				
3403.19		Other				
3403.19.10	2	In aerosol containers				
3403.19.90	0	Other				
3403.9		Other:				
3403.91	0	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials				
3403.99		Other:				
3403.99.10	9	In aerosol containers				
3403.99.90	7	Other				
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:				
3404.20	6	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)				
3404.90		Other:				
3404.90.10	5	Of oxidised polyethylenes				
3404.90.90	3	Other				
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):				
3405.10		Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather				
3405.10.10	2	In aerosol containers				
3405.10.90	0	Other				
3405.20		Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork				
3405.20.10	7	In aerosol containers				
3405.20.90	5	Other				
3405.30	4	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)				
3405.40	9	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations				
3405.90		Other:				
3405.90.10	9	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit				
3405.90.90	7	Other				
3406.00	4	Candles, tapers and the like				
3407.00	8	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)				

CHAPTER 35: ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:				
3501.10	2	Casein		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3501.90	9	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:				
3502.1		Egg albumin:				
3502.11	2	Dried				
3502.19		Other:				
3502.19.10	0	Liquid				
3502.19.90	9	Other				
3502.20	0	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins				
3502.90	2	Other				
3503.00		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues of heading 35.01):				
3503.00.10	2	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3503.00.15	3	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3503.00.30	7	Gelatin derivatives		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3503.00.35	8	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3503.00.90	0	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3504.00	9	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed				
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:				
3505.10	7	Dextrins and other modified starches				
3505.20	1	Glues				
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:				
3506.10	0	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg				
3506.9		Other:				
3506.91	3	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber				
3506.99	4	Other				
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:				
3507.10	4	Rennet and concentrates thereof		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3507.90	0	Other				

CHAPTER 36: EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

		NOTES: Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track: (A) Any publication or object of which the importation has been prohibited by Notice issued by the former Publications Control Board in respect of Section 8(1)(d) of the now repealed Publications and Entertainments Act, 1963 or issued by the Directorate of Publications under Section 9(4) of the Publications Act, 1974 (B) All films containing advertisements of tobacco products	Prohibited, except when imported: (i) under authority of a Permit issued by the former Publications Control Board or Directorate: Publications (ii) by an importer holding a valid written exemption issued by the said Board of Directorate Detain if Prohibited This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.	Publications & Entertainments Act No. 26/1963 and Publications Act, 1974 Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993	PHO	Detain if prohibited
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:				
3701.10		For X-ray:				
3701.10.10	3	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat				
3701.10.90	1	Other				
3701.20	0	Instant print film				
3701.30		Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:				
3701.30.25	0	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium				
3701.30.60	9	Other, orthochromatic				
3701.30.90	0	Other				
3701.9		Other:				
3701.91	9	For colour photography (polychrome)				
3701.99		Other:				
3701.99.45	2	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium				
3701.99.70	0	Other, orthochromatic				
3701.99.90	5	Other				
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:				
3702.10	1	For X-ray				
3702.3		Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.31	5	For colour photography (polychrome)				
3702.32		Other, with silver halide emulsion:				
3702.32.10	9	Orthochromatic film				
3702.32.90	7	Other				
3702.39		Other:				
3702.39.10	3	Orthochromatic film				
3702.39.90	1	Other				
3702.4		Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.41	9	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)				
3702.42		Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):				
3702.42.10	3	Instant print film				
3702.42.90	1	Other				
3702.43		Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:				
3702.43.10	8	Orthochromatic film				
3702.43.90	8	Other				
3702.44		Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:				
3702.44.10	6	Orthochromatic film				
3702.44.90	4	Other				
3702.5		Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):				
3702.52	0	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m				
3702.53	7	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides				
3702.54	3	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)				
3702.55	7	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m				
3702.56	6	Of a width exceeding 35 mm				
3702.9		Other:				
3702.96		Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:				
3702.96.10	1	Orthochromatic film				
3702.96.90	2	Other				
3702.97		Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:				
3702.97.10	8	Orthochromatic film				
3702.97.90	6	Other				
3702.98		Of a width exceeding 35 mm:				
3702.98.10	4	Orthochromatic film				
3702.98.90	2	Other				
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:				
3703.10		In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:				
3703.10.10	0	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m				
3703.10.90	9	Other				
3703.20	8	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)				
3703.90	6	Other				
3704.00		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:				

3704.00.10	0	Cinematographic film				
3704.00.90	8	Other				
3705.00		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excluding cinematographic film):				
3705.00.10	3	For offset reproduction				
3705.00.9		Other:				
3705.00.91	7	Microfilm				
3705.00.99	5	Other				
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:				
3706.10	4	Of a width of 35 mm or more	Cinematographic films that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. This can be verified on the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) at www.sahra.org.za/sahris
3706.90	0	Other	Cinematographic films that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. This can be verified on the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) at www.sahra.org.za/sahris
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:				
3707.10	8	Sensitising emulsions				
3707.90	4	Other				
CHAPTER 38: MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS						
		Note: 38.1 Agricultural remedy for the purpose of sale "Agricultural remedy" includes eelworm remedy, legume inoculant (pathogen), wood preservative, insecticide, weedkiller, defoliant, plant growth regulator, fungicide desiccant, virus remedy and includes any substance which is intended: (a) for the destruction of any noxious plant or insect; or (b) in regard to plants for the prevention treatment or cure of any disease, infestation or other unhealthy or unfavorable condition or for the maintenance of health 38.2 Honey 38.3 Refer to Note 7.5 to Chapter 7 which is also applicable to stock and agricultural remedies				
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:				
3801.10		Artificial graphite:				

3801.10.10	5	Unmachined electrodes		Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
3801.10.90	3	Other		Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
3801.20	2	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite				
3801.30	7	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings				
3801.90	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:				
3802.10	1	Activated carbon				
3802.90	8	Other				
3803.00	0	Tall oil, whether or not refined				
3804.00	4	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03				
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:				
3805.10	2	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils				
3805.90	9	Other				
38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:				
3806.10	6	Rosin and resin acids				
3806.20	0	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids (excluding salts of rosin adducts)				
3806.30	5	Ester gums				
3806.90	2	Other				
3807.00	5	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch				
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):				
3808.5		Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:				
3808.52		DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:				
3808.52.10	1	In aerosol containers				
3808.52.90	1	Other				
3808.59		Other:				
3808.59.21	1	Insecticides (excluding that containing camphchlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), in aerosol containers				
3808.59.23	8	Insecticides (excluding that containing camphchlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.25	4	Products containing camphchlor (ISO) (toxaphene), in aerosol containers				
3808.59.27	0	Products containing camphchlor (ISO) (toxaphene), not in aerosol containers				

3808.59.29	7	Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), in aerosol containers				
3808.59.31	9	Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.33	5	Other fungicides, in aerosol containers				
3808.59.35	1	Other fungicides, not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.37	8	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, in aerosol containers				
3808.59.39	4	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.41	6	Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers				
3808.59.43	2	Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.45	9	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers				
3808.59.47	5	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.49	1	Disinfectants, in aerosol containers				
3808.59.51	3	Other, disinfectants in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers not holding more than 5 li				
3808.59.53	9	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, in aerosol containers				
3808.59.55	6	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.59	9	Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, in aerosol containers				
3808.59.61	0	Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers				
3808.59.9		Other:				
3808.59.91	2	In aerosol containers				
3808.59.99	8	Other				
3808.6		Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:				
3808.61		In packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:				
3808.61.10	3	In aerosol containers				
3808.61.90	8	Other				
3808.62		In packings of a net mass content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:				
3808.62.10	6	In aerosol containers				
3808.62.90	4	Other				
3808.69		Other:				
3808.69.10	0	In aerosol containers				
3808.69.90	9	Other				
3808.9		Other:				
3808.91		Insecticides:				
3808.91.1		Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:				
3808.91.11	1	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use. <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs DAFF	Import permit required from ITAC
3808.91.19	7	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	

3808.91.9		Other:				
3808.91.91	9	In aerosol containers				
3808.91.99	5	Other				
3808.92		Fungicides:				
3808.92.2		Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient)				
3808.92.21	5	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.92.29	0	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.92.3		Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:				
3808.92.31	2	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use. <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs DAFF	Import permit required from ITAC
3808.92.39	8	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use. <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs DAFF	Import permit required from ITAC
3808.92.9		Other:				
3808.92.91	6	In aerosol containers				
3808.92.99	1	Other				
3808.93		Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:				

3808.93.04	1	With atrazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.07	6	With atrazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.09	2	With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.13	0	With alachlor as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.16	5	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.19	9	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	

3808.93.31	9	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.33	5	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.34	3	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.93.37	8	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers				
3808.93.41	6	With trifluralin as active ingredient, in aerosol containers				
3808.93.43	2	With trifluralin as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers				
3808.93.77	7	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers				
3808.93.79	3	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers				
3808.93.83	1	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers				
3808.93.85	8	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers				
3808.93.9		Other:				
3808.93.91	2	In aerosol containers				
3808.93.99	8	Other				
3808.94		Disinfectants:				
3808.94.1		In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 l:				
3808.94.11	0	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	

3808.94.19	6	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.94.3		Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants:				
3808.94.31	5	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.94.39	0	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.94.4		Other, with a coal tar derivate as active ingredient:				
3808.94.41	2	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.94.49	8	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use.	Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs DAFF	
3808.94.8	3	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:				

3808.94.81	1	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use. <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs DAFF	Import permit required from ITAC
3808.94.89	7	Other				
3808.94.9		Other:				
3808.94.91	9	In aerosol containers				
3808.94.99	4	Other				
3808.99		Other:				
3808.99.1		Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane				
3808.99.11	2	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane No person is allowed to import, place on the market or use methyl bromide after 1 January 2015, unless it is for critical use. <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs DAFF	Import permit required from ITAC
3808.99.19	8	Other				
3808.99.9		Other:				
3808.99.91	0	In aerosol containers				
3808.99.99	6	Other				
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3809.10	7	With a basis of amylaceous substances				
3809.9		Other:				
3809.91	1	Of a kind used in the textile or like industry				
3809.92	6	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries				
3809.93	2	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries				
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:				
3810.10	7	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials				
3810.90	3	Other				
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:				
3811.1		Anti-knock preparations:				
3811.11	7	Based on lead compounds				
3811.19	8	Other				
3811.2		Additives for lubricating oils:				
3811.21	1	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials				
3811.29	2	Other				
3811.90	7	Other				
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.10	4	Prepared rubber accelerators				
3812.20	9	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics				
3812.3		Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.31		Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ):				
3812.31.10	7	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber				

3812.31.20	4	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate				
3812.31.90	5	Other				
3812.39		Other:				
3812.39.10	8	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber				
3812.39.20	5	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate				
3812.39.90	6	Other				
3813.00		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:				
3813.00.25	9	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs	
3813.00.27	5	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3813.00.29	1	Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3813.00.31	3	Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3813.00.33	8	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC

3813.00.35	6	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3813.00.37	2	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3813.00.39	9	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3813.00.41	0	Other, containing bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3813.00.43	7	Other, containing bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC

3813.00.90	9	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs	
3814.00		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:				
3814.00.1		Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC's):				
3814.00.11	2	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3814.00.19	8	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3814.00.2		Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):				
3814.00.21	8	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3814.00.29	5	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3814.00.3		Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):				

3814.00.31	7	In aerosol containers	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3814.00.39	2	Other	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane <u>Lodge application to Controlling Authority for recommendation before submitting application to ITAC:</u> Controlling Authority: Department of Environmental Affairs	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	ITAC Environmental Affairs	Import permit required from ITAC
3814.00.9		Other:				
3814.00.91	0	In aerosol containers				
3814.00.99	6	Other				
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3815.1		Supported catalysts:				
3815.11	1	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance				
3815.12	8	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
3815.19	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
3815.90	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
3816.00	4	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading 38.01)				
3817.00		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes (excluding those of heading 27.07 or 29.02):				
3817.00.10	5	Mixed alkylbenzenes				
3817.00.20	2	Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes				
3818.00		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers of similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:				
3818.00.10	9	Chemical elements				
3818.00.20	6	Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale				
3818.00.90	7	Other				
3819.00		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				

3819.00.10	2	Hydraulic brake fluids			PHO	
3819.00.20	5	Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 per cent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 per cent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers			PHO	
3819.00.90	0	Other			PHO	
3820.00	5	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids			PHO	
3821.00	9	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Permit from Minister of National Health and Population Development	Health Act 63/1977 GN 2306/1920	PHO	Endorse Permit
38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3822.1		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:				
3822.11	3	For malaria				
3822.12	8	For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus Aedes				
3822.13	6	For blood-grouping				
3822.19	4	Other				
3822.90	3	Other				
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:				
3823.1		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:				
3823.11	7	Stearic acid				
3823.12	3	Oleic acid				
3823.13	7	Tall oil fatty acids				
3823.19	8	Other				
3823.70	8	Industrial fatty alcohols				
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:				
3824.10	4	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs	
3824.30	3	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs	
3824.39.85	0	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
3824.40	8	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs	
3824.50	2	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs	

3824.60	7	Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading 2905.44)	A person is prohibited from producing, importing, using or placing on the market any of the following ozone-depleting substance including equipment or products containing such substances, unless it is for critical use - (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) bromochlorofluorocarbons (c) halons (d) carbon tetrachloride (e) 1,1,1 trichloroethane (f) hydrobromofluorocarbons; and (g) bromochloromethane	National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004)	Environmental Affairs	
3824.8		Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:				
3824.81	2	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)				
3824.82		Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):				
3824.82.10	6	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)				
3824.82.90	4	Other				
3824.83	5	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate				
3824.84	1	Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)				
3824.85	8	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)				
3824.86	4	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)				
3824.87	0	Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride				
3824.88	7	Containing tetra-,penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers				
3824.89	3	Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins				
3824.9		Other:				
3824.91	7	Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis((5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl) methylphosphonate				
3824.92	3	Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid				
3824.99		Other				
3824.99.1		Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents:				
3824.99.11	3	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.19	9	Other				
3824.99.2		Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates:				
3824.99.21	0	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.29	6	Other				
3824.99.3		Mono-,di-and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglycerine content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent:				
3824.99.31	8	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.39	3	Other				
3824.99.4		Mono-,di-and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglycerine content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent:				
3824.99.41	5	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.49	0	Other				
3824.99.5		Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols:				
3824.99.51	2	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.59	8	Other				
3824.99.6		Preparations put up as correction fluids:				
3824.99.61	8	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.69	5	Other				
3824.99.7		Chlorinated paraffins:				
3824.99.71	7	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.79	2	Other				
3824.99.8		Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms:				
3824.99.81	4	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.89	6	Other				
3824.99.9		Other:				
3824.99.91	1	In aerosol containers				
3824.99.99	7	Other				
38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:				
3825.10	8	Municipal waste				
3825.20	2	Sewage sludge				
3825.30	7	Clinical waste				
3825.4		Waste organic solvents:				
3825.41	8	Halogenated				
3825.49	9	Other				

3825.50	6	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids				
3825.6		Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:				
3825.61	7	Mainly containing organic constituents				
3825.69	8	Other				
3825.90	4	Other				
3826.00		Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
3826.00.10	4	Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 38				
3826.00.90	2	Other				
38.27		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included:				
3827.1		Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):				
3827.11		Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):				
3827.11.05	2	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)				
3827.11.11	7	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)				
3827.11.13	3	Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)				
3827.11.80	3	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane				
3827.11.85	0	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
3827.11.90	7	Other				
3827.12		Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):				
3827.12.05	9	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)				
3827.12.80	6	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane				
3827.12.85	7	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
3827.12.90	3	Other				
3827.13	4	Containing carbon tetrachloride				
3827.14	0	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)				
3827.20		Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402):				
3827.20.05	0	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)				
3827.20.80	8	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane				
3827.20.85	9	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
3827.20.90	5	Other				
3827.3		Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):				
3827.31	0	Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48				
3827.32	7	Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75				
3827.39		Other:				
3827.39.05	2	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)				
3827.39.80	9	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane				
3827.39.85	0	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
3827.39.90	7	Other				
3827.4		Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane:				
3827.40.05	3	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)				
3827.40.80	7	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane				
3827.40.85	8	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
3827.40.90	4	Other				
3827.5		Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):				
3827.51	3	Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)				
3827.59		Other:				

3827.59.07	8	Containing 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-404A)				
3827.59.11	6	Containing difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-407A), (R-407B), (R-407C), (R-407D) or (R-407E)				
3827.59.15	9	Containing 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-407F) (LT)				
3827.59.19	1	Containing difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-410A)				
3827.59.23	9	Containing pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (R-507)				
3827.59.27	2	Containing trifluoromethane and perfluoroethane (R-508A) or (R-508B)				
3827.59.90	6	Other				
3827.6		Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):				
3827.61	4	Containing 15 per cent or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)				
3827.62	0	Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 per cent or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)				
3827.63	7	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 per cent or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)				
3827.64	3	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 per cent or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)				
3827.65	1	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 per cent or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)				
3827.68	9	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48				
3827.69	5	Other				
3827.9		Other:				
3827.90.80	9	Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane				
3827.90.85	0	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
3827.90.90	7	Other				
CHAPTER 39: PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:				
3901.10	0	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94				
3901.20	4	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more				
3901.30		Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3901.30.10	6	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg				
3901.30.20	3	Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg				
3901.40	3	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94				
3901.90		Other:				
3901.90.10	3	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions				
3901.90.20	0	Other ethylene methacrylate				
3901.90.30	8	Other, chlorinated				
3901.90.90	1	Other				
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:				
3902.10		Polypropylene:				
3902.10.10	0	Expanded beads				
3902.10.90	9	Other				
3902.20	8	Polyisobutylene				
3902.30	2	Propylene copolymers				
3902.90	5	Other				
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:				
3903.1		Polystyrene:				
3903.11	3	Expansible				
3903.19	4	Other				
3903.20	1	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers				
3903.30	6	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers				
3903.90	3	Other				
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:				
3904.10	0	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances				
3904.2		Other poly(vinyl chloride):				
3904.21	1	Non-plasticised				
3904.22	8	Plasticised				
3904.30	7	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers				
3904.40	4	Other vinyl chloride copolymers				
3904.50	9	Vinylidene chloride polymers				
3904.6		Fluoro-polymers:				
3904.61	5	Polytetrafluoroethylene				

3904.69	0	Other				
3904.90	7	Other				
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:				
3905.1		Poly(vinyl acetate):				
3905.12	7	In aqueous dispersion				
3905.19	1	Other				
3905.2		Vinyl acetate copolymers:				
3905.21	5	In aqueous dispersion				
3905.29	6	Other				
3905.30	3	Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups				
3905.9		Other:				
3905.91	7	Copolymers				
3905.99	8	Other				
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms:				
3906.10	8	Poly(methyl methacrylate)				
3906.90		Other:				
3906.90.20	9	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
3906.90.30	6	Liquids and pastes consisting of 50% or more of hydroxyl acrylic resin				
3906.90.40	3	Liquids and pastes consisting of 50% or more of thermoplastic acrylic resin				
3906.90.90	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:				
3907.10	1	Polyacetals				
3907.2		Other polyethers:				
3907.21	2	Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate				
3907.29	1	Other				
3907.30	0	Epoxide resins				
3907.40	5	Polycarbonates				
3907.50	4	Alkyd resins				
3907.6		Poly(ethylene terephthalate):				
3907.61		Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher:				
3907.61.10	8	Liquids and pastes				
3907.61.90	6	Other				
3907.69		Other:				
3907.69.10	9	Liquids and pastes				
3907.69.90	7	Other				
3907.70	9	Poly(lactic acid)				
3907.9		Other polyesters:				
3907.91	4	Unsaturated				
3907.99	5	Other				
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms:				
3908.10	5	Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12				
3908.90	1	Other				
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:				
3909.10	9	Urea resins; thiourea resins				
3909.20	3	Melamine resins				
3909.3		Other amino-resins				
3909.31	4	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)				
3909.39	5	Other				
3909.40		Phenolic resins:				
3909.40.20	7	Oil-soluble resins				
3909.40.90	8	Other				
3909.50		Polyurethanes:				
3909.50.10	4	Prepolymers with an NCO percentage of less than 20 per cent by mass				
3909.50.90	2	Other				

3910.00	4	Silicones in primary forms				
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
3911.10	2	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes				
3911.20	7	Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)				
3911.90	9	Other				
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
3912.1		Cellulose acetates:				
3912.11	2	Non-plasticised	Refer to note 36.3		PHO	Permit issued by the Chief Inspector of Explosives
3912.12	9	Plasticised	Refer to note 36.3		PHO	Permit issued by the Chief Inspector of Explosives
3912.20	0	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Refer to note 36.3		PHO	Permit issued by the Chief Inspector of Explosives
3912.3		Cellulose ethers:				
3912.31	1	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Refer to note 36.3		PHO	Permit issued by the Chief Inspector of Explosives
3912.39	2	Other	Refer to note 36.3		PHO	Permit issued by the Chief Inspector of Explosives
3912.90	2	Other	Refer to note 36.3		PHO	Permit issued by the Chief Inspector of Explosives
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:				
3913.10	8	Alginic acid, its salts and esters				
3913.90	6	Other				
3914.00	9	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:				
3915.10		Of polymers of ethylene:				
3915.10.10	4	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
3915.10.90	2	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
3915.20	1	Of polymers of styrene	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
3915.30	6	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
3915.90		Of other plastics:				
3915.90.40	2	Of carboxymethylcellulose	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
3915.90.9		Other:				
3915.90.91	7	Polypropylene	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
3915.90.93	3	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
3915.90.99	2	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:				
3916.10	0	Of polymers of ethylene				
3916.20		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
3916.20.20	5	Plaiting material with a rattan core				
3916.20.90	0	Other				
3916.90		Of other plastics:				
3916.90.10	4	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper				
3916.90.20	1	Of silicones				
3916.90.60	0	Of cellulose nitrates				
3916.90.70	8	Of artificial resins				
3916.90.90	2	Other				
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:				
3917.10		Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:				

3917.10.30	6	Unprinted		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3917.10.90	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3917.2		Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:				
3917.21		Of polymers of ethylene:				
3917.21.10	2	Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings				
3917.21.90	0	Other				
3917.22	1	Of polymers of propylene				
3917.23	8	Of polymers of vinyl chloride				
3917.29		Of other plastics:				
3917.29.10	3	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings				
3917.29.20	0	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.30	8	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.40	5	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.50	2	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.60	0	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.70	7	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.80	4	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.85	5	Other, seamless, without fittings				
3917.29.90	1	Other				
3917.3		Other tubes, pipes and hoses:				
3917.31		Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:				
3917.31.05	0	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.10	7	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.20	4	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.30	1	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings				
3917.31.40	9	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.50	6	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.60	3	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.70	0	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.75	1	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.80	8	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.85	9	Other, seamless, without fittings				
3917.31.90	5	Other				
3917.32		Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:				
3917.32.03	0	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Detain for State Vet if ingredients derived from animal (collagen)	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3917.32.05	7	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Detain for State Vet if ingredients derived from animal (collagen)	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
3917.32.10	3	Of silicones, seamless				
3917.32.15	4	Lay-flat, seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed, having a burst pressure of less than 0,5 MPa and an inside cross-section of 200 cm or more but not exceeding 500 cm				
3917.32.20	0	Other, of polymers of ethylene, seamless				
3917.32.30	8	Of polymers of styrene, seamless				
3917.32.40	5	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless				
3917.32.50	2	Of polymers of propylene, seamless				
3917.32.60	2	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless				
3917.32.70	7	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless				
3917.32.75	8	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless				
3917.32.80	4	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless				
3917.32.85	5	Other, seamless				
3917.32.90	1	Other				
3917.33	2	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings				
3917.39		Other:				
3917.39.10	8	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings				
3917.39.15	9	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings				
3917.39.20	5	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings				
3917.39.25	6	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings				
3917.39.30	2	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)				
3917.39.35	3	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings				
3917.39.40	0	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings				

3917.39.45	0	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings			
3917.39.50	7	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings			
3917.39.55	8	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings			
3917.39.60	4	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings			
3917.39.65	5	Other, seamless, without fittings			
3917.39.90	6	Other			
3917.40	8	Fittings			
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:			
3918.10	8	Of polymers of vinyl chloride			
3918.90		Of other plastics:			
3918.90.20	9	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive			
3918.90.30	6	Of silicones			
3918.90.40	3	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products			
3918.90.90	8	Other			
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:			
3919.10		In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
3919.10.01	4	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms			
3919.10.02	8	Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent			
3919.10.04	4	Other, of polyethylene terephthalates			
3919.10.05	2	Of silicones			
3919.10.06	0	Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape			
3919.10.07	9	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products			
3919.10.10	9	Of polymers of ethylene			
3919.10.13	3	Of polymers of styrene			
3919.10.30	3	Of polymers of vinyl chloride			
3919.10.35	4	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted			
3919.10.37	0	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol			
3919.10.39	7	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms			
3919.10.40	0	Of acrylic polymers			
3919.10.41	9	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m²			
3919.10.43	5	Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm			
3919.10.47	8	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene			
3919.10.50	8	Other, of polymers of propylene			
3919.10.53	2	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products			
3919.10.55	9	Of regenerated cellulose film			
3919.10.57	5	Of cellulose nitrates			
3919.10.60	5	Of hardened proteins			
3919.10.63	2	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm			
3919.10.65	6	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm			
3919.10.67	2	Of other artificial resins			
3919.10.90	7	Other			
3919.90		Other:			
3919.90.01	6	Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres			
3919.90.02	4	Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent			
3919.90.04	0	Other, of polyethylene terephthalates			
3919.90.05	9	Of silicones			
3919.90.06	7	Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape			
3919.90.07	5	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings			
3919.90.10	5	Of polymers of ethylene			
3919.90.13	9	Of polymers of styrene			
3919.90.21	0	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres			
3919.90.23	7	Other polymers of vinyl chloride, with a thickness of 50 micron or more but not exceeding 100 micron, in rolls of a width of 450 mm or more but not exceeding 1350 mm and of a length of 1000 m or more			
3919.90.30	9	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride			
3919.90.33	4	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted			
3919.90.35	0	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol			
3919.90.36	9	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres			
3919.90.38	5	Of other acrylic polymers, photoluminescent			
3919.90.39	3	Other, of other acrylic polymers			
3919.90.40	7	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)			

3919.90.43	1	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene				
3919.90.45	8	Other, of polymers of propylene				
3919.90.47	4	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products				
3919.90.50	4	Of regenerated cellulose film				
3919.90.53	9	Of cellulose nitrate				
3919.90.55	5	Of hardened proteins				
3919.90.59	8	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm				
3919.90.63	6	Of other artificial resins				
3919.90.90	3	Other				
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:				
3920.10		Of polymers of ethylene:				
3920.10.10	9	Printed				
3920.10.90	7	Other				
3920.20		Of polymers of propylene:				
3920.20.25	1	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, not metallised				
3920.20.30	8	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, not metallised				
3920.20.35	9	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, metallised				
3920.20.40	5	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, metallised				
3920.20.45	6	Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised				
3920.20.50	2	Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised				
3920.20.55	3	Other, biaxially oriented				
3920.20.9		Other:				
3920.20.91	6	Printed and metallised				
3920.20.93	6	Unprinted and metallised				
3920.20.99	5	Other				
3920.30	0	Of polymers of styrene				
3920.4		Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
3920.43	4	Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers				
3920.49	2	Other				
3920.5		Of acrylic polymers:				
3920.51	6	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)				
3920.59	7	Other				
3920.6		Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:				
3920.61	0	Of polycarbonates				
3920.62		Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):				
3920.62.1		Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm:				
3920.62.11	2	Of a width exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 35 mm				
3920.62.19	8	Other				
3920.62.90	2	Other				
3920.63	3	Of unsaturated polyesters				
3920.69	1	Of other polyesters				
3920.7		Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:				
3920.71	5	Of regenerated cellulose				
3920.73	8	Of cellulose acetate				
3920.79		Of other cellulose derivatives:				
3920.79.10	3	Of cellulose nitrate				
3920.79.90	1	Other				
3920.9		Of other plastics:				
3920.91	4	Of poly(vinyl butyral)				
3920.92	0	Of polyamides				
3920.93	7	Of amino-resins				
3920.94	3	Of phenolic resins				
3920.99		Of other plastics:				
3920.99.05	6	Of silicones				
3920.99.10	2	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products				
3920.99.15	3	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted				
3920.99.20	1	Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol				
3920.99.25	0	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape				
3920.99.30	7	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products				
3920.99.40	4	Of hardened proteins				
3920.99.50	1	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm				
3920.99.60	9	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm				
3920.99.70	6	Of other artificial resins				

3920.99.90	0	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:				
3921.1		Cellular:				
3921.11	1	Of polymers of styrene				
3921.12	8	Of polymers of vinyl chloride				
3921.13	4	Of polyurethanes				
3921.14	0	Of regenerated cellulose				
3921.19		Of other plastics:				
3921.19.10	5	Of polyethylene terephthalates				
3921.19.30	4	Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products				
3921.19.40	1	Of polymers of ethylene				
3921.19.50	9	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol				
3921.19.55	3	Of acrylic polymers				
3921.19.60	6	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products				
3921.19.65	7	Of cellulose nitrate				
3921.19.70	3	Of hardened proteins				
3921.19.75	4	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm				
3921.19.80	0	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm				
3921.19.85	1	Of other artificial resins				
3921.19.90	8	Other				
3921.90		Other:				
3921.90.07	9	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper, thermosetting				
3921.90.09	5	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of textile fibre, thermosetting				
3921.90.12	5	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting				
3921.90.14	1	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres				
3921.90.16	8	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane				
3921.90.18	4	Of polyethylene terephthalates				
3921.90.20	6	Of silicones				
3921.90.22	2	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products				
3921.90.24	9	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene				
3921.90.25	7	Other, of polymers of ethylene, printed				
3921.90.27	3	Other, of polymers of ethylene, unprinted				
3921.90.28	1	Of polymers of styrene				
3921.90.47	8	Of polymers of vinyl chloride				
3921.90.50	8	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted				
3921.90.52	4	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol				
3921.90.53	2	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres				
3921.90.54	0	Of other acrylic polymers				
3921.90.63	2	Of polymers of propylene				
3921.90.64	8	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products				
3921.90.66	4	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products				
3921.90.68	0	Film of regenerated cellulose				
3921.90.70	2	Of cellulose nitrate				
3921.90.72	9	Of hardened proteins				
3921.90.74	5	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm				
3921.90.76	1	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm				
3921.90.78	8	Of other artificial resins				
3921.90.90	7	Other				
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:				
3922.10	9	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins				
3922.20	3	Lavatory seats and covers				
3922.90		Other:				
3922.90.10	2	Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kg and with a removeable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres				
3922.90.90	0	Other				
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:				
3923.10	2	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

3923.2		Sacks and bags (including cones):			
3923.21		Of polymers of ethylene:			
3923.21.07	0	Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
3923.21.17	8	Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
3923.21.20	8	Bags of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm x 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
3923.21.90	9	Other		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
3923.29		Of other plastics:			
3923.29.40	3	Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
3923.29.50	0	Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
3923.29.90	1	Other		GN R867 GG No. 25082 of 20/6/03 NRCS Act No5 of 2008	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
3923.30	1	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles			
3923.40		Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:			
3923.40.10	3	For use with textile machinery			
3923.40.90	1	Other			
3923.50		Stoppers, lids caps and other closures:			
3923.50.10	8	Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm			
3923.50.20	5	Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding 30 mm			
3923.50.90	6	Other			
3923.90		Other:			
3923.90.10	6	Textile spinning cans			
3923.90.20	3	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers			
3923.90.90	4	Other			
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:			
3924.10	6	Tableware and kitchenware			
3924.90	2	Other			
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:			
3925.10	6	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li			
3925.20		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:			
3925.20.10	1	Windows and their frames			
3925.20.90	3	Other			
3925.30	9	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof			
3925.90	6	Other			
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:			
3926.10	3	Office or school supplies			
3926.20		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):			

3926.20.20	2	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus			
3926.20.90	3	Other			
3926.30	2	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like			
3926.40	7	Statuettes and other ornamental articles			
3926.90		Other:			
3926.90.03	4	Beads, not coated with pearl essence			
3926.90.05	0	Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one side not exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed to it			
3926.90.15	8	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture			
3926.90.17	4	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)			
3926.90.20	4	Transmission belts			
3926.90.25	5	Power transmission line equipment			
3926.90.27	1	Washers			
3926.90.30	1	Anti-noise ear protectors			
3926.90.33	6	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track			
3926.90.36	0	Fishing net floats			
3926.90.43	3	Face shields			
3926.90.80	8	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish			
3926.90.85	9	Saddle-trees			
3926.90.87	5	Condoms			
3926.90.90	5	Other			
CHAPTER 40: RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
		NOTES: For the purposes of heading 40.04 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered of sheathed with rubber. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked. In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.	This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles); (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64; (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65; (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber; (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).		
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
4001.10	1	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised			
4001.2		Natural rubber in other forms:			
4001.21	2	Smoked sheets			
4001.22	9	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)			
4001.29	3	Other			
4001.30		Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:			
4001.30.15	9	Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)			
4001.30.90	6	Other			
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
4002.1		Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
4002.11		Latex:			
4002.11.20	6	Pre-vulcanised			
4002.11.90	7	Other			
4002.19		Other:			
4002.19.20	7	Styrene-butadiene-styrene			
4002.19.90	8	Other			
4002.20		Butadiene rubber (BR):			
4002.20.20	4	Pre-vulcanised latex			
4002.20.30	1	Other latex			
4002.20.90	5	Other			
4002.3		Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):			
4002.31		Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):			
4002.31.30	2	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)			
4002.31.90	6	Other			
4002.39		Other:			
4002.39.30	3	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)			
4002.39.90	7	Other			
4002.4		Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):			
4002.41		Latex:			

4002.41.20	4	Pre-vulcanised				
4002.41.30	7	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form				
4002.41.90	0	Other				
4002.49	6	Other				
4002.5		Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):				
4002.51		Latex:				
4002.51.20	4	Pre-vulcanised				
4002.51.90	5	Other				
4002.59	0	Other				
4002.60	8	Isoprene rubber (IR)				
4002.70		Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):				
4002.70.30	4	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)				
4002.70.90	8	Other				
4002.80	7	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading				
4002.9		Other:				
4002.91		Latex:				
4002.91.20	2	Vinylpyridene butadiene styrene latex				
4002.91.30	1	Other, pre-vulcanised				
4002.91.90	3	Other				
4002.99	9	Other				
4003.00	4	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
4004.00	8	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:				
4005.10	6	Compounded with carbon black or silica				
4005.20	0	Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading 4005.10)				
4005.9		Other:				
4005.91		Plates, sheets and strip:				
4005.91.30	0	Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres				
4005.91.90	4	Other				
4005.99		Other:				
4005.99.10	7	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber				
4005.99.20	4	Natural rubber and gutta-percha				
4005.99.30	1	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)				
4005.99.40	9	Butadiene rubber (BR)				
4005.99.90	5	Other				
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:				
4006.10	4	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres				
4006.90	6	Other				
4007.00	9	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord				
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):				
4008.1		Of cellular rubber:				
4008.11		Plates, sheets and strip:				
4008.11.30	5	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres				
4008.11.90	9	Other				
4008.19	4	Other				
4008.2		Of non-cellular rubber:				
4008.21		Plates, sheets and strip:				
4008.21.40	7	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres				
4008.21.70	9	Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2.58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0.7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm				
4008.21.80	6	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber				
4008.21.90	3	Other				
4008.29	9	Other				
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):				
4009.1		Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.11	7	Without fittings				
4009.12	3	With fittings				
4009.2		Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:				
4009.21		Without fittings:				
4009.21.10	9	With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less				
4009.21.90	7	Other				
4009.22	8	With fittings				
4009.3		Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:				
4009.31	6	Without fittings				
4009.32	2	With fittings				

4009.4		Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.41	0	Without fittings				
4009.42	7	With fittings				
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:				
4010.1		Conveyor belts or belting:				
4010.11	7	Reinforced only with metal				
4010.12	3	Reinforced only with textile materials				
4010.19	8	Other				
4010.3		Transmission belts or belting:				
4010.31	6	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm				
4010.32	2	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm				
4010.33	9	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm				
4010.34	5	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm				
4010.35	1	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm				
4010.36	8	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm				
4010.39	7	Other				
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:				
4011.10		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):				
4011.10.01	2	Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.10.03	9	Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.10.05	5	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.10.07	1	Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.10.09	8	Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.20		Of a kind used on buses or lorries:				
4011.20.1		Having a load index not exceeding 121:				
4011.20.16	5	Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.20.18	1	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.20.2		With a load index exceeding 121:				
4011.20.22	5	Having a rim size not exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.20.24	6	Having a rim size exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches) but not exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.20.26	2	Having a rim size exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.30	3	Of a kind used on aircraft				
4011.40	8	Of a kind used on motorcycles				
4011.50	2	Of a kind used on bicycles				
4011.70		Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:				
4011.70.10	9	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.70.20	6	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.80		Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:				
4011.80.10	3	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.80.20	0	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm or more	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.90		Other:				

4011.90.10	8	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4011.90.20	5	Other	Import permit required from ITAC.	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:				
4012.1		Retreaded tyres:				
4012.11	4	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4012.12	0	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4012.13	7	Of a kind used on aircraft	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4012.19	5	Other	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4012.20		Used pneumatic tyres:				
4012.20.10	5	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4012.20.20	7	Of a kind used on busses or lorries	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4012.20.90	8	Other	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
4012.90	4	Other	Subject to inspection by the PHO & APIS when infected / infested with organisms	Act 28/1974 Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 International Trade Administratin Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO APIS ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC.
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber:				
4013.10	1	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries				
4013.20	6	Of a kind used on bicycles				
4013.90	8	Other				
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:				
4014.10	5	Sheath contraceptives				
4014.90		Other:				
4014.90.50	8	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm ³ ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles				
4014.90.90	7	Other				
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):				
4015.1		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				

4015.12	1	Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes				
4015.19		Other:				
4015.19.10	3	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)				
4015.19.90	1	Other				
4015.90	5	Other				
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):				
4016.10		Of cellular rubber:				
4016.10.10	3	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery				
4016.10.90	8	Other				
4016.9		Other:				
4016.91	5	Floor coverings and mats				
4016.92	1	Erasers				
4016.93		Gaskets, washers and other seals:				
4016.93.10	5	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery				
4016.93.90	3	Other				
4016.94	4	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable				
4016.95		Other inflatable articles:				
4016.95.10	8	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery				
4016.95.20	5	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures				
4016.95.30	2	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes				
4016.95.90	6	Other				
4016.99		Other:				
4016.99.10	3	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft				
4016.99.13	8	Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more				
4016.99.15	4	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles				
4016.99.17	0	Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades				
4016.99.20	0	Other parts for use with motor vehicles				
4016.99.30	8	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers				
4016.99.40	5	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins				
4016.99.50	2	Castrating rings				
4016.99.60	4	Cable for launching gliders				
4016.99.70	7	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m³ or more				
4016.99.85	5	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery				
4016.99.87	1	Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves				
4016.99.90	1	Other				
4017.00	1	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber				

CHAPTER 41: RAW HIDES AND SKINS (EXCLUDING FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

		NOTES: 41.1 Products of the following subheadings may only be imported through the ports listed hereunder: Subheadings: 4101.00 All subheadings 4102.00 All subheadings 4103.1 Ports: Cape Town (Harbour & Airport), Port Elizabeth, Durban (Harbour and Airport), ORTIA, Golela, Oshoek, Komatiport, Messina (Beit Bridge), Ramathlabama, Nakop, Voolsdrift Headings 41.04 and 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be). For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.	This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11); (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, or deer, roebucks or of dogs. Throughout this Schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.			
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:				
4101.20		Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:				
4101.20.10	5	Of bovine animals of a unit surface area exceeding 2,15 m² which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible				
4101.20.90	3	Other				
4101.50		Whole hides and skins, of a mass exceeding 16 kg:				
4101.50.10	9	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible				

4101.50.90	7	Other				
4101.90		Other, including butts, bends and bellies:				
4101.90.10	7	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible				
4101.90.90	5	Other				
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter):				
4102.10	7	With wool on				
4102.2		Without wool on:				
4102.21		Pickled:				
4102.21.10	5	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible				
4102.21.90	3	Other				
4102.29		Other:				
4102.29.10	6	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible				
4102.29.90	4	Other				
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter):				
4103.20	5	Of reptiles				
4103.30	4	Of swine				
4103.90		Other:				
4103.90.10	4	Of ostriches				
4103.90.90	2	Other				
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
4104.1		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4104.11		Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
4104.11.10	8	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ²				
4104.11.90	6	Other				
4104.19		Other:				
4104.19.10	9	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ² (excluding flesh splits)				
4104.19.90	7	Other				
4104.4		In the dry state (crust):				
4104.41		Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
4104.41.10	1	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ²				
4104.41.90	0	Other				
4104.49		Other:				
4104.49.10	2	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ² (excluding flesh splits)				
4104.49.90	0	Other				
41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
4105.10	8	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate	
4105.30	7	In the dry state (crust)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	Products containing animal material should be detained for State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate	
41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:				
4106.2		Of goats or kids:				
4106.21	2	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit	
4106.22	9	In the dry state (crust)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit	
4106.3		Of swine:				
4106.31	7	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit	
4106.32	3	In the dry state (crust)	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit	
4106.40	5	Of reptiles	Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit as well as CITES permit if necessary	
4106.9		Other:				
4106.91		In the wet state (including wet-blue):				

4106.91.10	1	Of ostriches		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4106.91.90	6	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4106.92		In the dry state (crust):				
4106.92.10	8	Of ostriches		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4106.92.90	6	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):				
4107.1		Whole hides and skins:				
4107.11		Full grains, unsplit:				
4107.11.10	9	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ²		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.11.90	7	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.12		Grain splits:				
4107.12.10	5	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ²		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.12.90	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.19		Other:				
4107.19.10	9	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ² (excluding flesh splits)		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.19.90	8	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.9		Other, including sides:				
4107.91	8	Full grains, unsplit		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.92	4	Grain splits		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4107.99	9	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4108.00						
4109.00						
4110.00						
4111.00						
4112.00	5	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):				
4113.10	3	Of goats or kids		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4113.20	8	Of swine		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4113.30	2	Of reptiles		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit CITES permit if necessary
4113.90		Other:				
4113.90.10	7	Of ostriches		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit
4113.90.90	5	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit

41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and laminated leather; metallised leather:				
4114.10	7	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather				
4114.20	1	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather				
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:				
4115.10	0	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls				
4115.20	5	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour				
CHAPTER 42: ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM						
		NOTES: In addition to the provisions of Note 1, heading 42.02 does not cover: (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23); (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02). Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, INTER ALIA, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13). Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06); (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04); (c) made up articles of netting (heading 56.08); (d) articles of Chapter 64; (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02; (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17); (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV); (i) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09); (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings); (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.			
4201.00	0	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:				
4202.1		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:				
4202.11	5	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.12	1	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

4202.19	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.2		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:				
4202.21		With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:				
4202.21.10	7	Of ostrich leather	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.21.90	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

4202.22	6	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.29	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.3		Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:				
4202.31		With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:				
4202.31.10	1	Of ostrich leather	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.31.90	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.32	0	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.39	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.9		Other:	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.91	1	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.92	8	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4202.99	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:				
4203.10		Articles of apparel:				

4203.10.10	4	Of ostrich leather	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4203.10.90	8	Other				
4203.2		Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4203.21	3	Specially designed for use in sports	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4203.29	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

4203.30		Belts and bandoliers:				
4203.30.10	9	Of ostrich leather	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4203.30.90	7	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4203.40	6	Other clothing accessories	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4205.00		Other articles of leather or of composition leather:				
4205.00.10	2	Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4205.00.90	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4206.00	9	Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons				
CHAPTER 43: FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF						
		Note: 43.1 Products of subheading 4301.00 may only be imported through the following ports: Cape Town (Harbour and Airport), Port Elizabeth, Durban (Harbour and Airport), ORTIA, Golela, Komatipoort, Messina (Beit Bridge), Ramathlabama, Oshoek, Nakop, Vioolsdrift Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with fur or artificial fur or to which fur or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be. Throughout this Schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of fur consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).	Throughout this Schedule references to "furskins" (excluding to raw furskins of heading 43.01), apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on. This Chapter does not cover the following: (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01); (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (Refer to Note 1 (c) to that Chapter); (c) gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and fur or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03); (d) articles of Chapter 64; (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).			
43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):				
4301.10	7	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws				
4301.30	6	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws				
4301.60	2	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws				
4301.80	9	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws				
4301.90	3	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use				
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading 43.03):				
4302.1		Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:				
4302.11	7	Of mink		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
4302.19		Other:				
4302.19.10	5	Of lamb, the following Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate

4302.19.90	3	Other		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
4302.20	5	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
4302.30	3	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled		Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:				
4303.10	4	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4303.90	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4304.00		Artificial fur and articles thereof:				
4304.00.10	0	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
4304.00.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 44: WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL						
		Notes: 44.1 All timber and timber products 44.2 Timber infected by insects or fungi 44.3 Timber with bark on 44.4 Flooring boards are considered to be timber i.t.o. the Act Notes: Importers and all other role players involved in the international trading of products involving wood-packaging material, to comply with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (ISPM) No. 15				
4401.1		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:				
4401.11	5	Coniferous	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4401.12	1	Non-coniferous	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4401.2		Wood in chips or particles:				
4401.21	3	Coniferous	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4401.22	6	Non-coniferous	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4401.3		Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:				

4401.31	4	Wood pellets	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4401.32	0	Wood briquettes				
4401.39	5	Other	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4401.4		Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:				
4401.41	9	Sawdust				
4401.49	9	Other				
44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:				
4402.10	2	Of bamboo				
4402.20	7	Of shell or nut				
4402.90	9	Other				
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:				
4403.1		Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:				
4403.11	2	Coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.12	9	Non-coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.2		Other, coniferous:				
4403.21	7	Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.22	3	Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.23	1	Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.24	6	Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.25	2	Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.26	9	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983	APIS	Endorse Permit
4403.4		Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:				
4403.41	6	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.42	2	Teak				
4403.49	7	Other	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.9		Other:				
4403.91	9	Of oak (<i>QUERCUS SPP.</i>)	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.93	1	Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence

4403.94	8	Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), other	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.95	4	Of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimensions is 15 cm of more	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.96	0	Of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), other	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.97	7	Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus</i> spp.)	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.98	3	Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.)	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.99		Other:				
4403.99.10	7	Of Yellowwood (<i>Podocarpus Falcatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus Henkelli</i> , <i>Podocarpus Latifolius</i>)	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.99.20	4	Of Black Stinkwood (<i>Ocotea Bullata</i>)	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.99.30	1	Of Blackwood (<i>Acacia Melanoxylon</i>)	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence
4403.99.90	5	Other	(1) Refer to notes 44.1 to 44.4 (2) Coniferous or Eucalypt species may only be imported from Zimbabwe into the RSA in accordance with and under authority of a licence issued by the DG: Environmental Affairs	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982 GN R. 1967/64	APIS	Endorse Licence

44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:				
4404.10	2	Coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4404.20	4	Non-coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4405.00	9	Wood wool; wood flour				
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:				
4406.1		Not impregnated:				
4406.11	3	Coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4406.12	0	Non-coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4406.9		Other:				
4406.91	6	Coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4406.92	6	Non-coniferous		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:				
4407.1		Coniferous:				
4407.11	7	Of pine (<i>Pinus</i> spp.)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.12	3	Of fir (<i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce (<i>Picea</i> spp.)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.13	9	Of S-P-F (spruce (<i>Picea</i> spp.), pine (<i>Pinus</i> spp.) and fir (<i>Abies</i> spp.))				
4407.14	6	Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>) and fir (<i>Abies</i> spp.))				
4407.19	8	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.2		Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:				
4407.21	1	Mahogany (SWIETENIA SPP.)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.22	8	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.25	7	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.26	3	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.27	7	Sapelli	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.28	6	Iroko	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.29	2	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.9		Other:				
4407.91	3	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.92	5	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.93	6	Of maple (ACER SPP.)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.94	2	Of cherry (PRUNUS SPP.)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.95	9	Of ash (FRAXINUS SPP.)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.96	5	Of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.)				
4407.97	1	Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus</i> spp.)				
4407.99		Other:				
4407.99.10	1	Of Yellow-wood (Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.99.20	9	Of Black Stinkwood (Ocotea Bullata) 	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.99.30	6	Of Blackwood (Acacia Melanoxylon)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4407.99.90	0	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:				
4408.10	4	Coniferous	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit

4408.3		Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:				
4408.31		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:				
4408.31.10	7	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4408.31.90	5	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4408.39		Other:				
4408.39.10	8	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4408.39.90	6	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4408.90		Other:				
4408.90.10	8	Sheet for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4408.90.90	6	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:				
4409.10	8	Coniferous	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4409.2		Non-coniferous:				
4409.21		Of bamboo:				
4409.21.10	6	Pegwood, ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4409.21.90	4	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4409.22		Of tropical wood:				
4409.22.15	3	Pegwood, ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled				
4409.22.90	0	Other				
4409.29		Other:				
4409.29.15	8	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4409.29.90	5	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:				
4410.1		Of wood:				
4410.11		Particle board:	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4410.11.10	1	Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded				
4410.11.2		Coated, covered or laminated:				
4410.11.21	7	With melamine				
4410.11.25	2	With other plastics				
4410.11.29	2	Other				
4410.11.90	1	Other				
4410.12	0	Oriented strand board (OSB)	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4410.19	5	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4410.90	4	Other	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:				
4411.1		Medium density fibreboard (MDF):				
4411.12		Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:				
4411.12.10	1	Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.12.2		Coated, covered or laminated:	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.12.21	7	With melamine				
4411.12.25	1	With other plastics				
4411.12.29	2	Other				
4411.12.90	0	Other	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.13		Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:				
4411.13.10	8	Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.13.2		Coated, covered or laminated:	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.13.21	3	With melamine				

4411.13.25	6	With other plastics				
4411.13.29	9	Other				
4411.13.90	2	Other	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.14		Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:				
4411.14.10	4	Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.14.2		Coated, covered or laminated:	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.14.21	1	With melamine				
4411.14.25	2	With other plastics				
4411.14.29	5	Other				
4411.14.90	2	Other	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.9		Other:				
4411.92		Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.92.1		Coated, covered or laminated:				
4411.92.11	6	With melamine				
4411.92.15	9	With other plastics				
4411.92.19	1	Other				
4411.92.99	4	Other				
4411.93		Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³:	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.93.1		Coated, covered or laminated:				
4411.93.11	2	With melamine				
4411.93.15	5	With other plastics				
4411.93.19	8	Other				
4411.93.99	6	Other				
4411.94		Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³:	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4411.94.1		Coated, covered or laminated:				
4411.94.11	9	With melamine				
4411.94.15	1	With other plastics				
4411.94.19	4	Other				
4411.94.99	2	Other				
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:				
4412.10	5	Of bamboo	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4412.3		Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:				
4412.31	0	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4412.33	3	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.), robinia (Robinia spp.), tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.), or walnut (Juglans spp.)				
4412.34	0	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4412.39	1	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood				
4412.4		Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):				
4412.41	5	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood				
4412.42	1	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood				
4412.49	6	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood				
4412.5		Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:				
4412.51	0	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood				
4412.52	6	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood				
4412.59	0	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood				
4412.9		Other:				
4412.91	8	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4412.92	4	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood				
4412.99	9	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4413.00	4	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	As under 44.10	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.14		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:				
4414.00	8	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects				
4414.10	2	Of tropical wood				
4414.90	9	Other				
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:				

4415.10	6	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4415.20		Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:				
4415.20.10	8	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4415.20.20	5	Pallet collars	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4416.00	5	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	As under 44.03	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4417.00	9	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood				
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:				
4418.1		Windows, French-windows and their frames:		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.11	3	Of tropical wood				
4418.19	4	Other				
4418.2		Doors and their frames and thresholds:		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.21	8	Of tropical wood				
4418.29	9	Other				
4418.30	6	Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89				
4418.40	0	Shuttering for concrete constructional work		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.50	5	Shingles and shakes		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.7		Assembled flooring panels:				
4418.73	3	Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.74	4	Other, for mosaic floors		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.75		Other, multilayer:				
4418.75.10	3	Parquet panels				
4418.75.90		Other				
4418.79		Other:				
4418.79.10	9	Parquet panels		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.79.90	7	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.9		Other:				
4418.91	4	Of bamboo		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4418.92	6	Cellular wood panels				
4418.99	0	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.19		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:				
4419.1		Of bamboo:				
4419.11	7	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards				
4419.12	3	Chopsticks				
4419.19	8	Other				
4419.20	5	Of tropical wood				
4419.90	7	Other				
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:				
4420.1		Statuettes and other ornaments:		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4420.11	7	Of tropical wood				
4420.19	8	Other				
4420.90	7	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
44.21		Other articles of wood:				
4421.10	4	Clothes hangers				
4421.2	9	Coffins				
4421.9		Other:				
4421.91		Of bamboo:				
4421.91.05	8	Clothes pegs				
4421.91.10	4	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery				
4421.91.15	5	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear				
4421.91.20	1	Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm				
4421.91.90	2	Other				

4421.99		Other:				
4421.99.05	9	Clothes pegs				
4421.99.10	5	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery				
4421.99.15	6	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear				
4421.99.20	2	Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm				
4421.99.90	3	Other				
CHAPTER 45: CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK						
45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:				
4501.10	0	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4501.90	7	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4502.00	3	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)				
45.03		Articles of natural cork:				
4503.10	8	Corks and stoppers		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
4503.90	4	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1982	APIS	Endorse Permit
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:				
4504.10	1	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs				
4504.90	8	Other				
CHAPTER 46: MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK						
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):				
4601.2		Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:				
4601.21	3	Of bamboo				
4601.22	1	Of rattan				
4601.29	4	Other				
4601.9		Other:				
4601.92	1	Of bamboo				
4601.93		Of rattan:				
4601.93.10	5	Woven				
4601.93.90	3	Other				
4601.94	4	Of other vegetable materials				
4601.99	6	Other				
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:				
4602.1		Of vegetable materials:				
4602.11	2	Of bamboo				
4602.12	9	Of rattan				
4602.19	3	Other				
4602.90	2	Other				
CHAPTER 47: PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL: RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD						
4701.00	2	Mechanical wood pulp				
4702.00	3	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades				
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:				
4703.1		Unbleached:				
4703.11	8	Coniferous				
4703.19	9	Non-coniferous				
4703.2		Semi-bleached or bleached:				
4703.21	2	Coniferous				
4703.29	3	Non-coniferous				
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:				
4704.1		Unbleached:				
4704.11	1	Coniferous				
4704.19	2	Non-coniferous				
4704.2		Semi-bleached or bleached:				
4704.21	6	Coniferous				
4704.29	7	Non-coniferous				
4705.00	4	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes				
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:				
4706.10	2	Cotton linters pulp				
4706.20	7	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard				
4706.30	1	Other, of bamboo				
4706.9		Other:				

4706.91	5	Mechanical				
4706.92	1	Chemical				
4706.93	8	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes				
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:				
4707.10	6	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard				
4707.20	0	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass				
4707.30	5	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)				
4707.90	2	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap				
CHAPTER 48: PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD						
4801.00	1	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets				
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard:				
4802.10	0	Hand-made paper and paperboard				
4802.20		Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:				
4802.20.20	9	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.20.90	7	Other				
4802.40		Wallpaper base:				
4802.40.20	8	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.40.90	9	Other				
4802.5		Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:				
4802.54		Of a mass of less than 40 g/m²:				
4802.54.05	4	Of a mass of 25 g/m² or more but not exceeding 35 g/m²				
4802.54.20	8	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.54.30	5	Other carbonising base paper				
4802.54.90	9	Other				
4802.55		Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:				
4802.55.10	7	Security paper used for banknotes or the like				
4802.55.20	4	Of a width exceeding 150 mm				
4802.55.30	1	Other carbonising base paper				
4802.55.90	5	Other				
4802.56		Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.56.20	0	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.56.30	8	Other carbonising base paper				
4802.56.90	1	Other				
4802.57		Other, of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:				
4802.57.10	5	Security paper used for banknotes or the like				
4802.57.20	7	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.57.30	4	Other carbonising base paper				
4802.57.90	8	Other				
4802.58		Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:				
4802.58.20	3	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.58.30	0	Other carbonising base paper				
4802.58.90	4	Other				
4802.6		Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:				
4802.61		In rolls:				
4802.61.20	3	Of a width exceeding 150 mm				
4802.61.30	0	Other carbonising base paper				
4802.61.90	4	Other				
4802.62		In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.62.20	6	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.62.30	7	Other carbonising base paper				
4802.62.90	0	Other				
4802.69		Other:				
4802.69.20	4	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.69.30	1	Other carbonising base paper				

4802.69.90	5	Other				
4803.00	9	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets				
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.02 or 48.03):				
4804.1		Kraftliner:				
4804.11	3	Unbleached				
4804.19	4	Other				
4804.2		Sack kraft paper:				
4804.21	8	Unbleached				
4804.29	9	Other				
4804.3		Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m ² or less:				
4804.31	2	Unbleached				
4804.39	3	Other				
4804.4		Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :				
4804.41	7	Unbleached				
4804.42	3	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process				
4804.49	8	Other				
4804.5		Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 225 g/m ² or more:				
4804.51	1	Unbleached				
4804.52	8	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process				
4804.59	2	Other				
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:				
4805.1		Fluting paper:				
4805.11	7	Semi-chemical fluting paper				
4805.12	3	Straw fluting paper				
4805.19	8	Other				
4805.2		Testliner (recycled liner board):				
4805.24	0	Of a mass of 150 g/m ² or less				
4805.25	7	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m ²				
4805.30	7	Sulphite wrapping paper				
4805.40	4	Filter paper and paperboard				
4805.50	9	Felt paper and paperboard				
4805.9		Other:				
4805.91	3	Of a mass of 150 g/m ² or less				
4805.92	3	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²				
4805.93	6	Of a mass of 225 g/m ² or more				
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:				
4806.10	4	Vegetable parchment				
4806.20	9	Greaseproof papers				
4806.30	3	Tracing papers				
4806.40	8	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers				
4807.00	3	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets				
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.03):				
4808.10	1	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated				
4808.40	5	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated				
4808.90	8	Other				
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:				
4809.20	5	Self-copy paper				
4809.90	1	Other				
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:				
4810.1		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consist of such fibres:				
4810.13		In rolls:				
4810.13.20	9	Of a width not exceeding 150 mm				
4810.13.30	6	Other thermocopy paper				
4810.13.90	7	Other				

4810.14		In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4810.14.05	1	Thermocopy paper			
4810.14.10	8	Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.14.90	6	Other			
4810.19		Other:			
4810.19.05	3	Thermocopy paper			
4810.19.10	7	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.19.90	8	Other			
4810.2		Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4810.22		Light-mass coated paper:			
4810.22.10	9	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.22.90	8	Other			
4810.29		Other:			
4810.29.05	8	Thermocopy paper			
4810.29.10	4	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.29.90	2	Other			
4810.3		Kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):			
4810.31		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of 150 g/m ² or less:			
4810.31.10	8	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.31.90	6	Other			
4810.32		Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of more than 150 g/m ² :			
4810.32.10	4	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.32.90	2	Other			
4810.39		Other:			
4810.39.10	9	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.39.90	7	Other			
4810.9		Other paper and paperboard:			
4810.92		Multy-ply:			
4810.92.10	1	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.92.90	3	Other			
4810.99		Other:			
4810.99.10	6	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4810.99.90	4	Other			
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):			
4811.10		Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:			
4811.10.10	6	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)			
4811.10.90	4	Other			
4811.4		Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
4811.41		Self-adhesive:			
4811.41.10	6	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4811.41.90	4	Other			
4811.49		Other:			

4811.49.10	7	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4811.49.90	5	Other			
4811.5		Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
4811.51		Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4811.51.10	0	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)			
4811.51.90	9	Other			
4811.59		Other:			
4811.59.05	5	Combined with plastic film with a film thickness not exceeding 50 microns, printed			
4811.59.10	1	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)			
4811.59.30	6	Coated, impregnated or covered with melamine, of a thickness of 70 microns or more, in rolls			
4811.59.40	3	Coated, impregnated or covered with melamine, of a thickness of 70 microns, not in rolls			
4811.59.90	2	Other			
4811.60		Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:			
4811.60.10	9	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4811.60.90	7	Other			
4811.90		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:			
4811.90.05	6	Combined with metal foil with a foil thickness not exceeding 15 microns, printed			
4811.90.10	2	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state			
4811.90.90	0	Other			
4812.00	8	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp			
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:			
4813.10	6	In the form of booklets or tubes			
4813.20	0	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm			
4813.90	2	Other			
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:			
4814.20	4	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer or plastics			
4814.90		Other:			
4814.90.10	3	"Ingrain" paper			
4814.90.90	1	Other			
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:			
4816.20	1	Self-copy paper			
4816.90		Other:			
4816.90.10	0	Carbon or similar copying papers			
4816.90.90	9	Other			
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:			
4817.10	0	Envelopes			
4817.20	5	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards			
4817.30	5	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery			
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
4818.10	4	Toilet paper			
4818.20	9	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels			
4818.30	3	Tablecloths and serviettes			
4818.50	2	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories			

		Notes: 49.1 Any publication or object of which the importation has been prohibited by the Publications Control Board or the Directorate of Publications 49.2 In terms of Section 47(a) (xx) of the Publications Act, 'Publication or object' includes: (a) Any newspaper published by a publisher who is not a member of the Newspaper Press Union of South Africa; (b) Any book, periodical, pamphlet, poster, or other printed matter except a poster issued as an advertisement of a newspaper published by a publisher who is a member of the Newspaper Press Union of South Africa (c) Any writing or type script which has in any manner been duplicated or made available to the public or any section of the public (d) any drawing, picture, illustration, painting, woodcut or similar representation (e) any print, photograph, engraving or lithograph (f) any figure, cast carving, statue or model (g) any record or other object in or on which sound has been recorded for reproduction 49.3 Unlawful reproductions of any works if such reproductions are prohibited from importation under any law relating to copyright (PROHIBITED) 49.4 See Section 113(1) (b), (g) and (h) of Act 91 of 1964 49.5 Section 47(2) of the Publications Act reads: "For the purposes of this Act any publication or object, film, public entertainment or intended public entertainment shall be deemed to be undesirable if it or any part of it: (a) is indecent or obscene or offensive or harmful to public morals (b) is blasphemous or is offensive to the religious convictions or feelings of any section of the inhabitants of the RSA (c) brings any section of the inhabitants of the RSA into ridicule or contempt (d) is harmful to the relations between any sections of the inhabitants of the RSA (e) is prejudicial to the safety of the State, the general welfare or the peace and good order; (f) discloses with reference to any judicial proceedings: (i) any matter which is indecent or obscene, offensive or harmful to public morals (ii) any indecent or obscene medical, surgical or physiological details the disclosure of which is likely to be offensive or harmful to public morals (iii) for the dissolution or declaration of nullity of a marriage or for judicial separation or for restitution of conjugal rights, any particulars other than: (aa) the names, addresses and occupations of the parties and witnesses (bb) a concise statement of the allegations, defences and counter-allegations in support of which evidence has been given	Prohibited, except when imported: (a) under authority of a permit issued by the Publications Control Board or the Directorate of Publications (b) by any importer holding a valid written exemption from the said Board or Directorate	Publication Act No. 42/1974	Detain if prohibited	Endorse Permit
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:				
4901.10	8	In single sheets whether or not folded	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Manuscripts, books, documents or publications of special interest to South African history and culture that have been in South Africa for 50 years or more. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Publication Act No. 42/1974 In terms of Section 47(a)(xx) of the Publications Act National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
4901.9		Other:				

4901.91	0	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Manuscripts, books, documents or publications of special interest to South African history and culture that have been in South Africa for 50 years or more. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Publication Act No. 42/1974 In terms of Section 47(a)(xx) of the Publications Act National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
4901.99	1	Other	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Manuscripts, books, documents or publications of special interest to South African history and culture that have been in South Africa for 50 years or more. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Publication Act No. 42/1974 In terms of Section 47(a)(xx) of the Publications Act National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:				
4902.10	1	Appearing at least four times a week				
4902.90	8	Other				
4903.00	0	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books				
4904.00	4	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:				
4905.20	7	In book form	South African archives, including written records, maps and other cartographic materials that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years; "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAHRA/Customs ITAC	Permit required from SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za Import permit from ITAC
4905.90		Other				
4906.00	1	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing		International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
4907.00		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:				

4907.00.1		Banknotes:	a) With regard to postage stamps for philatelic purposes refer to Heading 9704.00 below. No person may bring any South African bank notes into the RSA or send or consign any such notes to the RSA, except for: a) All persons entering the RSA may be allowed R25 000 in RSA bank notes RSA bank notes repatriated by banks in Malawi, Mozambique, Zimbabwe and Zambia if confirmation is received that the notes were acquired from bona fide travellers from the RSA in amounts not exceeding R25 000 per person	Currency and Exchange Act 9/1933 GN R.1111/1961	SARB	Detain excess currency for SA Reserve Bank
4907.00.11	0	National currency, in circulation, repatriated from abroad				
4907.00.12	9	National currency, not in circulation, printed abroad				
4907.00.14	5	Foreign currency, in circulation, imported				
4907.00.16	1	Foreign currency, printed locally, not in circulation, as provided for in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 49				
4907.00.18	8	Foreign currency, in circulation, as provided for in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 49				
4907.00.19	6	Other				
4907.00.30	7	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	a) With regard to postage stamps for philatelic purposes refer to Heading 9704.00 below. No person may bring any South African bank notes into the RSA or send or consign any such notes to the RSA, except for: a) All persons entering the RSA may be allowed R25 000 in RSA bank notes RSA bank notes repatriated by banks in Malawi, Mozambique, Zimbabwe and Zambia if confirmation is received that the notes were acquired from bona fide travellers from the RSA in amounts not exceeding R25 000 per person	Currency and Exchange Act 9/1933 GN R.1111/1961	SARB	Detain excess currency for SA Reserve Bank
4907.00.40	4	Postage stamps				
4907.00.50	1	Revenue stamps				
4907.00.90	0	Other			Release at Customs discretion	
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias):				
4908.10		Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:				
4908.10.10	0	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more				
4908.10.90	9	Other				
4908.90		Other:				
4908.90.10	7	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more				
4908.90.90	5	Other				
4909.00	2	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings		International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit from ITAC
4910.00	2	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks				
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:				
4911.10		Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:				
4911.10.10	8	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Photographs that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993 National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999 International Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO SAHRA Customs ITAC	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris Permit from PHO Import permit from ITAC

4911.10.20	5	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Photographs that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993 National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999 International Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO SAHRA Customs ITAC	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris Permit from PHO Import permit from ITAC
4911.10.30	2	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Photographs that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993 National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999 International Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO SAHRA Customs ITAC	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris Permit from PHO Import permit from ITAC
4911.10.90	6	Other	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Photographs that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993 National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999 International Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO SAHRA Customs ITAC	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris Permit from PHO Import permit from ITAC
4911.9		Other:				

4911.91	3	Pictures, designs and photographs	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Photographs that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993 National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	PHO SAHRA Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris Permit from PHO
4911.99		Other:				
4911.99.10	1	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Photographs that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993 National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999 International Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	PHO SAHRA Customs ITAC	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris Permit from PHO Import permit from ITAC
4911.99.90	9	Other	Refer to notes 49.1 to 49.5 Photographs that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	Tobacco Products Control Act 83/1993 National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	PHO SAHRA Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris Permit from PHO
CHAPTER 50: SILK						
5001.00	5	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling				
5002.00	9	Raw silk (not thrown)				
5003.00	2	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)				
5004.00	6	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale				
5005.00	5	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale				

5006.00	3	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:				
5007.10	1	Fabrics of noil silk	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5007.20	6	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or of silk waste (excluding noil silk)	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5007.90	8	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

CHAPTER 51: WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

		Note:	Prohibited if for the purpose of manufacture or sale, unless the following requirements are observed:	Merchandise Marks Act 17/1941 GN 271/1973		
		50.1 Wool products of the following classes:	(1) Products in class (A) shall be marked "pure new wool", "all new wool", "all virgin wool", "100% new wool", or "100% virgin wool"			
		(A) Products which consist entirely of new wool	(2) Products in class (B) shall (subject to the provisions of paragraphs 4 and 6) be marked with the percentage by mass of new or virgin wool in the product, and the common generic names of all the non-wool fibres in the product in order of predominance by percentage by mass shall be given, for example: "80% new wool plus cotton" or "80% new wool plus acrylic"	Some of the species are listed in Appendices I, II or III of the CITES list and are subject to a permit when imported into the RSA – from the Provincial Conservation Authority Officer		
		(B) Products containing at least 35% by mass of new wool, but which do not contain any reclaimed wool	(3) Products in class (C) shall (subject to the provisions of paragraphs 4 and 6) be marked only as follows:			
		(C) Products containing at least 35% by mass of reclaimed wool or of a mixture of new and reclaimed wool	(a) in the case of products consisting entirely of reclaimed wool or a mixture of new and reclaimed wool: "wool", "all wool" or "100% wool"			
		Note:	(b) in the case of other products in this class, they shall be marked with the percentage of wool in the product.			
		In this schedule, unless the context indicates otherwise:	The common generic names of the non-wool fibres in the product in the order of predominance by percentage by mass shall be given, and the term "wool" shall be used, for example, a product composed of 60% by mass of wool (whether entirely reclaimed wool or a mixture of new and reclaimed wool), plus 25% cotton, plus 15% acrylic fibres shall be marked as follows:			
		"marked" means marked in accordance with the requirements of this schedule;	"60% wool plus cotton and acrylic" or "60% wool, 25% cotton, 12% acrylic"			
		"new wool" or "virgin wool" means the natural fibres of the fleeces of sheep, but does not include reclaimed wool.	(4) In the marking of products it shall be permissible to use either the percentage sign (%) or the words "per cent"			
		Soft waste, such as laps and noels which new wool without further processing is included in this definition; "pile" means a surface effect formed by tufts or loops of yarn specially introduced into the fabric, which stand up from the base;	(5) In the case of products in classes (B) or (C), the percentages by mass of non-wool fibres may also be stated if desired.			
		"pile fabric" means a fabric with a pile surface, which surface may be cut or uncut;	(6) Products containing less than 35% by mass of wool are not considered products containing wool for the purposes of these requirements, but may be marked as specified in paragraphs(2) and (3) if desired			
		"product containing wool" means any product or portion thereof, whether in the form of piece goods or made-up goods which contains wool, but does not include:	Tolerances:			
		(1) any product which contains less than 35% by mass of wool	(1) In the case of products in class (A), a tolerance of up to 0.3% by mass at standard regain shall be permitted only in respect of inadvertent impurities –			
		(2) footwear of all types except hosiery	(2) in the case of products in class (A) where non-wool fibres are used for ornamentation and / or reinforcements and / or other useful purposes, and when:			
		(3) any semi-manufactured product or portion thereof, containing wool, whether in the form of a top, slubbing, roving or yarn which has to undergo further processing by a purchaser before sale or delivery to an end user;	(i) the non-wool fibres used for ornamentation are visible; and/or			
		(4) any used or made-up goods which are clearly marked "worn" or "used"	(ii) only one type of non-wool fibre is used for reinforcement and/or other useful purposes; and			
		(5) any length of cloth cut or taken from a marked bolt or piece in the presence of the purchaser;	(iii) the total non-wool fibre does not exceed 5% of the total fibre mass of the products; the non-wool fibre content may be disregarded for the marking of the product shall be in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3			

		(6) millinery	(3) In the case of products in classes (B) and (C) a tolerance of 5% by mass shall be permitted in respect of the stated wool content			
		(7) linings, interlinings, padding, stiffening, trimmings or facings of any garment or article of apparel, irrespective of the fibre content thereof;	Form and application of markings			
		"reclaimed wool" means wool which has been recovered by pulling down hard waste, used or new felt knitted or woven fabrics in rag form	(1) A stamp, tag, label or other suitable mark such as is appropriate to the nature of the product shall be used, showing and displaying upon the product on one of the official languages of the RSA, in equal-sized lettering and numerals and of the same colour, the required information legibly, correctly conspicuously and non- deceptively			
		"wool means the natural fibre or the fleece of sheep	(2) Such stamp, tag, label or other mark shall be affixed to the product securely and conspicuously and in such a manner as to remain visible, clear, distinct and plainly legible through- out the sale, resale, distribution and handling incidental thereto until the product has been delivered to the end user			
		Note:	(3) Any stamp, tag, label or other suitable mark used to mark a product containing wool shall be so placed on the product as to make the required in- formation thereon easily noticeable when the product is displayed or offered for sale or is sold			
		51.1 Products of subheading 5113.00 may only be imported through the ports listed hereunder:	(4) In the case of products manufactured and sold in units comprising of two or more pieces, such as uniforms, suits of clothing, bathing costumes, hosiery, gloves and mittens, only one stamp, tag, label or mark may be used provided that all the pieces comprising the unit are of the same fibre composition and are sold as one complete article and the stamp, tag, label or other mark clearly applies to all the pieces comprising the unit			
		51.2 Ports:	(5) In the case of knitting wool and wool for specialized work, each unit of packaging shall be marked			
		a. Cape Town (Harbour and Airport)	(6) Where samples, swatches or specimens of products containing wool which are subject to this Schedule are used to promote or effect sales of products containing wool, such samples, swatches or specimens shall be marked			
		b. Port Elizabeth	(7) In all advertising where reference is made to the wool content of a product such product shall be described strictly in terms of these requirements and, in the case of a product not composed entirely of wool, no constituent fibre shall be given any more prominence than any other			
		c. Durban (Harbour and Airport)	Special types of products containing wool:			
		d. ORTIA	(1) Products containing wool which are subject to this schedule and which are composed of a combination of two or more woven and/or knitted fabrics of different fibre composition, shall be marked in respect of the woven and/or knitted fabric containing the most wool and the presence of the other fabric(s) shall be mentioned, for example:			
		e. Golela	"60% new wool plus cotton except for sleeves"			
		f. Oshoek	(2) For the purposes of these requirements, a product consisting of fibres(not being reclaimed fibres) from the fleece of any of the following animals:			
		g. Komatipoort	Angora goats, cashmere goat, Tibetan antelope, alpaca, camel, llama or vicuna, separately or in combination with new wool, may be treated as a product containing new wool and may be marked as prescribed in par. 3, if desired			
		h. Messina (Beit Bridge)	(3) Pile fabrics shall be marked as prescribed in par. 3, but for marking purposes, the base or backing may be ignored			
		i. Ramathlabama				
		j. Nakop	If commodities are coming from any species listed in Appendices I, II and III from CITES, a permit from the Provincial Conservation Authority is required			
		k. Vioolsdrift	Refer to Note 50.1			
		In addition:	Permit from the Director Animal Health, Pretoria, is required			
		Raw animal wool and hair				
51.01		Wool, not carded or combed:				
5101.1		Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:				
5101.11	8	Shorn wool	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5101.19	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5101.2		Degreased, not carbonised:				

5101.21	2	Shorn wool	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5101.29	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5101.30		Carbonised:				
5101.30.10	8	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5101.30.20	5	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:				
5102.1		Fine animal hair:				
5102.11		Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:				
5102.11.10	9	Not further processed than bleached or dyed				
5102.11.90	7	Other				
5102.19		Other:				
5102.19.10	2	Not further processed than bleached or dyed				
5102.19.90	8	Other				
5102.20		Coarse animal hair:				
5102.20.10	7	Not further processed than bleached				
5102.20.90	5	Other				
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:				
5103.10	9	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	ITAC State Vet	Import permit required from ITAC Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
5103.20	3	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002) Animal Diseases Act, 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	ITAC State Vet	Import permit required from ITAC Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
5103.30	8	Waste of coarse animal hair	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
5104.00	8	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair				
51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):				
5105.10	6	Carded wool				
5105.2		Wool tops and other combed wool:				
5105.21	7	Combed wool in fragments				
5105.29	8	Other				
5105.3		Fine animal hair, carded or combed:				
5105.31	1	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats				
5105.39	2	Other				
5105.40	2	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed				
51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:				
5106.10	3	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool				
5106.20	4	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool				
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:				
5107.10	3	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool				
5107.20	8	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool				

51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:				
5108.10	7	Carded				
5108.20	1	Combed				
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:				
5109.10		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5109.10.10	8	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.10.20	5	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.10.30	2	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.10.40	0	Other yarn of wool only	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.10.50	7	Other yarn of wool	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.10.90	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.90		Other:				
5109.90.10	4	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.90.20	1	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.90.30	9	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5109.90.40	6	Other yarn of wool only	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.90.50	3	Other yarn of wool	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5109.90.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5110.00	6	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:				
5111.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5111.11	0	Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5111.19	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5111.20	9	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5111.30	3	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5111.90	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:				
5112.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:				
5112.11	4	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5112.19	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5112.20	2	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5112.30	7	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5112.90	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5113.00	7	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 52: COTTON						
			(1) Refer to notes 50.1 (2) Subject to an MMA-permit from Dept. Agriculture, Marketing Administration Refer to par (Q) Permit from the Directorate: APIS required Permit from the DG: Dept Agriculture	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5201.00		Cotton, not carded or combed:				
5201.00.10	6	Not ginned	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5201.00.20	3	Ginned but not further processed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5201.00.90	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5202.10	7	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Import permit required from ITAC	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997 International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	APIS ITAC	Endorse Permit Import permit required from ITAC
5202.9		Other:				

5202.91	0	Garnetted stock	Import permit required from ITAC	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997 International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	APIS ITAC	Endorse Permit Import permit required from ITAC
5202.99	0	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997 International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	APIS ITAC	Endorse Permit Import permit required from ITAC
5203.00	6	Cotton, carded or combed		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
5204.1		Not put up for retail sale:				
5204.11	0	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5204.19	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5204.20	9	Put up for retail sale	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
52.05		Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
5205.1		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5205.11	4	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.12	0	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.13	7	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.14	3	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.15	1	Measuring less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.2		Single yarn, of combed fibres:				
5205.21	9	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.22	5	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.23	1	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.24	8	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.26	0	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit

5205.27	7	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.28	3	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.3		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5205.31	3	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.32	1	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.33	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.34	2	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.35	9	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.4		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:				
5205.41	8	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.42	4	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.43	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.44	7	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.46	9	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.47	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5205.48	2	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
52.06		Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:				
5206.1		Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5206.11	8	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.12	4	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.13	0	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.14	7	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.15	3	Measuring less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.2		Single yarn, of combed fibres:				
5206.21	2	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.22	9	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.23	5	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.24	1	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit

5206.25	8	Measuring less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.3		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5206.31	7	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.32	3	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.33	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.34	6	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.35	2	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.4		Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:				
5206.41	1	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.42	8	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.43	4	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.44	0	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5206.45	7	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
52.07		Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:				
5207.10	5	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5207.90	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:				
5208.1		Unbleached:				
5208.11	5	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.12	1	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.13	8	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5208.19	6	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.2		Bleached:				
5208.21	0	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.22	6	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.23	2	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.29	0	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.3		Dyed:				
5208.31	4	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.32	0	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.33	7	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.39	5	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.4		Of yarns of different colours:				
5208.41	9	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5208.42	5	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.43	1	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.49	6	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.5		Printed:				
5208.51	3	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.52	8	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5208.59	4	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:				
5209.1		Unbleached:				
5209.11	9	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.12	5	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.19	7	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.2		Bleached:				

5209.21	3	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.22	9	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.29	4	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.3		Dyed:				
5209.31	8	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.32	4	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.39	9	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.4		Of yarns of different colours:				
5209.41	2	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.42	9	Denim	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.43	5	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.49	3	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.5		Printed:				

5209.51	7	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.52	3	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5209.59	8	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:				
5210.1		Unbleached:				
5210.11	9	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.19	2	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.2		Bleached:				
5210.21	3	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.29	4	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.3		Dyed:				
5210.31	8	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.32	4	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5210.39	9	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.4		Of yarns of different colours:				
5210.41	2	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.49	3	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.5		Printed:				
5210.51	7	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5210.59	8	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:				
5211.1		Unbleached:				
5211.11	2	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.12	9	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.19	3	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.20	0	Bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.3		Dyed:				

5211.31	1	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.32	8	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.39	2	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.4		Of yarns of different colours:				
5211.41	6	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.42	2	Denim	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.43	9	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.49	7	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.5		Printed:				
5211.51	0	Plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.52	7	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5211.59	1	Other fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton:				
5212.1		Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:				

5212.11	6	Unbleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.12	2	Bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.13	9	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.14	5	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.15	1	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.2		Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:				
5212.21	0	Unbleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.22	7	Bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.23	3	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.24	2	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5212.25	6	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTERS 53: OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN						
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				

5301.10	5	Flax, raw or retted		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5301.2		Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:				
5301.21	6	Broken or scutched		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5301.29	7	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5301.30	4	Flax tow and waste		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
53.02		True hemp (CANNABIS SATIVA L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5302.10	9	True hemp, raw or retted		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5302.90	5	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):				
5303.10	2	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5303.90	9	Other		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5305.00	5	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
53.06		Flax yarn:				
5306.10	3	Single	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5306.20	8	Multiple (folded) or cabled	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:				
5307.10	7	Single	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5307.20	1	Multiple (folded) or cabled	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:				
5308.10	0	Coir yarn	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit

5308.20	5	True hemp yarn	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5308.90	7	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax:				
5309.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:				
5309.11	0	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5309.19	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5309.2		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:				
5309.21	5	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5309.29	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:				
5310.10	4	Unbleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5310.90	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
5311.00	3	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Agricultural Pests Act No. 36/1983 GN 18405/1997	APIS	Endorse Permit
CHAPTERS 54: MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS						
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:				

5401.10	7	Of synthetic filaments	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5401.20		Of artificial filaments:				
5401.20.10	9	Put up for retail sale	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5401.20.90	7	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:				
5402.1		High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:				
5402.11	7	Of aramids	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
5402.19	8	Other				
5402.20	5	High tenacity yarn of polyesters				
5402.3		Textured yarn:				
5402.31	6	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex				
5402.32	2	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex				
5402.33	9	Of polyesters				
5402.34	5	Of polypropylene				
5402.39	7	Other				
5402.4		Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:				
5402.44		Elastomeric:				
5402.44.10	7	Of polyurethane				
5402.44.90	5	Other				
5402.45	6	Other, of nylon or other polyamides				
5402.46	2	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented				
5402.47	9	Other, of polyesters				
5402.48	5	Other, of polypropylene				
5402.49	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
5402.5		Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:				
5402.51	5	Of nylon or other polyamides				
5402.52	1	Of polyesters				
5402.53	8	Of polypropylene				
5402.59	6	Other				
5402.6		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5402.61	0	Of nylon or other polyamides				
5402.62	6	Of polyesters				
5402.63	2	Of polypropylene				
5402.69	0	Other				
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:				
5403.10	4	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon				
5403.3		Other yarn, single:				
5403.31		Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:				

5403.31.10	7	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.31.20	4	Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)				
5403.31.90	5	Other				
5403.32		Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:				
5403.32.10	3	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.32.20	0	Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)				
5403.32.90	1	Other				
5403.33		Of cellulose acetate:				
5403.33.10	0	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.33.20	7	Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)				
5403.33.90	8	Other				
5403.39		Other:				
5403.39.10	8	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.39.20	5	Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)				
5403.39.90	6	Other				
5403.4		Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5403.41		Of viscose rayon:				
5403.41.10	1	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.41.20	9	Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)				
5403.41.90	8	Other				
5403.42		Of cellulose acetate:				
5403.42.10	8	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.42.20	5	Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)				
5403.42.90	6	Other				
5403.49		Other:				
5403.49.20	7	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.49.25	0	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex				
5403.49.30	7	Other of cellulosic fibres				
5403.49.90	0	Other				
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:				
5404.1		Monofilament:				
5404.11	4	Elastomeric	Restricted i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5404.12	0	Other, of polypropylene	Restricted i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5404.19		Other:				
5404.19.10	2	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) with a diameter exceeding 0,18 mm	Restricted i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
5404.19.90	0	Other	Restricted i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

5404.90	4	Other	Restricted i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
5405.00	7	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5406.00		Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale:				
5406.00.10	8	Synthetic filament yarn	Restricted i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5406.00.20	5	Artificial filament yarn	Restricted i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:				
5407.10	9	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.20	3	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.30	8	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.4		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:				
5407.41	9	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.42	5	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5407.43	1	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.44	8	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.5		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:				
5407.51	3	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.52	7	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.53	6	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.54	2	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.6		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:				
5407.61	8	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.69	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.7		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:				
5407.71	2	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.72	9	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5407.73	5	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.74	1	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.8		Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5407.81	7	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.82	3	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.83	5	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.84	6	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.9		Other woven fabrics:				
5407.91	1	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.92	8	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.93	4	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5407.94	0	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:			
5408.10	2	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.2		Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
5408.21	3	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.22	8	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.23	6	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.24	2	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.3		Other woven fabrics:			
5408.31	8	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.32	4	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.33	0	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5408.34	7	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
CHAPTER 55: MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES					
		Refer to Note 50.1			
55.01		Synthetic filament tow:			
5501.1		Of nylon or other polyamides:			
5501.11	5	Of aramids			
5501.19	6	Other			

5501.20	3	Of polyesters				
5501.30	8	Acrylic or modacrylic				
5501.40	2	Of polypropylene				
5501.90	5	Other				
55.02		Artificial filament tow:				
5502.10	2	Of cellulose acetate				
5502.90	9	Other				
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5503.1		Of nylon or other polyamides:				
5503.11	2	Of aramids				
5503.19	3	Other				
5503.20	0	Of polyesters				
5503.30	5	Acrylic or modacrylic				
5503.40	0	Of polypropylene				
5503.90	2	Other				
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5504.10	1	Of viscose rayon				
5504.90	6	Other				
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:				
5505.10		Of synthetic fibres:				
5505.10.30	5	Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
5505.10.90	9	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
5505.20	8	Of artificial fibres	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:				
5506.10	7	Of nylon or other polyamides				
5506.20	1	Of polyesters				
5506.30	6	Acrylic or modacrylic				
5506.40	0	Of polypropylene				
5506.90	3	Other				
5507.00	6	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning				
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
5508.10	4	Of synthetic staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5508.20	9	Of artificial staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
55.09		Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:				
5509.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:				
5509.11	4	Single yarn				
5509.12	0	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn				
5509.2		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:				
5509.21	9	Single yarn				
5509.22	5	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn				
5509.3		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
5509.31	3	Single yarn				
5509.32	6	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn				
5509.4		Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:				
5509.41	8	Single yarn				
5509.42	4	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn				
5509.5		Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:				
5509.51	2	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres				
5509.52	9	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				
5509.53	5	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton				
5509.59	3	Other				
5509.6		Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
5509.61	7	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				
5509.62	3	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton				
5509.69	8	Other				
5509.9		Other yarn:				
5509.91	0	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				

5509.92	7	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton				
5509.99	1	Other				
55.10		Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:				
5510.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:				
5510.11	4	Single yarn				
5510.12	0	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn				
5510.20	2	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				
5510.30	7	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton				
5510.90	4	Other yarn				
55.11		Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:				
5511.10	1	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5511.20	6	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5511.30	0	Of artificial staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:				
5512.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:				
5512.11	1	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5512.19	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5512.2		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
5512.21	6	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5512.29	7	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5512.9		Other:				
5512.91	8	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5512.99	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m²:				
5513.1		Unbleached or bleached:				
5513.11	5	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.12	1	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.13	8	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.19	6	Other woven fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.2		Dyed:				
5513.21	0	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.23	2	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.29	0	Other woven fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.3		Of yarns of different colours:				
5513.31	4	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5513.39	5	Other woven fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.4		Printed:				
5513.41	9	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5513.49	6	Other woven fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m²:				
5514.1		Unbleached or bleached:				
5514.11	9	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.12	5	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.19	7	Other woven fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.2		Dyed:				
5514.21	3	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.22	9	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.23	6	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5514.29	4	Other woven fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.30	1	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.4		Printed:				
5514.41	2	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.42	9	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.43	5	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5514.49	3	Other woven fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:				
5515.1		Of polyester staple fibres:				
5515.11	2	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.12	9	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.13	5	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.19	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.2		Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				

5515.21	7	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.22	3	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.29	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.9		Other woven fabrics:				
5515.91	9	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5515.99	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:				
5516.1		Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:				
5516.11	6	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.12	2	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.13	9	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.14	5	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.2		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				

5516.21	0	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.22	7	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.23	3	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.24	7	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.3		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5516.31	5	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.32	1	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.33	8	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.34	4	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.4		Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5516.41	7	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.42	6	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5516.43	2	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.44	9	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.9		Other:				
5516.91	2	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.92	9	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.93	5	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5516.94	1	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 56: WADDING, FELT AND NON-WOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS, TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:				
5601.2		Wadding; other articles of wadding:				
5601.21	1	Of cotton	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5601.22	8	Of man-made fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5601.29	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5601.30	1	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5602.10	4	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5602.2		Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5602.21	5	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5602.29	6	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5602.90	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5603.1		Of man-made filaments:				
5603.11		Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:				
5603.11.10	1	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.11.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.12		Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:				
5603.12.10	8	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.12.90	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.13		Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:				

5603.13.10	4	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.13.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.14		Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:				
5603.14.10	0	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.14.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.9		Other:				
5603.91		Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:				
5603.91.10	8	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.91.90	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.92		Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:				
5603.92.10	4	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.92.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.93		Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:				
5603.93.10	0	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5603.93.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.94		Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:				
5603.94.10	7	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5603.94.90	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:				
5604.10	1	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5604.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5605.00	0	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5606.00	4	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:				
5607.2		Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:				
5607.21	3	Binder or baler twine	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5607.29	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5607.4		Of polyethylene or polypropylene:				

5607.41	2	Binder or baler twine	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5607.49	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5607.50	0	Of other synthetic fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5607.90		Other:				
5607.90.10	6	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5607.90.20	3	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5607.90.90	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:				
5608.1		Of man-made textile materials:				
5608.11	2	Made up fishing nets	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5608.19	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5608.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5609.00	5	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

CHAPTER 57: CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS						
		Refer to Note 50.1				
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:				
5701.10	2	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5701.90	9	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:				
5702.10	6	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.20	0	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.3		Other, of pile construction, not made up:				
5702.31	1	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.32	8	Of man-made textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.39	2	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.4		Other, of pile construction, made up:				
5702.41	6	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.42	2	Of man-made textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5702.49	7	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.50	4	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.9		Other, not of pile construction, made up:				
5702.91	9	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.92	5	Of man-made textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5702.99	3	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:				
5703.10	0	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5703.2		Of nylon or other polyamides:	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5703.21	0	Turf				
5703.29	1	Other				
5703.3		Of other man-made textile materials:	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5703.31	5	Turf				
5703.39	6	Other				
5703.90	6	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:				

5704.10	3	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5704.20	8	Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m² but not exceeding 1 m²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5704.90	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5705.00	2	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 58: SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS, TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS, LACE, TAPESTRIES, EMBROIDERY						
		Refer to Note 50.1				
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06):				
5801.10	4	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5801.2		Of cotton:				
5801.21	5	Uncut weft pile fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5801.22	1	Cut corduroy	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5801.23	8	Other weft pile fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5801.26	7	Chenille fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5801.27	3	Warp pile fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5801.3		Of man-made fibres:			
5801.31	9	Uncut weft pile fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5801.32	6	Cut corduroy	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5801.33	2	Other weft pile fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5801.36	1	Chenille fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5801.37		Warp pile fabrics:			
5801.37.10	5	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5801.37.90	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5801.90	0	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading 57.03):			
5802.10	8	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton			
5802.20	2	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5802.30	7	Tufted textile fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		

5803.00	7	Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06)	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06):				
5804.10	5	Tulles and other net fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5804.2		Mechanically made lace:				
5804.21	6	Of man-made fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5804.29	7	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5804.30	4	Hand-made lace	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5805.00	4	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolduc):				
5806.10	2	Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5806.20	7	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5806.3		Other woven fabrics:				
5806.31	8	Of cotton	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5806.32	4	Of man-made	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5806.39	9	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5806.40	6	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:				
5807.10	6	Woven	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5807.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:				
5808.10	6	Braids in the piece	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5808.90	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5809.00	9	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:				
5810.10		Embroidery without visible ground:				
5810.10.10	0	Lace embroidery	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5810.10.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5810.9		Other embroidery:				
5810.91		Of cotton:				
5810.91.10	3	Lace embroidery	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5810.91.90	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5810.92		Of man-made fibres:				
5810.92.10	5	Lace embroidery	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5810.92.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5810.99		Of other textile materials:				
5810.99.10	4	Lace embroidery	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5810.99.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5811.00		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading 58.10):				
5811.00.45	2	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5811.00.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 59: IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE						
		Refer to Note 50.1				

59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:			
5901.10	6	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5901.90		Other:			
5901.90.10	5	Tracing cloth	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5901.90.20	7	Prepared painting canvas	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5901.90.30	4	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5901.90.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:			
5902.10	9	Of nylon or other polyamides	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5902.20	4	Of polyesters	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
5902.90	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading 59.02):			
5903.10		With poly(vinyl chloride):			
5903.10.10	0	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		

5903.10.20	8	Electrical insulating tape	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.10.40	2	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.10.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.20		With polyurethane:				
5903.20.10	5	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.20.20	2	Electrical insulating tape	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.20.40	7	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.20.90	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.90		Other:				
5903.90.10	7	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.90.20	4	Electrical insulating tape	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.90.35	2	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5903.90.40	9	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m ² and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.90.50	6	Other, of a mass of 200 g/m ² or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5903.90.90	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:				
5904.10	7	Linoleum	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5904.90	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5905.00		Textile wall coverings:				
5905.00.20	0	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5905.00.30	8	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5905.00.90	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading 59.02):				
5906.10		Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:				
5906.10.10	1	Electrical insulating tape	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

5906.10.15	2	Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol with a width of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 60 mm and with a mass of 60 g/m ² or more but not exceeding 130 g/m ²	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5906.10.20	9	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5906.10.90	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5906.9		Other:				
5906.91		Knitted or crocheted:				
5906.91.10	4	Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5906.91.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5906.99		Other:				
5906.99.10	5	Combined with cellular rubber	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5906.99.90	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
5907.00		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.:				
5907.00.10	0	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
5907.00.20	8	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris

5907.00.30	5	Oilcloth	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
5907.00.40	2	Grafting tape for trees	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
5907.00.50	5	Electrical insulating tape	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
5907.00.60	7	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
5907.00.80	1	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
5907.00.90	9	Other	Original fabric removed from South African historical buildings. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
5908.00		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:				
5908.00.10	4	Candlewick				
5908.00.20	1	Gas mantles				
5908.00.90	2	Other				
5909.00	0	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials				
5910.00		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:				
5910.00.10	8	Transmission belts or belting				
5910.00.40	9	Conveyor belts or belting				
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:				

5911.10		Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):			
5911.10.10	6	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)			
5911.10.20	3	Textile fabrics inter-layered or otherwise combined with bentonite clay			
5911.10.90	4	Other			
5911.20	3	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up			
5911.3		Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911.31	4	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m ²	No person shall acquire, process, package or repack asbestos; manufacture asbestos containing materials, or distribute asbestos or asbestos containing materials. No person shall import asbestos or asbestos containing material into the Republic. No person shall import asbestos containing waste into the Republic.	Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989)	Department of Environmental Affairs
5911.32	0	Of a mass of 650 g/m ² or more	No person shall acquire, process, package or repack asbestos; manufacture asbestos containing materials, or distribute asbestos or asbestos containing materials. No person shall import asbestos or asbestos containing material into the Republic. No person shall import asbestos containing waste into the Republic.	Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989)	Department of Environmental Affairs
5911.40	2	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair			
5911.90		Other:			
5911.90.10	2	Polishing and grinding buffs			
5911.90.20	4	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles			
5911.90.30	7	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles			
5911.90.40	4	Filter bags			
5911.90.50	1	Bags for vacuum cleaners			
5911.90.60	9	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape			
5911.90.70	6	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape			
5911.90.90	0	Other			
CHAPTER 60: KNITTED OR CHROCHETED FABRICS					
		Refer to Note 50.1			
60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:			
6001.10	8	"Long pile" fabrics	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6001.2		Looped pile fabrics:			
6001.21	9	Of cotton	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6001.22	5	Of man-made fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6001.29	3	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6001.9		Other:			
6001.91	0	Of cotton	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		

6001.92	7	Of man-made fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6001.99	1	Of other textile materials	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):				
6002.40	5	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6002.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02):				
6003.10	5	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6003.20	5	Of cotton	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6003.30	4	Of synthetic fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6003.40	9	Of artificial fibres	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6003.90	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):				

6004.10	9	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6004.90	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of heading 60.01 to 60.04):				
6005.2		Of cotton:				
6005.21	3	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.22	3	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.23	6	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.24	2	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.3		Of synthetic fibres:				
6005.35		Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:				
6005.35.05	4	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.35.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.36		Other, unbleached or bleached:				
6005.36.05	0	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6005.36.90	5	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.37		Other, dyed:				
6005.37.05	7	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.37.90	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.38		Other, yarns of different colours:				
6005.38.05	3	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.38.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.39		Other, printed				
6005.39.05	9	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.39.90	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.4		Of artificial fibres:				
6005.41		Unbleached or bleached:				
6005.41.10	2	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.41.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.42		Dyed:				

6005.42.10	6	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.42.90	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.43		Of yarns of different colours:				
6005.43.10	2	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.43.90	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.44		Printed:				
6005.44.10	9	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.44.90	7	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6005.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:				
6006.10	6	Of wool or fine animal hair	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.2		Of cotton:				
6006.21	7	Unbleached or bleached	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.22	3	Dyed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6006.23	2	Of yarns of different colours	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.24	6	Printed	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.3		Of synthetic fibres:				
6006.31		Unbleached or bleached:				
6006.31.05	2	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.31.90	7	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.32		Dyed:				
6006.32.05	9	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.32.90	3	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.33		Of yarns of different colours:				
6006.33.05	5	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.33.90	9	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.34		Printed:				
6006.34.05	1	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6006.34.90	6	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.4		Of artificial fibres:				
6006.41		Unbleached or bleached:				
6006.41.10	3	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.41.90	1	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.42		Dyed:				
6006.42.10	1	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.42.90	8	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.43		Of yarns of different colours:				
6006.43.10	6	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.43.90	4	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.44		Printed:				
6006.44.10	2	Tulle	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6006.44.90	0	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6006.90	2	Other	i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 61: ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED						
		Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.				
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.03):				
6101.20	4	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6101.30	9	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6101.90	6	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.04):				
6102.10	3	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6102.20	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6102.30	2	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6102.90	1	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:				
6103.10	7	Suits	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.2		Ensembles:				
6103.22	4	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.23	0	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.29	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.3		Jackets and blazers:				
6103.31	2	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.32	9	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.33	5	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6103.39	3	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.4		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6103.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6103.41.10	4	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.41.20	1	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.41.90	2	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.42		Of cotton:				
6103.42.10	0	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.42.20	8	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.42.90	9	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.43		Of synthetic fibres:				
6103.43.10	7	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6103.43.20	4	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.43.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.49		Of other textile materials:				
6103.49.10	5	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.49.20	2	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6103.49.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:				
6104.1		Suits:				
6104.13	3	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.19	8	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.2		Ensembles:				
6104.22	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6104.23	4	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.29	2	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.3		Jackets and blazers:				
6104.31	6	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6104.32	2	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.33	9	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.39	7	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.4		Dresses:				
6104.41	0	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.42	7	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.43	3	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.44	1	Of artificial fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.49	1	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.5		Skirts and divided skirts:				
6104.51	5	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6104.52	1	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.53	8	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.59	6	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.6		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6104.61		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6104.61.10	7	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.61.20	4	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.61.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.62		Of cotton:				
6104.62.10	3	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.62.20	0	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6104.62.90	1	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.63		Of synthetic fibres:				
6104.63.10	0	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.63.20	7	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.63.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.69		Of other textile materials:				
6104.69.10	8	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.69.20	5	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6104.69.90	6	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:				
6105.10	4	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6105.20	9	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6105.90	0	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:				
6106.10	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6106.20	2	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6106.90	4	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
6107.1		Underpants and briefs:				
6107.11	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.12	4	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.19	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.2		Nightshirts and pyjamas:				

6107.21	2	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.22	9	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.29	3	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.9		Other:				
6107.91	4	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.99		Of other textile materials:				
6107.99.10	2	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.99.20	4	Other, of wool	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6107.99.90	0	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
6108.1		Slips and petticoats:				
6108.11	1	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.19		Of other textile materials:				

6108.19.10	8	Of wool	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.19.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.2		Briefs and panties:				
6108.21	6	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.22	2	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.29	7	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.3		Nightdresses and pyjamas:				
6108.31	0	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.32	7	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.39	1	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.9		Other:				

6108.91	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.92	4	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6108.99	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:				
6109.10	9	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6109.90	5	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:				
6110.1		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6110.11	5	Of wool	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6110.12	1	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6110.19	6	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6110.20	3	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6110.30	8	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6110.90	5	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:				
6111.20	7	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6111.30	1	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6111.90	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:				
6112.1		Track suits:				
6112.11	2	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6112.12	9	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6112.19	3	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6112.20	0	Ski suits	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6112.3		Men's or boys' swimwear:				
6112.31	1	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6112.39	2	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6112.4		Women's or girls' swimwear:				
6112.41	6	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6112.49	7	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6113.00	5	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted:				
6114.20	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6114.30	2	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6114.90	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:				
6115.10	7	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6115.2		Other panty hose and tights:				
6115.21	8	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6115.22	4	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6115.29	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6115.30	6	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6115.9		Other:				
6115.94	9	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

		Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.03):			
6201.1		Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6201.20	6	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6201.30	0	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6201.40	5	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6201.90	8	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.04):			
6202.20	4	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6202.30	4	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6202.40	9	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		

6202.90	1	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):				
6203.1		Suits:				
6203.11	5	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.12	1	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.19	6	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.2		Ensembles:				
6203.22	6	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.23	2	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.29	0	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.3		Jackets and blazers:				
6203.31	4	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6203.32	0	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.33	7	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.39	5	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.4		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6203.41		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6203.41.10	6	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.41.20	3	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.41.90	4	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.42		Of cotton:				
6203.42.05	6	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.42.10	2	Other, trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6203.42.20	1	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.42.90	0	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.43		Of synthetic fibres:				
6203.43.10	9	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.43.20	6	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.43.90	7	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.49		Of other textile materials:				
6203.49.10	7	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.49.20	4	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6203.49.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):				
6204.1		Suits:				

6204.11	9	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.12	5	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.13	1	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.19	0	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.2		Ensembles:				
6204.21	3	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.22	2	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.23	6	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.29	4	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.3		Jackets and blazers:				
6204.31	8	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6204.32	4	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.33	0	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.39	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.4		Dresses:				
6204.41	2	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.42	9	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.43	5	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.44	1	Of artificial fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.49	3	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.5		Skirts and divided skirts:				
6204.51	7	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6204.52	3	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.53	0	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.59	8	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.6		Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6204.61		Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6204.61.10	9	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.61.20	6	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.61.90	7	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.62		Of cotton:				
6204.62.05	9	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.62.10	5	Other, trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6204.62.20	2	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.62.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.63		Of synthetic fibres:				
6204.63.10	1	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.63.20	9	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.63.90	7	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.69		Of other textile materials:				
6204.69.10	7	Trousers	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.69.20	7	Breeches and shorts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6204.69.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts:				

6205.20	0	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6205.30	5	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6205.90	2	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:				
6206.10	2	Of silk or silk waste	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6206.20	4	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6206.30	9	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6206.40	3	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6206.90	6	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
6207.1		Underpants and briefs:				

6207.11	1	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6207.19	0	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6207.2		Nightshirts and pyjamas:				
6207.21	4	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6207.22	0	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6207.29	5	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6207.9		Other:				
6207.91	6	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6207.99	7	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:				
6208.1		Slips and petticoats:				
6208.11	3	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6208.19	4	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6208.2		Nightshirts and pyjamas:				
6208.21	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6208.22	4	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6208.29	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6208.9		Other:				
6208.91	6	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6208.92	6	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6208.99	0	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories:				
6209.20	5	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6209.30	9	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6209.90	7	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:				
6210.10		Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:				
6210.10.30	2	Sterilised surgical gowns	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6210.10.50	7	Disposable underwear of fabrics of heading 56.03	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6210.10.90	6	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6210.20	5	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6210.30	4	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6210.40		Other men's or boys' garments:				
6210.40.20	9	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6210.40.90	1	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6210.50	9	Other women's or girls' garments	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.11		Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:				
6211.1		Swimwear:				
6211.11	0	Men's or boys'	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.12	7	Women's or girls'	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.20	9	Ski suits	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.3		Other garments, men's or boys':				
6211.32		Of cotton:				
6211.32.10	3	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.32.90	1	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.33		Of man-made fibres:				
6211.33.10	2	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6211.33.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.39		Of other textile materials:				
6211.39.10	8	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.39.90	6	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.4		Other garments, women's or girls':				
6211.42		Of cotton:				
6211.42.10	8	Saris	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.42.90	6	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.43		Of man-made fibres:				
6211.43.10	4	Saris	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.43.90	2	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6211.49		Of other textile materials:				
6211.49.10	2	Saris	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6211.49.90	0	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.12		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:				
6212.10		Brassières	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.10.1		Incorporating a closure using either a hook and eyelet or other fastening devices:				
6212.10.11	3	Incorporating padded cups and cup underwire	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.10.12	1	Not incorporating padded cups but incorporating cup underwire	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.10.19	9	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.10.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.20	2	Girdles and panty-girdles	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.30	7	Corselettes	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.90		Other:				

6212.90.10	1	Suspender belts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.90.20	9	Corsets	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6212.90.90	7	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.13		Handkerchiefs:				
6213.20		Of cotton:				
6213.20.10	3	Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6213.20.90	1	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6213.90		Of other textile materials:				
6213.90.10	5	Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6213.90.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:				
6214.10	5	Of silk or silk waste	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6214.20	2	Of wool or fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6214.30	4	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6214.40	9	Of artificial fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6214.90	1	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats:				
6215.10	9	Of silk or silk waste	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6215.20	3	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6215.90	5	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6216.00	8	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading 62.12):				
6217.10		Accessories:				

6217.10.30	8	Printed labels and tabs	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6217.10.90	1	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6217.90	2	Parts	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 63: OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS						
		Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.				
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs:				
6301.10	3	Electric blankets	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6301.20	8	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6301.30	2	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6301.40	7	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6301.90	0	Other blankets and travelling rugs	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:			
6302.10	7	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.2		Other bed linen, printed:			
6302.21	8	Of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.22	4	Of man-made fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.29	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.3		Other bed linen:			
6302.31		Of cotton:			
6302.31.10	2	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.31.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.32		Of man-made fibres:			
6302.32.10	6	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.32.90	4	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.		
6302.39		Of other textile materials:			

6302.39.10	0	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.39.90	9	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.40	0	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.5		Other table linen:				
6302.51		Of cotton:				
6302.51.10	9	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.51.90	7	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.53		Of man-made fibres:				
6302.53.10	1	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.53.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.59		Of other textile materials:				
6302.59.10	8	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6302.59.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.60		Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:				
6302.60.10	7	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.60.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.9		Other:				
6302.91		Of cotton:				
6302.91.10	7	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.91.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.93		Of man-made fibres:				
6302.93.10	8	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.93.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6302.99		Of other textile materials:				
6302.99.10	8	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6302.99.90	6	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:				
6303.1		Knitted or crocheted:				
6303.12		Of synthetic fibres:				
6303.12.10	0	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.12.90	9	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.19		Of other textile materials:				
6303.19.10	5	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.19.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.9		Other:				
6303.91		Of cotton:				
6303.91.10	0	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.91.90	9	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.92		Of synthetic fibres:				
6303.92.10	7	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6303.92.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.99		Of other textile materials:				
6303.99.10	1	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6303.99.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
63.04		Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 94.04):				
6304.1		Bedspreads:				
6304.11	0	Knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6304.19	1	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6304.20	9	Bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6304.9		Other:				
6304.91		Knitted or crocheted:				
6304.91.10	4	Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6304.91.90	2	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6304.92	3	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6304.93	7	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6304.99	8	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: All products of this subheading, if second-hand, may only be imported through the ports listed: Ports: a. Cape Town (Harbour & Airport) b. Port Elizabeth c. Durban (Harbour & Airport) d. ORTIA e. Golela f. Oshoek g. Komatipoort h. Messina (Beit Bridge) i. Ramathlabama j. Nakop k. Vioolsdrift				
6305.10		Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:				
6305.10.10	5	Knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.10.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.20		Of cotton:				
6305.20.10	1	Knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6305.20.90	8	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.3		Of man-made textile materials:				
6305.32		Flexible intermediate bulk containers:				
6305.32.10	7	Knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.32.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.33		Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:				
6305.33.10	3	Knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.33.90	1	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.39		Other:				
6305.39.10	1	Knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.39.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6305.90		Of other textile materials:				
6305.90.10	1	Knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6305.90.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:				
6306.1		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:				
6306.12	4	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.19	9	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.2		Tents:				
6306.22	9	Of synthetic fibres	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.29	3	Of other textile materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.30	0	Sails	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.40		Pneumatic mattresses:				
6306.40.10	2	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.40.90	0	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.90		Other:				

6306.90.10	5	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6306.90.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns:				
6307.10	5	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6307.20		Life-jackets and life-belts:				
6307.20.10	7	Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6307.20.90	5	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6307.90		Other:				
6307.90.10	9	Of non-wovens	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6307.90.30	3	Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6307.90.40	0	Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6307.90.50	8	Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6307.90.90	7	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6308.00	4	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6309.00		Worn clothing and other worn articles:				
6309.00.13	9	Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	International Sanitary Regulations Act No. 38/52 International Trade Administration Act, (Act no.71 of 2002)	PHO ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
6309.00.17	2	Other worn clothing	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	International Sanitary Regulations Act No. 38/52 International Trade Administration Act, (Act no.71 of 2002)	PHO ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
6309.00.25	3	Worn travelling rugs and blankets	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	International Sanitary Regulations Act No. 38/52 International Trade Administration Act, (Act no.71 of 2002)	PHO ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
6309.00.45	8	Worn headgear	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	International Sanitary Regulations Act No. 38/52 International Trade Administration Act, (Act no.71 of 2002)	PHO ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
6309.00.90	3	Other	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	International Sanitary Regulations Act No. 38/52 International Trade Administration Act, (Act no.71 of 2002)	PHO ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:				

6310.10	2	Sorted	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	International Sanitary Regulations Act No. 38/52 International Trade Administration Act, (Act no.71 of 2002)	PHO ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
6310.90	9	Other	Subject to inspection by Port Health Officer	International Sanitary Regulations Act No. 38/52 International Trade Administration Act, (Act no.71 of 2002)	PHO ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
CHAPTER 64: FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES						
		Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.				
64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:				
6401.10	5	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6401.9		Other footwear:				
6401.92	4	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6401.99		Other:				
6401.99.10	6	Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon fibre), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6401.99.90	4	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
6402.1		Sports footwear:				
6402.12	1	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.19	6	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.20	3	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.9		Other footwear:				
6402.91	1	Covering the ankle	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99		Other:				

6402.99.10	5	With outer soles of polymers of vinyl chloride and uppers of polyurethane	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99.20	7	With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polyurethane	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99.30	4	With outer soles and uppers of polyurethane	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99.40	1	With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polyurethane	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99.50	9	With outer soles and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99.60	6	With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6402.99.70	3	With outer soles of polyurethane and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99.80	0	With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6402.99.90	8	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
64.03		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:				
6403.1		Sports footwear:				
6403.12	5	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.19		Other:				
6403.19.02	6	Rugby or soccer shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6403.19.04	2	Cycling shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.19.06	9	Cricket shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.19.90	5	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.20	7	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.40	6	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.5		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
6403.51	7	Covering the ankle	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.59		Other:				

6403.59.10	5	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.59.90	3	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.9		Other footwear:				
6403.91	5	Covering the ankle	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.99		Other:				
6403.99.10	3	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.99.40	5	Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon glass), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6403.99.90	1	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:				
6404.1		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11		Sports footwear, tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
6404.11.05	3	Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.11.10	1	Spiked athletic shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.11.20	7	Rugby or soccer shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.11.30	4	Cycling shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.11.40	1	Cricket shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6404.11.90	8	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19		Other:				
6404.19.10	0	Bedroom slippers	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.12	7	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.15	1	Other ballet shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.17	8	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.19	4	Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon glass), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.9		Other:				

6404.19.91	7	With outer soles of vinyl chloride and uppers of textile materials	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.93	3	With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of textile materials	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.95	5	With outer soles of polyurethane and upper of textile materials	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.97	6	With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of textile materials	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.19.99	2	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:				
6404.20.10	8	Bedroom slippers	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6404.20.20	5	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.20.30	2	Other ballet shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.20.40	0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.20.50	7	Footwear incorporating a protective toe cap of materials other than metal (e.g. fibreglass or carbon fibre), with an impact strength of 200 Joules or more	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6404.20.90	6	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
64.05		Other footwear:				
6405.10		With uppers of leather or composition leather:				
6405.10.35	2	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6405.10.90	5	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:				
6405.20.10	1	Bedroom slippers	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.20.15	2	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.20.17	9	Other ballet shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.20.20	9	Babies' bootees	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.20.90	8	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.90		Other:				

6405.90.10	3	Bedroom slippers	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.90.15	4	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.90.17	0	Other ballet shoes	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6405.90.90	1	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:				
6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):				
6406.10.10	0	Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6406.10.15	1	Protective metal toe caps	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.10.25	9	Other parts, of iron or steel	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.10.35	6	Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.10.90	9	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.20	8	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.90		Other:				
6406.90.05	0	Of wood: soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels; stiffeners; arch supports; heel socks	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6406.90.10	7	Of cork: clog soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.90.15	8	Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.90.20	4	Removable fittings for footwear, of wood	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.90.25	5	Other removable fittings for footwear	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.90.30	1	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.90.35	2	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			

6406.90.40	9	Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminum, for footwear	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6406.90.90	5	Other	If CITES listed species, a permit is required from the Nature Conservation Authority (leather such as seal, crocodile, snake) Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 65: HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF						
		(Safety helmets for Motorcyclists) Friction material for braking systems for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, shoes, pads, not mounted for brakes; Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material: Note: All Importers are required to present the "Letter of Authority" to SARS Customs to have their goods released. The goods should be detained for the NRCS should the LOA not be available at the time of clearance.				
6501.00	2	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt				
6502.00	6	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed				
6504.00	3	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6505.00		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:				
6505.00.10	4	Hair-nets	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6505.00.90	2	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: Not all headgear of 6506.90 is subject to an LOA from the SABS, since the SABS specified that only motor cyclist safety headgear require an LOA				
6506.10		Safety headgear:				

6506.10.10	2	Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	(Safety Helmets for Motorcyclists)...friction material for braking systems for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, shoes, pads, not mounted for brakes; Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material: Note: All importers are required to present the "Letter of Authority" to SARS Customs to have their goods released. The goods should be detained for the NRCS should the LOA not be available at the time of clearance. No importation without NRCS LOA Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.	NRCS Act No. 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
6506.10.20	9	Other helmets for motorcyclist or other motorsports (including motorboat activities)				
6506.10.90	0	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6506.9		Other:				
6506.91		Of rubber or of plastics:				
6506.91.10	5	Rubber bathing caps	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6506.91.90	3	Other	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6506.99	9	Of other materials	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
6507.00	4	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	Clothing, textiles and footwear i) Must adhere to labelling requirements. Examples of care labelling symbols that may be found on products are provided in SC-CC-32-A01. ii) Not adhering to the labelling requirements identified at the time of importation will be detained. Where the non-compliance cannot be resolved such goods may only be disposed of by A) Re-exporting off the African continent; or B) Destroying at the cost of the importer.			
CHAPTER 66: UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF						
66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):				
6601.10	9	Garden or similar umbrellas				
6601.9		Other:				
6601.91	1	Having a telescopic shaft				
6601.99	2	Other				
6602.00	8	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like				
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:				
6603.20	0	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)				
6603.90	2	Other				
CHAPTER 67: PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR						

6701.00	6	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)				
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:				
6702.10	4	Of plastics				
6702.90	0	Of other materials				
6703.00	3	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like				
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:				
6704.1		Of synthetic textile materials:				
6704.11	8	Complete wigs				
6704.19	9	Other				
6704.20	6	Of human hair				
6704.90	8	Of other materials				
CHAPTER 68: ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS						
		Friction material for braking systems for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, shoes, pads, not mounted for brakes; Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material: Note: All importers are required to present the "letter of Authority" to SARS Customs to have their goods released. The goods should be detained for the NRCS should the LOA not be available at the time of clearance.				
6801.00	8	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)				
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):				
6802.10	6	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder				
6802.2		Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:				
6802.21	7	Marble, travertine and alabaster				
6802.23	8	Granite				
6802.29	8	Other stone				
6802.9		Other:				
6802.91	9	Marble, travertine and alabaster				
6802.92	5	Other calcareous stone				
6802.93	1	Granite				
6802.99	2	Other stone				
6803.00	5	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate				
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:				
6804.10	3	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping				
6804.2		Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:				
6804.21	4	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond				
6804.22		Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:				
6804.22.10	8	Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)				
6804.22.90	6	Other				
6804.23	7	Of natural stone				
6804.30	2	Hand sharpening or polishing stones				
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:				
6805.10	7	On a base of woven textile fabrics only				
6805.20	1	On a base of paper or paperboard only				
6805.30	6	On a base of other materials				
68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69):				
6806.10	0	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls				
6806.20	5	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)				
6806.90		Other:				
6806.90.30	9	Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools				
6806.90.90	2	Other				
68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):				
6807.10	4	In rolls				
6807.90	0	Other				

6808.00	3	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders			
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:			
6809.1		Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
6809.11	8	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only			
6809.19	9	Other			
6809.90	8	Other articles			
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:			
6810.1		Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
6810.11	8	Building blocks and bricks			
6810.19	9	Other			
6810.9		Other articles:			
6810.91	4	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering			
6810.99	5	Other			
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:			
6811.40	9	Containing asbestos	No person shall acquire, process, package or repack asbestos; manufacture asbestos containing materials, or distribute asbestos or asbestos containing materials. No person shall import asbestos or asbestos containing material into the Republic. No person shall import asbestos containing waste into the Republic.	Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989)	Department of Environmental Affairs
6811.8		Not containing asbestos:			
6811.81	3	Corrugated sheets			
6811.82	5	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles			
6811.89	4	Other articles			
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13):			
6812.80		Of crocidolite:			
6812.80.10	8	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber; filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excluding those combined with metal sheeting)			
6812.80.20	5	Cords and string, not braided or plaited			
6812.80.30	2	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)			
6812.80.90	6	Other			
6812.9		Other:			
6812.91	1	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear			
6812.99		Other:			
6812.99.10	1	Cords and string, not braided or plaited			
6812.99.20	7	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)			
6812.99.30	4	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber			
6812.99.40	1	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm			
6812.99.50	9	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls, combined with metal sheeting			
6812.99.90	8	Other			
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
6813.20		Containing asbestos:			
6813.20.10	4	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	No person shall acquire, process, package or repack asbestos; manufacture asbestos containing materials, or distribute asbestos or asbestos containing materials. No person shall import asbestos or asbestos containing material into the Republic. No person shall import asbestos containing waste into the Republic. No Importation without NRCS LOA	Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989) NRCS Act 2008 (Act No 5 of 2008)	Department of Environmental Affairs NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
6813.20.90	2	Other	No person shall acquire, process, package or repack asbestos; manufacture asbestos containing materials, or distribute asbestos or asbestos containing materials. No person shall import asbestos or asbestos containing material into the Republic. No person shall import asbestos containing waste into the Republic.	Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989)	Department of Environmental Affairs
6813.8		Not containing asbestos:			
6813.81		Brake linings and pads:			
6813.81.10	8	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	No Importation without NRCS LOA	NRCS Act 2008 (Act No 5 of 2008)	NRCS Letter of Authority from NRCS
6813.81.90	6	Other			
6813.89	1	Other			
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:			
6814.10	6	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support			
6814.90	2	Other			

68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:				
6815.1		Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
6815.11	6	Carbon fibres				
6815.12	2	Fabrics of carbon fibres				
6815.13	9	Other articles of carbon fibres				
6815.19	7	Other				
6815.20	4	Articles of peat				
6815.9		Other articles:				
6815.91	2	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite				
6815.99	3	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
CHAPTER 69: CERAMIC PRODUCTS						
6901.00	0	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths				
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):				
6902.10	8	Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr[2]O[3]				
6902.20	2	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al[2]O[3]), of silica (SiO[2]) or of a mixture or compound of these products				
6902.90	4	Other				
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths):				
6903.10	1	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet) from Non-Proliferation Council Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
6903.20	6	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al[2]O[3]) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO[2])				

6903.90	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:				
6904.10	5	Building bricks				
6904.90	1	Other				
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:				
6905.10	9	Roofing tiles				
6905.90	5	Other				
6906.00	8	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings				
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:				
6907.2		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, (excluding those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40):				
6907.21	7	Of a water absorption coefficient by mass not exceeding 0.5 per cent				
6907.22	3	Of a water absorption coefficient by mass not exceeding 0.5 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent				
6907.23	4	Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 10 per cent				
6907.30	5	Mosaic cubes and the like, (excluding those of subheading 6907.40)				
6907.40	4	Finishing ceramics				
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:				
6909.1		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:				
6909.11	4	Of porcelain or china				
6909.12	6	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
6909.19	0	Other				
6909.90	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:				
6910.10	3	Of porcelain or china				
6910.90	5	Other				
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:				
6911.10	7	Tableware and kitchenware				
6911.90	3	Other				
6912.00	6	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)				
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:				
6913.10	4	Of porcelain or china				
6913.90	0	Other				
69.14		Other ceramic articles:				
6914.10	8	Of porcelain or china				

6914.90	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
CHAPTER 70: GLASS AND GLASSWARE						
7001.00	1	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass				
70.02		Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:				
7002.10	6	Balls				
7002.20	4	Rods				
7002.3		Tubes:				
7002.31	5	Of fused quartz or other fused silica				
7002.32	1	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C				
7002.39	6	Other				
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
7003.1		Non-wired sheets:				
7003.12		Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
7003.12.10	3	Optical glass				
7003.12.20	0	Solar glass				
7003.12.90	1	Other				
7003.19		Other:				
7003.19.10	8	Optical glass				
7003.19.20	5	Solar glass				
7003.19.90	6	Other				
7003.20	8	Wired sheets				
7003.30	2	Profiles				
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
7004.20		Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
7004.20.10	9	Optical glass				
7004.20.90	7	Other				
7004.90		Other glass:				
7004.90.10	0	Optical glass				
7004.90.90	9	Other				
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:				
7005.10		Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:				
7005.10.10	8	Optical glass				
7005.10.20	5	Solar glass				
7005.10.90	6	Other				
7005.2		Other non-wired glass:				
7005.21		Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:				
7005.21.10	9	Optical glass				
7005.21.13	3	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.15	2	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2.5 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.17	6	Of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.23	0	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.29	1	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.35	4	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.45	1	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.55	9	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.65	6	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.21.85	0	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29		Other:				
7005.29.05	3	Solar glass				
7005.29.10	0	Optical glass				
7005.29.13	4	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.15	0	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2.5 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.17	7	Of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.23	1	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.25	8	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.35	5	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.45	2	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.55	8	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)				

7005.29.65	7	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.29.85	1	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)				
7005.30	3	Wired glass				
7006.00		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:				
7006.00.30	1	Optical glass; stained glass windows				
7006.00.90	5	Other				
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:				
7007.1		Toughened (tempered) safety glass:				
7007.11	4	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act 2008 (Act No 5 of 2008)	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
7007.19		Other:				
7007.19.10	2	Solar glass				
7007.19.90	0	Other				
7007.2		Laminated safety glass:				
7007.21		Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:				
7007.21.20	3	Windscreens for vehicles	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act 2008 (Act No 5 of 2008)	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
7007.21.90	4	Other				
7007.29	9	Other				
7008.00	7	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass				
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:				
7009.10	5	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles				
7009.9		Other:				
7009.91	8	Unframed				
7009.92	4	Framed				
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:				
7010.10	5	Ampoules				
7010.20	6	Stoppers, lids and other closures				
7010.90		Other:				
7010.90.20	6	Syphon vases				
7010.90.3		Preserving jars:				
7010.90.31	1	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml				
7010.90.33	8	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml				
7010.90.4		Other jars and pots:				
7010.90.41	9	Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml				
7010.90.43	5	Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml				
7010.90.45	1	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml				
7010.90.47	8	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml				
7010.90.49	4	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml				
7010.90.5		Bottles:				
7010.90.51	6	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml				
7010.90.53	2	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml				
7010.90.55	9	Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml				
7010.90.57	5	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml				
7010.90.58	3	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml				
7010.90.59	1	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml				
7010.90.90	7	Other				
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:				
7011.10	9	For electric lighting				
7011.20	3	For cathode-ray tubes				
7011.90	5	Other				
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):				
7013.10		Of glass-ceramics:				
7013.10.05	7	Ash trays				
7013.10.27	8	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made				
7013.10.90	1	Other				
7013.2		Stemware drinking glasses (excluding those of glass-ceramics):				
7013.22	3	Of lead crystal				
7013.28	1	Other				
7013.3		Other drinking glasses (excluding those of glass ceramics):				
7013.33	4	Of lead crystal				
7013.37	1	Other				
7013.4		Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass ceramics):				
7013.41		Of lead crystal:				
7013.41.10	3	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made				
7013.41.90	1	Other				
7013.42		Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:				
7013.42.10	2	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made				

7013.42.90	8	Other				
7013.49		Other:				
7013.49.10	4	Plates, cups and saucers, machine made				
7013.49.90	2	Other				
7013.9		Other glassware:				
7013.91	9	Of lead crystal				
7013.99	7	Other				
7014.00	5	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading 70.15), not optically worked				
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:				
7015.10	3	Glasses for corrective spectacles				
7015.90	9	Other				
70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:				
7016.10	7	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes				
7016.90		Other:				
7016.90.10	0	Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms				
7016.90.20	8	Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)				
7016.90.90	9	Other				
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:				
7017.10		Of fused quartz or other fused silica:				
7017.10.10	8	Blood sample collection tubes				
7017.10.90	6	Other				
7017.20		Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:				
7017.20.10	2	Blood sample collection tubes				
7017.20.90	0	Other				
7017.90		Other:				
7017.90.10	4	Blood sample collection tubes				
7017.90.90	2	Other				
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:				
7018.10	4	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares				
7018.20	9	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter				
7018.90	0	Other				
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):				
7019.1		Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:				
7019.11	4	Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7019.12	0	Rovings	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7019.13		Other yarn, slivers:				
7019.13.10	4	Yarn				
7019.13.90	2	Other				
7019.14	3	Mechanically bonded mats				
7019.15	9	Chemically bonded mats				
7019.19	5	Other				
7019.6		Mechanically bonded fabrics:				
7019.61		Closed woven fabrics of rovings:				

7019.61.10	4	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings				
7019.61.20	1	Other, coated with plastics				
7019.61.90	2	Other				
7019.62	3	Other closed fabrics of rovings				
7019.63	7	Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated				
7019.64	6	Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated				
7019.65		Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:				
7019.65.10	6	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings				
7019.65.20	7	Coated with plastics				
7019.65.90	8	Other				
7019.66		Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm:				
7019.66.10	6	Fabrics woven with multifilament roving				
7019.66.20	3	Coated with plastics				
7019.66.90	3	Other				
7019.69		Other:				
7019.69.10	5	Other webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products				
7019.69.20	2	Coated with plastics				
7019.69.90	3	Other				
7019.7		Chemically bonded fabrics:				
7019.71	1	Veils (thin sheets)				
7019.72	8	Other closed fabrics				
7019.73	4	Other open fabrics				
7019.80		Glass wool and articles of glass wool:				
7019.80.10	7	For blades used with wind turbines				
7019.80.20	4	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated				
7019.80.90	5	Other				
7019.90		Other:				
7019.90.10	1	Other, coated with plastics				
7019.90.20	9	For blades used with wind turbines				
7019.9		Other:				
7019.90.20	9	For blades used with wind turbines	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7019.90.30	6	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7019.90.90	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7020.00	3	Other articles of glass	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
CHAPTER 71: NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF;						
71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7101.10	8	Natural pearls				
7101.2		Cultured pearls:				
7101.21	9	Unworked				
7101.22	5	Worked				

71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	All importers of unpolished natural diamonds must be in possession of a valid Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) issued in the country of import to be able to import unpolished diamonds into South Africa. A Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) is not required for polished diamonds. Registration of unpolished diamond imports is done by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR).			
7102.10	1	Unsorted	All importers of unpolished natural diamonds must be in possession of a valid Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) issued in the country of import to be able to import unpolished diamonds into South Africa.	Diamonds Act, 1986 (Act 56 of 1986), as amended	South African Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR)	Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) from country (KPCS Participant) from which imported, plus Customs' documents
7102.2		Industrial:				
7102.21	2	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	All importers must be in a possession of a valid Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) to be able to import and import unpolished diamonds.	Diamonds Act, 1986 (Act 56 of 1986), as amended	South African Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR)	Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) from country (KPCS Participant) from which imported, plus Customs' documents
7102.29	3	Other				
7102.3		Non-industrial:				
7102.31	7	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	All importers must be in a possession of a valid Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) to be able to import and import unpolished diamonds.	Diamonds Act, 1986 (Act 56 of 1986), as amended	South African Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR)	Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) from country (KPCS Participant) from which imported, plus Customs' documents
7102.39	8	Other	All importers must be in a possession of a valid Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) to be able to import and import unpolished diamonds.	Diamonds Act, 1986 (Act 56 of 1986), as amended	South African Diamond and Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR)	Kimberley Process Certificate (KPC) from country (KPCS Participant) from which imported, plus Customs' documents
71.03		Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7103.10		Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:				
7103.10.10	2	Quartz tiger's eye (also known as tiger's eye)				
7103.10.20	4	Sugillite (also known as lavulite)				
7103.10.90	0	Other				
7103.9		Otherwise worked:				
7103.91	8	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds				
7103.99	9	Other				
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:				
7104.10	9	Piezo-electric quartz				
7104.2		Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:				
7104.21		Diamonds:				
7104.21.10	7	Synthetic				
7104.21.90	5	Other				
7104.29	0	Other				
7104.9		Other:				
7104.91		Diamonds:				
7104.91.10	9	Synthetic				
7104.91.90	7	Other				
7104.99	2	Other				
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:				
7105.10	2	Of diamonds				Valid Diamond Licence
7105.90	9	Other				
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:				
7106.10	6	Powder				
7106.9		Other:				
7106.91	9	Unwrought				
7106.92	5	Semi-manufactured				
7107.00	5	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured				
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:				
7108.1		Non-monetary:				
7108.11	1	Powder	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import gold under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents

7108.12	6	Other unwrought forms	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import gold under this Tariff Heading.	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7108.13	2	Other semi-manufactured forms	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import gold under this Tariff Heading The importation of Gold Leaf (tariff heading: 7108.13.1000) manufactured for artistic purposes is exempted from permit/licence requirement of the South African Diamond and Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR).	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	No action required unless requested by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR). NB: The importation of Gold Leaf manufactured for artistic purposes is exempted from permit requirement of the South African Diamond and Precious Metal Regulator. Please contact the SADPMR's Precious Metals Division (011 223 7015) to confirm whether such product is exempt or not.	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7108.20	8	Monetary	Import of monetary gold is subject to approval by the SARB (South African Reserve Bank) in terms of Exchange Control Regulations, 1961. Importer must be an Authorised Dealer authorised by the SARB	Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No 9 of 1933). (Exchange Control Regulations, 1961) GN 1111/1965	No action required unless requested by the SARB	Proof of Exchange Control approval by SARB
7109.00	2	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import gold under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:				
7110.1		Platinum:				
7110.11	3	Unwrought or in powder form	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import platinum under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents

7110.19	4	Other	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import platinum under this Tariff Heading (i.e., in semi-manufactured forms).	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7110.2		Palladium:				
7110.21	8	Unwrought or in powder form	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import palladium under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7110.29	9	Other	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import palladium under this Tariff Heading (i.e., in semi-manufactured forms).	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7110.3		Rhodium:				
7110.31	2	Unwrought or in powder form	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import rhodium under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7110.39	3	Other	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import rhodium under this Tariff Heading (i.e., in semi-manufactured forms).	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7110.4		Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:				

7110.41	7	Unwrought or in powder form	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import iridium, osmium and ruthenium under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7110.49	8	Other	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import iridium, osmium and ruthenium under this Tariff Heading (i.e., in semi-manufactured forms).	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7111.00	6	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import products clad with platinum under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:	Valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) required to import waste and scrap of precious metal that is not in its manufactured form, such as powder, flakes, fragments, sweeps, solution, residues, cuttings, fillings, polishings or crushed material containing precious metal	South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR)	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7112.30	3	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import precious metal (except silver) under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7112.9		Other:				

7112.91	7	Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import gold under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) must accompany Customs' documents
7112.92	3	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import platinum under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7112.99		Other:	Valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) required to import waste and scrap of precious metal that is not in its manufactured form, such as powder, flakes, fragments, sweeps, solution, residues, cuttings, fillings, polishings or crushed material containing precious metal	South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR)	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
7112.99.10	5	Of plastics containing silver compounds				
7112.99.90	3	Other	A valid Import Permit for the country/ies of import issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) is required to import precious metal (except silver) under this Tariff Heading	Precious Metals Act, 2005 (Act. No. 37 of 2005) - GG 28164/2006	An import shipment under this Tariff Heading may be subject to inspection by the South African Diamond & Precious Metal Regulator (SADPMR), but only on a risk-basis. Arrangements are made directly with import permit holder for such inspections, should these be required. No stop action required from SARS unless requested by the SADPMR	Copy of valid Import Permit issued by the South African Diamond & Precious Metals Regulator (SADPMR) plus all relevant Customs Documents
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
7113.1		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7113.11	4	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal				
7113.19	5	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal				
7113.20	2	Of base metal clad with precious metal				
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
7114.1		Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7114.11		Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:				
7114.11.10	5	Commemorative medallions				
7114.11.90	3	Other				
7114.19		Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7114.19.10	6	Commemorative medallions				
7114.19.90	4	Other				
7114.20		Of base metal clad with precious metal:				
7114.20.10	3	Commemorative medallions				
7114.20.90	1	Other				
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				

7115.10	5	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7115.90		Other:				
7115.90.30	3	Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum				
7115.90.90	7	Other				
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):				
7116.10	9	Of natural or cultured pearls				
7116.20	3	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)				
71.17		Imitation jewellery:				
7117.1		Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:				
7117.11	9	Cuff-links and studs				
7117.19	8	Other				
7117.90	9	Other				
71.18		Coin:				
7118.10	6	Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	Importation of coins is subject to a Permit from the SA Reserve Bank (SARB) Note: Coins for numismatic purposes, refer to Heading 97.05	Currency and Exchanges Act 9 of 1933 (Act. No. 9 of 1933)	SARB CUSTOMS	Release at Customs discretion
7118.90	2	Other	Importation of coins is subject to a Permit from the SA Reserve Bank (SARB) Note: Coins for numismatic purposes, refer to Heading 97.05	Currency and Exchanges Act 9 of 1933 (Act. No. 9 of 1933)	SARB CUSTOMS	Release at Customs discretion
CHAPTER 72: IRON AND STEEL						
72.01		Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:				
7201.10	5	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0.5 per cent or less of phosphorus				
7201.20	4	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0.5 per cent of phosphorus				
7201.50	8	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen				
72.02		Ferro-alloys:				
7202.1		Ferro-manganese:				
7202.11	4	Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon				
7202.19	0	Other				
7202.2		Ferro-silicon:				
7202.21	4	Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon				
7202.29	5	Other				
7202.30	2	Ferro-silico-manganese				
7202.4		Ferro-chromium:				
7202.41	3	Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon				
7202.49	4	Other				
7202.50	1	Ferro-silico-chromium				
7202.60	6	Ferro-nickel				
7202.70	0	Ferro-molybdenum				
7202.80	5	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten				
7202.9		Other:				
7202.91	6	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium				
7202.92	2	Ferro-vanadium				
7202.93	9	Ferro-niobium				
7202.99		Other:				
7202.99.30	9	Ferro-silico-magnesium	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

7202.99.90	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99,94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:				
7203.10	7	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore				
7203.90	3	Other				
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:				
7204.10	0	Waste and scrap of cast iron				
7204.2		Waste and scrap of alloy steel:				
7204.21	1	Of stainless steel	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7204.29	2	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7204.30	2	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7204.4		Other waste and scrap:				
7204.41	0	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7204.49	1	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7204.50	9	Remelting scrap ingots	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:				
7205.10	4	Granules				
7205.2		Powders:				
7205.21	5	Of alloy steel				
7205.29	6	Other				
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):				
7206.10	8	Ingots				
7206.90	4	Other				
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:				
7207.1		Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:				
7207.11	8	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness				
7207.12	4	Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section				
7207.19	9	Other				
7207.20	6	Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon				
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:				
7208.10	5	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief				
7208.2		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:				
7208.25	1	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more				
7208.26	8	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
7208.27	4	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
7208.3		Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.36	2	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
7208.37	9	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
7208.38	5	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
7208.39	1	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
7208.40	9	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief				
7208.5		Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.51	8	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
7208.52	6	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
7208.53	2	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
7208.54	9	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
7208.90	1	Other				
72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:				
7209.1		In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7209.15	0	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more				
7209.16	7	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				

7209.17	3	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			
7209.18	7	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm			
7209.2		Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209.25	5	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more			
7209.26	1	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
7209.27	8	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			
7209.28	4	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm			
7209.90	5	Other			
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:			
7210.1		Plated or coated with tin:			
7210.11	5	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more			
7210.12		Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:			
7210.12.10	9	Other, of a thickness less than 0,3 mm			
7210.12.20	6	Other, of a width exceeding 950 mm			
7210.12.90	7	Other			
7210.20	3	Plated or coated with lead, including terre-plate			
7210.30	8	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc			
7210.4		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
7210.41		Corrugated:			
7210.41.10	6	Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm			
7210.41.90	4	Other			
7210.49		Other:			
7210.49.10	7	Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm			
7210.49.90	5	Other			
7210.50	7	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides			
7210.6		Plated or coated with aluminium:			
7210.61		Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:			
7210.61.10	5	Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm			
7210.61.90	3	Other			
7210.69	9	Other			
7210.70		Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:			
7210.70.10	3	Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm			
7210.70.90	1	Other			
7210.90		Other:			
7210.90.10	2	Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm			
7210.90.90	0	Other			
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:			
7211.1		Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7211.13	1	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief			
7211.14	8	Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more			
7211.19	1	Other			
7211.2		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):			
7211.23	6	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon			
7211.29	4	Other			
7211.90	9	Other			
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:			
7212.10	6	Plated or coated with tin			
7212.20	0	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc			
7212.30	5	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc			
7212.40	2	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics			
7212.50	4	Otherwise plated or coated			
7212.60	9	Clad			
72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7213.10	3	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process			
7213.20	4	Other, of free-cutting steel			
7213.9		Other:			
7213.91	2	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter			
7213.99	3	Other			
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:			
7214.10	3	Forged			
7214.20	8	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling			
7214.30	2	Of free-cutting steel			
7214.9		Other:			
7214.91	6	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section			
7214.99	7	Other			
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7215.10	7	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished			
7215.50	5	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished			

7215.90	3	Other				
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:				
7216.10	0	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm				
7216.2		L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:				
7216.21	1	L sections				
7216.22	8	T sections				
7216.3		U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:				
7216.31	6	U sections				
7216.32	2	I sections				
7216.33	9	H sections				
7216.40	4	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more				
7216.50	9	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
7216.6		Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:				
7216.61	8	Obtained from flat-rolled products				
7216.69	0	Other				
7216.9		Other:				
7216.91	3	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products				
7216.99	4	Other				
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:				
7217.10		Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:				
7217.10.10	1	Of a diameter of 1,30 mm or more but not exceeding 4,88 mm, containing by mass more than 0.4 per cent carbon but not exceeding 0.85 per cent and a tensile strength of 1 400 Mpa or more but not exceeding 1 750 Mpa				
7217.10.90	8	Other				
7217.20	9	Plated or coated with zinc				
7217.30		Plated or coated with other base metals:				
7217.30.1		Plated or coated with copper:				
7217.30.11	9	Of a diameter of 1,3 mm or more but not exceeding 4,88 mm, containing by mass more than 0.4 per cent carbon but not exceeding 0.85 per cent and a tensile strength of 1 400 Mpa or more but not exceeding 1 750 Mpa				
7217.30.19	4	Other				
7217.30.90	9	Other				
7217.90	0	Other				
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:				
7218.10	8	Ingots and other primary forms	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7218.9		Other:				
7218.91	0	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section				
7218.99	1	Other				
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:				
7219.1		Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:				
7219.11		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:				
7219.11.10	5	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.11.90	3	Other				
7219.12		Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:				
7219.12.10	1	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.12.90	6	Other				
7219.13		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:				
7219.13.10	8	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.13.90	6	Other				
7219.14		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:				
7219.14.10	4	Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.14.90	2	Other				
7219.2		Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:				
7219.21		Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:				
7219.21.10	8	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.21.90	8	Other				
7219.22		Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:				
7219.22.10	6	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.22.90	4	Other				

7219.23		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:				
7219.23.10	2	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.23.90	0	Other				
7219.24		Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:				
7219.24.10	9	Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.24.90	7	Other				
7219.3		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7219.31		Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more:				
7219.31.10	4	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.31.90	2	Other				
7219.32		Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:				
7219.32.10	0	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.32.90	9	Other				
7219.33		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:				
7219.33.10	7	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.33.90	5	Other				
7219.34		Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:				
7219.34.10	3	Of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.34.90	1	Other				
7219.35		Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:				
7219.35.10	6	Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.35.90	8	Other				
7219.90		Other:				
7219.90.10	5	Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm				
7219.90.90	3	Other				
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
7220.1		Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7220.11	8	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more				
7220.12		Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm:				
7220.12.10	1	Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm				
7220.12.90	1	Other				
7220.20		Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7220.20.10	3	Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm				
7220.20.90	1	Other				
7220.90		Other:				
7220.90.10	5	Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm				
7220.90.90	3	Other				
7221.00	0	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel				
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:				
7222.1		Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:				
7222.11	5	Of circular cross-section				
7222.19	6	Other				
7222.20	3	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
7222.30	8	Other bars and rods				
7222.40	2	Angles, shapes and sections				
7223.00	8	Wire of stainless steel				
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:				
7224.10	6	Ingots and other primary forms	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7224.90	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:				
7225.1		Of silicon-electrical steel:				
7225.11	6	Grain-oriented				
7225.19	7	Other				
7225.30	9	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils				
7225.40	3	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils				
7225.50	8	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7225.9		Other:				
7225.91	2	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc				

7225.92		Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
7225.92.10	6	Of a thickness of less than 0,45 mm				
7225.92.90	4	Other				
7225.99	3	Other				
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:				
7226.1		Of silicon-electrical steel:				
7226.11	0	Grain-oriented				
7226.19	0	Other				
7226.20	8	Of high speed steel				
7226.9		Other:				
7226.91	6	Not further worked than hot-rolled				
7226.92	2	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)				
7226.99	7	Other				
72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:				
7227.10	7	Of high speed steel				
7227.20	1	Of silico-manganese steel				
7227.90	3	Other				
72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:				
7228.10	0	Bars and rods, of high speed steel				
7228.20	5	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel				
7228.30	8	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
7228.40	4	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged				
7228.50	9	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
7228.60	3	Other bars and rods				
7228.70	8	Angles, shapes and sections				
7228.80	2	Hollow drill bars and rods				
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel:				
7229.20	9	Of silico-manganese steel				
7229.90		Other:				
7229.90.10	8	Plated or coated with copper				
7229.90.90	6	Other				
CHAPTER 73: ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL						
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:				
7301.10	1	Sheet piling				
7301.20	6	Angles, shapes and sections				
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:				
7302.10	5	Rails				
7302.30	4	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces				
7302.40	9	Fish-plates and sole plates				
7302.90	1	Other				
7303.00	4	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron				
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:				
7304.1		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7304.11	9	Of stainless steel	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7304.19		Other:				
7304.19.05	0	Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12,7 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 200 mm but not exceeding 600 mm				
7304.19.10	7	Other, of a wall thickness not exceeding 25 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 170 mm				
7304.19.90	5	Other				
7304.2		Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
7304.22	1	Drill pipe of stainless steel				
7304.23		Other drill pipe:				
7304.23.05	7	Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12,7 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 60 mm but not exceeding 115 mm				
7304.23.10	3	Of a wall thickness not exceeding 25 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 178 mm				
7304.23.90	1	Other				
7304.24	2	Other, of stainless steel				

7304.29		Other:				
7304.29.05		Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12,7 mm and an outside cross-section dimension exceeding 60 mm but not exceeding 510 mm				
7304.29.10	1	Of a wall thickness not exceeding 25 mm and an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 178 mm				
7304.29.90	6	Other				
7304.3		Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:				
7304.31	8	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7304.39		Other:				
7304.39.30	0	Of a wall thickness exceeding 4,3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm and of a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 200 mm or more but not exceeding 600 mm				
7304.39.35	1	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm				
7304.39.90	4	Other				
7304.4		Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:				
7304.41	2	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7304.49	3	Other				
7304.5		Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:				
7304.51	7	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7304.59		Other:				
7304.59.45	8	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm				
7304.59.90	3	Other				
7304.90	9	Other				
73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:				
7305.1		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7305.11	2	Longitudinally submerged arc welded				
7305.12	9	Other, longitudinally welded				
7305.19	3	Other				
7305.20	0	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas				
7305.3		Other, welded:				
7305.31		Longitudinally welded:				
7305.31.10	9	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm				
7305.31.90	7	Other				
7305.39		Other:				
7305.39.10	7	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm				
7305.39.90	8	Other				
7305.90		Other:				
7305.90.10	7	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm				
7305.90.90	8	Other				
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:				
7306.1		Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7306.11	6	Welded, of stainless steel				
7306.19	7	Other				
7306.2		Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
7306.21	0	Welded, of stainless steel				
7306.29	1	Other				
7306.30		Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:				
7306.30.10	6	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, galvanised				
7306.30.20	3	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised				
7306.30.30	0	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, galvanised				
7306.30.40	8	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised				
7306.40	3	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel				
7306.50	8	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel				
7306.6		Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:				
7306.61		Of square or rectangular cross-section:				
7306.61.10	6	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm				
7306.61.20	3	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm				
7306.69		Of other non-circular cross-section:				
7306.69.10	7	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm				
7306.69.20	4	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm				
7306.90	6	Other				
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:				
7307.1		Cast fittings:				
7307.11		Of non-malleable cast iron:				
7307.11.10	7	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.11.90	5	Other				

7307.19		Other:				
7307.19.10	8	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.19.80	9	Other, of cast iron				
7307.19.90	6	Other				
7307.2		Other, of stainless steel:				
7307.21		Flanges:				
7307.21.10	1	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.21.90	7	Other				
7307.22		Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
7307.22.10	8	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.22.90	6	Other				
7307.23		Butt welding fittings:				
7307.23.10	4	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.23.90	2	Other				
7307.29		Other:				
7307.29.10	2	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.29.90	0	Other				
7307.9		Other:				
7307.91		Flanges:				
7307.91.10	3	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.91.20	0	For use with electrical wiring conduit				
7307.91.35	9	Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)				
7307.91.40	5	Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm				
7307.91.90	1	Other				
7307.92		Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:				
7307.92.10	5	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.92.20	7	For use with electrical wiring conduit				
7307.92.30	4	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)				
7307.92.90	8	Other				
7307.93		Butt welding fittings:				
7307.93.10	6	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.93.20	3	For use with electrical wiring conduit				
7307.93.30	0	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)				
7307.93.90	4	Other				
7307.99		Other:				
7307.99.10	4	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes				
7307.99.20	1	For use with electrical wiring conduit				
7307.99.30	9	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)				
7307.99.90	2	Other				
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:				
7308.10	7	Bridges and bridge-sections				
7308.20		Towers and lattice masts:				
7308.20.10	9	Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines				
7308.20.90	7	Other				
7308.30		Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:				
7308.30.10	3	Doors or gates for lifts				
7308.30.90	1	Other				
7308.40		Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:				
7308.40.10	8	Mining appliances				
7308.40.90	6	Other				
7308.90		Other:				
7308.90.30	5	Spiral chutes: smoke stacks				
7308.90.9		Other:				
7308.90.91	7	Roof tiles, with dimensions not exceeding a width of 397 mm, a length of 1 675 mm and a thickness of 0,45 mm				
7308.90.99	2	Other				

7309.00	6	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
7310.10		Of a capacity of 50 li or more:				
7310.10.10	8	Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 li or more				
7310.10.90	6	Other				
7310.2		Of a capacity of less than 50 li:				
7310.21		Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:				
7310.21.10	9	Of a capacity of 0,125 li or more but not exceeding 8 li				
7310.21.30	3	Of a capacity exceeding 8 li but not exceeding 25 li				
7310.21.90	7	Other				
7310.29		Other:	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
7310.29.10	0	Aerosol cans of a capacity of 0,075 li or more but not exceeding 500 ml				
7310.29.30	4	Other cans, of a capacity of 0,125 li or more but not exceeding 8 li				
7310.29.50	9	Other cans, of a capacity exceeding 8 li but not exceeding 25 li				
7310.29.90	8	Other				
7311.00		Containers for compressed or liquified gas, of iron or steel:				
7311.00.20	4	Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas				
7311.00.90	5	Other				
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:				
7312.10		Stranded wire, ropes and cables:				
7312.10.10	5	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)				
7312.10.15	6	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin				
7312.10.17	2	Stranded wire, of a diameter of 4,8 mm or more (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)				
7312.10.20	2	Other stranded wire				
7312.10.23	7	Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)				
7312.10.24	5	Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)				
7312.10.25	3	Other ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad				
7312.10.27	1	Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)				
7312.10.30	2	Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)				
7312.10.40	7	Other ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc				
7312.10.90	3	Other				
7312.90		Other:				
7312.90.10	1	Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter not exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)				

7312.90.20	9	Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)				
7312.90.90	6	Other				
7313.00	7	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel				
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:				
7314.1		Woven cloth:				
7314.12		Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:				
7314.12.10	5	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft				
7314.12.20	2	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft				
7314.12.90	3	Other				
7314.14		Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:				
7314.14.10	8	Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm				
7314.14.20	5	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)				
7314.14.30	2	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft				
7314.14.90	6	Other				
7314.19		Other:				
7314.19.20	7	Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm				
7314.19.30	4	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)				
7314.19.40	1	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft				
7314.19.90	8	Other				
7314.20	1	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more				
7314.3		Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:				
7314.31	0	Plated or coated with zinc				
7314.39	1	Other				
7314.4		Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:				
7314.41	5	Plated or coated with zinc				
7314.42	1	Coated with plastics				
7314.49	6	Other				
7314.50	3	Expanded metal				
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
7315.1		Articulated link chain and parts thereof:				
7315.11		Roller chain:				
7315.11.10	2	Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m				
7315.11.90	0	Other				
7315.12		Other chain:				
7315.12.35	4	Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm				
7315.12.90	7	Other				
7315.19		Parts:				
7315.19.10	3	Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g				
7315.19.90	1	Other				
7315.20	3	Skid chain				
7315.8		Other chain:				
7315.81	7	Stud-link				
7315.82		Other, welded link:				
7315.82.01	1	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of less than 4 mm				
7315.82.03	8	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
7315.82.05	4	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm				
7315.82.07	0	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 20 mm but not exceeding 36 mm				
7315.82.90	9	Other				
7315.89		Other:				
7315.89.10	5	Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain				
7315.89.90	3	Other				
7315.90		Other parts:				
7315.90.10	2	For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain				
7315.90.90	0	Other				
7316.00	8	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel				

7317.00		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):			
7317.00.02	8	Wire nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips			
7317.00.04	4	<P>Pointed screw-nails with twisted shanks and unslotted heads</P>			
7317.00.06	0	Other wire nails			
7317.00.15	9	Drawing pins; corrugated nails			
7317.00.40	0	Staples			
7317.00.90	7	Other			
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:			
7318.1		Threaded articles:			
7318.11	6	Coach screws			
7318.12	2	Other wood screws			
7318.13	9	Screw hooks and screw rings			
7318.14	5	Self-tapping screws			
7318.15		Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:			
7318.15.26	5	Socket screws			
7318.15.33	8	Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft			
7318.15.35	4	Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding), of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)			
7318.15.36	2	Screw studding of stainless steel (excluding those identifiable for aircraft)			
7318.15.37	0	Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel			
7318.15.39	7	Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel)			
7318.15.41	9	Bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)			
7318.15.42	7	Screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)			
7318.15.43	5	Other bolts (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) with hexagon heads			
7318.15.90	7	Other			
7318.16		Nuts:			
7318.16.05	9	Identifiable for use on aircraft			
7318.16.10	5	Of stainless steel			
7318.16.20	2	Hexagon dome nuts, hexagon nuts with non-metallic inserts, hexagon collared nuts and hexagon self-locking nuts			
7318.16.30	6	Other, hexagon nuts			
7318.16.90	3	Other			
7318.19	7	Other			
7318.2		Non-threaded articles:			
7318.21		Spring washers and other lock washers:			
7318.21.10	8	Spring washers, split or double-coiled			
7318.21.90	6	Other			
7318.22	7	Other washers			
7318.23	3	Rivets			
7318.24	7	Cotters and cotter-pins			
7318.29	1	Other			
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:			
7319.40	7	Safety pins and other pins			
7319.90	4	Other			
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
7320.10	3	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor			
7320.20		Helical springs:			
7320.20.10	5	With a wire diameter of more than 1.32 mm but not exceeding 2.43 mm			
7320.20.90	3	Other			
7320.90	9	Other			
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7321.1		Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
7321.11		For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:			
7321.11.10	0	Stoves for gas fuel, having two or more plates with gas burners and a gas oven with a gross capacity not exceeding 100 litres			
7321.11.90	9	Other			
7321.12	2	For liquid fuel			
7321.19	4	Other, including appliances for solid fuel			
7321.8		Other appliances:			
7321.81	5	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels			
7321.82	1	For liquid fuel			
7321.89	6	Other, including appliances for solid fuel			
7321.90	3	Parts			

73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
7322.1		Radiators and parts thereof:				
7322.11	7	Of cast iron				
7322.19	8	Other				
7322.90	7	Other				
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:				
7323.10	4	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like				
7323.9		Other:				
7323.91	7	Of cast iron, not enamelled				
7323.92	3	Of cast iron, enamelled				
7323.93		Of stainless steel:				
7323.93.20	4	Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)				
7323.93.90	5	Other				
7323.94	6	Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled				
7323.99	8	Other				
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:				
7324.10	8	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel				
7324.2		Baths:				
7324.21		Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:				
7324.21.10	6	Plated with precious metal				
7324.21.90	4	Other				
7324.29	7	Other				
7324.90	4	Other, including parts				
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel:				
7325.10	1	Of non-malleable cast iron				
7325.9		Other:				
7325.91	4	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills				
7325.99	5	Other				
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel:				
7326.1		Forged or stamped, but not further worked:				
7326.11	1	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills				
7326.19	2	Other				
7326.20		Articles of iron or steel wire:				
7326.20.10	7	Gabions of wire netting				
7326.20.30	1	Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations				
7326.20.40	9	Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips				
7326.20.90	5	Other				
7326.90		Other:				
7326.90.10	9	Hose clamps				
7326.90.50	8	Calender rims				
7326.90.90	7	Other				
CHAPTER 74: COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
7401.00	9	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)				
7402.00	2	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining				
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:				
7403.1		Refined copper:				
7403.11	7	Cathodes and sections of cathodes				
7403.12	3	Wire-bars				
7403.13	1	Billets				
7403.19	8	Other				
7403.2		Copper alloys:				
7403.21	1	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
7403.22	8	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)				
7403.29	2	Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading 74.05)				
7404.00		Copper waste and scrap:				
7404.00.10	7	Of refined copper	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7404.00.20	4	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7404.00.30	1	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7404.00.40	9	Of other copper alloys	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7404.00.90	5	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC

7405.00	3	Master alloys of copper				
74.06		Copper powders and flakes:				
7406.10	1	Powders of non-lamellar structure				
7406.20	6	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes				
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles:				
7407.10	5	Of refined copper				
7407.2		Of copper alloys:				
7407.21	6	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
7407.29		Other:				
7407.29.10	4	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) (excluding hollow profiles)				
7407.29.90	2	Other				
74.08		Copper wire:				
7408.1		Of refined copper:				
7408.11	5	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm				
7408.19	6	Other				
7408.2		Of copper alloys:				
7408.21	8	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
7408.22	6	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)				
7408.29	0	Other				
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:				
7409.1		Of refined copper:				
7409.11	9	In coils				
7409.19	5	Other				
7409.2		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
7409.21	3	In coils				
7409.29	4	Other				
7409.3		Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):				
7409.31	8	In coils				
7409.39	9	Other				
7409.40	6	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)				
7409.90	9	Of other copper alloys				
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:				
7410.1		Not backed:				
7410.11	9	Of refined copper				
7410.12	5	Of copper alloys				
7410.2		Backed:				
7410.21	3	Of refined copper				
7410.22	2	Of copper alloys				
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes:				
7411.10		Of refined copper:				
7411.10.10	3	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm				
7411.10.40	5	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm				
7411.2		Of copper alloys:				
7411.21		Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
7411.21.15	5	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)				
7411.21.90	2	Other				
7411.22		Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):				
7411.22.10	0	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm				
7411.22.40	2	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding 152 mm				
7411.29		Other:				
7411.29.10	5	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm				
7411.29.40	7	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm				
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
7412.10		Of refined copper:				
7412.10.10	7	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm				
7412.10.80	8	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm				
7412.10.90	5	Other				
7412.20		Of copper alloys:				
7412.20.10	1	Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes				
7412.20.20	9	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm				
7412.20.80	2	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm				
7412.20.90	9	Other				
7413.00		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:				
7413.00.30	0	Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable				
7413.00.90	4	Other				

74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:				
7415.10	0	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles				
7415.2		Other articles, not threaded:				
7415.21	1	Washers (including spring washers)				
7415.29	2	Other				
7415.3		Other threaded articles:				
7415.33	9	Screws; bolts and nuts				
7415.39	7	Other				
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:				
7418.10		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7418.10.10	9	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like				
7418.10.90	7	Other				
7418.20	6	Sanitary ware and parts thereof				
74.19		Other articles of copper:				
7419.20		Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:				
7419.20.10	7	Chain and parts thereof				
7419.20.90	5	Other				
7419.80		Other:				
7419.80.10	4	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting; expanded metal				
7419.80.20	1	Springs				
7419.80.30	9	Cooking or heating apparatus of kind used for domestic purposes, non-electrical, and parts thereof				
7419.80.80	5	Chains and parts thereof				
7419.80.90	2	Other				
CHAPTER 75: NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:				
7501.10	5	Nickel mattes				
7501.20	2	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy				
75.02		Unwrought nickel:				
7502.10	9	Nickel, not alloyed	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7502.20	3	Nickel alloys				
7503.00	8	Nickel waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7504.00	1	Nickel powders and flakes	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:				
7505.1		Bars, rods and profiles:				
7505.11	6	Of nickel, not alloyed				
7505.12	2	Of nickel alloys				
7505.2		Wire:				
7505.21	0	Of nickel, not alloyed				
7505.22	7	Of nickel alloys				
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:				

7506.10	3	Of nickel, not alloyed	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7506.20	8	Of nickel alloys				
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
7507.1		Tubes and pipes:				
7507.11	3	Of nickel, not alloyed	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7507.12	8	Of nickel alloys				
7507.20	1	Tube or pipe fittings				
75.08		Other articles of nickel:				
7508.10	0	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire				
7508.90	7	Other				
CHAPTER 76: ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
76.01		Unwrought aluminium:				
7601.10	7	Aluminium, not alloyed				
7601.20	1	Aluminium alloys	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7602.00		Aluminium waste and scrap:				
7602.00.10	3	Taint/Tabor	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7602.00.20	3	Talk	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7602.00.30	8	Tense	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7602.00.40	5	Trump	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
7602.00.90	1	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes:				
7603.10	4	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7603.20	9	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes				
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:				
7604.10		Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7604.10.30	9	For blades used with wind turbines				
7604.10.35	0	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm				
7604.10.65	2	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm				
7604.10.90	3	Other				
7604.2		Of aluminium alloys:				
7604.21		Hollow profiles:				

7604.21.15	7	Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7604.21.90	4	Other				
7604.29		Other:				
7604.29.15	8	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7604.29.65	4	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
7604.29.90	5	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
76.05		Aluminium wire:				
7605.1		Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7605.11		Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:				
7605.11.05	9	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil				
7605.11.80	6	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil				
7605.11.90	3	Other				
7605.19		Other:				
7605.19.05	5	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil				
7605.19.80	7	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil				
7605.19.90	4	Other				
7605.2		Of aluminium alloys:				
7605.21	2	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm				
7605.29	3	Other				
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:				
7606.1		Rectangular (including square):				
7606.11		Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7606.11.07	9	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]				
7606.11.17	6	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]				
7606.11.90	7	Other				
7606.12		Of aluminium alloys:				
7606.12.07	5	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]				
7606.12.17	2	Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate), those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of silicon]				
7606.12.90	3	Other				
7606.9		Other:				
7606.91		Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7606.91.07	5	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]				

7606.91.17	2	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]				
7606.91.90	3	Other				
7606.92		Of aluminium alloys:				
7606.92.07	1	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]				
7606.92.17	9	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]				
7606.92.90	1	Other				
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:				
7607.1		Not backed:				
7607.11	5	Rolled but not further worked				
7607.19		Other:				
7607.19.10	3	Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm				
7607.19.25	1	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres				
7607.19.90	1	Other				
7607.20		Backed:				
7607.20.20	8	Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)				
7607.20.25	9	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres				
7607.20.90	9	Other				
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes:				
7608.10	2	Of aluminium, not alloyed				
7608.20	7	Of aluminium alloys	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
7609.00		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):				
7609.00.10	9	Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm				
7609.00.90	7	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:				
7610.10	6	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors				
7610.90	2	Other				
7611.00	5	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination

76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
7612.10	3	Collapsible tubular containers				
7612.90		Other:				
7612.90.40	9	Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml				
7612.90.90	5	Other				
7613.00	2	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas				
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:				
7614.10	0	With steel core				
7614.90	7	Other				
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:				
7615.10		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7615.10.10	1	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like				
7615.10.20	9	Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)				
7615.10.90	6	Other				
7615.20	9	Sanitary ware and parts thereof				
76.16		Other articles of aluminium:				
7616.10	8	Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles				
7616.9		Other:				
7616.91	0	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire				
7616.99		Other:				
7616.99.10	9	Venetian blinds				
7616.99.20	6	Steps and ladders				
7616.99.30	3	Slugs for impact extrusion				
7616.99.90	7	Other				
CHAPTER 78: LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
78.01		Unwrought lead:				
7801.10	0	Refined lead				
7801.9		Other:				
7801.91	3	Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element				
7801.99	4	Other				
7802.00	0	Lead waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:				
7804.1		Plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
7804.11	8	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm				
7804.19	9	Other				
7804.20	6	Powders and flakes				
7806.00	4	Other articles of lead				
CHAPTER 79: ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
79.01		Unwrought zinc:				
7901.1		Zinc, not alloyed:				
7901.11	9	Containing by mass 99.99 per cent or more of zinc				
7901.12	5	Containing by mass less than 99.99 per cent of zinc				
7901.20	7	Zinc alloys				
7902.00	1	Zinc waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes:				
7903.10	8	Zinc dust				
7903.90	6	Other				
7904.00	9	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire				
7905.00	2	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil				
7907.00	6	Other articles of zinc				
CHAPTER 80: TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF						
80.01		Unwrought tin:				
8001.10	4	Tin, not alloyed				
8001.20	9	Tin alloys				
8002.00	3	Tin waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002(Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8003.00	7	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire				
8007.00	1	Other articles of tin				
CHAPTER 81: OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF						
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				

8101.10	6	Powders	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8101.9		Other:				
8101.94	8	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8101.96	0	Wire				
8101.97	7	Waste and scrap	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8101.99	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8102.10	5	Powders	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8102.9		Other:				
8102.94	1	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering				
8102.95	8	Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil				
8102.96	4	Wire				
8102.97	0	Waste and scrap				
8102.99	3	Other				
81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8103.20	8	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders				
8103.30	2	Waste and scrap				
8103.9		Other:	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8103.91	6	Crucibles				
8103.99	7	Other				
81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8104.1		Unwrought magnesium:				

8104.11	3	Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8104.19	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8104.20	1	Waste and scrap				
8104.30	6	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8104.90	3	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8105.20	5	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8105.30	2	Waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8105.90	7	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8106.10	4	Containing more than 99,99 % of bismuth by mass				
8106.90	0	Other				
81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8108.20	6	Unwrought titanium; powders	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

8108.30	0	Waste and scrap	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8108.90	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8109.2		Unwrought zirconium; powders	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Nuclear Authorisation from DOE
8109.21	6	Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass				
8109.29	7	Other				
8109.3		Waste and scrap:	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8109.31	0	Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass				
8109.39	1	Other				
8109.9		Other:	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8109.91	8	Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by mass				
8109.99	9	Other				
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8110.10	5	Unwrought antimony; powders	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC

8110.20	5	Waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8110.90	1	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8111.00		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:				
8111.00.10	1	Waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8111.00.90	3	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:				
8112.1		Beryllium:				
8112.12	5	Unwrought; powders	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993))	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8112.13	1	Waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999))	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8112.19	1	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993))	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8112.2		Chromium:				
8112.21	3	Unwrought; powders	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8112.22	3	Waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8112.29	4	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8112.3		Hafnium:				
8112.31	8	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powder				
8112.39	9	Other				
8112.4		Rhenium				
8112.41	2	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders				
8112.49	3	Other				
8112.5		Thallium:				

8112.51	7	Unwrought; powders	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8112.52	3	Waste and scrap	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8112.59	8	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
8112.6		Cadmium:				
8112.61	1	Waste and scrap				
8112.69	2	Other				
8112.9		Other:				
8112.92	1	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8112.99	6	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993))	ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8113.00	1	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
CHAPTER 82: TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL						
82.01		Hand tools, the following: Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:				
8201.10		Spades and shovels:				
8201.10.05	9	Of a maximum blade width of more than 150 mm but not exceeding 200 mm				
8201.10.10	5	Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm				
8201.10.90	3	Other				
8201.30		Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:				
8201.30.03	1	Mattocks; picks				
8201.30.20	1	Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm				
8201.30.40	6	Rakes with not more than 8 prongs				
8201.30.90	2	Other				
8201.40		Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:				
8201.40.10	9	Hatchets with steel handles				
8201.40.90	7	Other				
8201.50	6	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)				
8201.60	0	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears				
8201.90		Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:				
8201.90.10	1	Fork with 8 or more prongs				
8201.90.20	9	Other forks, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm				
8201.90.90	8	Other				
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):				
8202.10	1	Hand saws				
8202.20		Band saw blades:				
8202.20.20	0	Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal				
8202.20.30	8	Other, of a width of 4.5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm				
8202.20.90	1	Other				
8202.3		Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):				
8202.31	7	With a working part of steel				

8202.39		Other, including parts:				
8202.39.30	9	With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm				
8202.39.90	3	Other				
8202.40	5	Chain saw blades				
8202.9		Other saw blades:				
8202.91	4	Straight saw blades, for working metal				
8202.99	5	Other				
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:				
8203.10	5	Files, rasps and similar tools				
8203.20		Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:				
8203.20.10	7	Waterpump pliers				
8203.20.20	4	Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type)				
8203.20.30	1	Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm				
8203.20.40	9	Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips				
8203.20.90	5	Other				
8203.30	4	Metal cutting shears and similar tools				
8203.40	9	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools				
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:				
8204.1		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:				
8204.11		Non-adjustable:				
8204.11.15	3	Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm				
8204.11.40	4	Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)				
8204.11.90	0	Other				
8204.12		Adjustable:				
8204.12.10	9	Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)				
8204.12.20	6	Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)				
8204.12.90	7	Other				
8204.20		Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:				
8204.20.40	2	With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm				
8204.20.90	9	Other				
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:				
8205.10	2	Drilling, threading or tapping tools				
8205.20		Hammers and sledge hammers:				
8205.20.10	4	Steel headed hammers				
8205.20.90	2	Other				
8205.30	1	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood				
8205.40		Screwdrivers:				
8205.40.10	3	Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)				
8205.40.20	0	Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)				
8205.40.40	5	Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm				
8205.40.90	1	Other				
8205.5		Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):				
8205.51	7	Household tools				
8205.59		Other:				
8205.59.05	9	Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons				
8205.59.90	3	Other				
8205.60	5	Blow lamps				
8205.70		Vices, clamps and the like:				
8205.70.10	7	Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)				
8205.70.20	4	Wood working clamps and cramps				
8205.70.30	1	Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps				
8205.70.90	5	Other				
8205.90	9	Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings				
8206.00	1	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale				

82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:				
8207.1		Rock drilling or earth boring tools:				
8207.13		With working part of cermets:				
8207.13.25	4	Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)				
8207.13.90	4	Other				
8207.19		Other, including parts:				
8207.19.10	4	Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)				
8207.19.90	2	Other				
8207.20	4	Dies for drawing or extruding metal				
8207.30	9	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8207.40		Tools for tapping or threading:				
8207.40.10	0	Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel				
8207.40.90	9	Other				
8207.50	8	Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)				
8207.60		Tools for boring or broaching:				
8207.60.15	0	Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel				
8207.60.90	8	Other				
8207.70		Tools for milling:				
8207.70.15	5	Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel				
8207.70.90	2	Other				
8207.80		Tools for turning:				
8207.80.10	9	Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide				
8207.80.90	7	Other				
8207.90	6	Other interchangeable tools				
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:				
8208.10	3	For metal working				
8208.20	8	For wood working				
8208.30	2	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry				
8208.40		For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines:				
8208.40.10	4	Lawn mower blades				
8208.40.90	2	Other				
8208.90	6	Other				
8209.00		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:				
8209.00.10	0	Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides				
8209.00.20	7	Other tungsten carbide tips				
8209.00.90	8	Other				
8210.00	2	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink				
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading 82.08), and blades therefor:				
8211.10		Sets of assorted articles:				
8211.10.10	8	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes				
8211.10.20	5	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes				
8211.10.30	2	Table knives, not plated with precious metal				
8211.10.80	9	Other, plated with precious metal				
8211.10.90	6	Other				
8211.9		Other:				
8211.91	3	Table knives having fixed blades				
8211.92		Other knives having fixed blades:				
8211.92.10	7	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes				
8211.92.20	4	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes				
8211.92.80	8	Other, plated with precious metal				
8211.92.90	5	Other				
8211.93		Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):				
8211.93.10	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes				
8211.93.20	0	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes				
8211.93.25	1	Folding knives incorporating five or more auxiliary tools				
8211.93.30	8	Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal				

8211.93.80	4	Other, plated with precious metal				
8211.93.90	1	Other				
8211.94		Blades:				
8211.94.10	8	For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)				
8211.94.90	8	Other				
8211.95		Handles of base metal:				
8211.95.10	6	For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal				
8211.95.30	0	For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal				
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):				
8212.10	4	Razors				
8212.20	9	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips				
8212.90	0	Other parts				
8213.00	3	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor				
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):				
8214.10	1	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor				
8214.20	6	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)				
8214.90		Other:				
8214.90.10	5	Cutters for clippers for shearing animals				
8214.90.20	2	Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals				
8214.90.90	3	Other				
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:				
8215.10	5	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal				
8215.20	1	Other sets of assorted articles				
8215.9		Other:				
8215.91	8	Plated with precious metal				
8215.99	9	Other				
CHAPTER 83: MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL						
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:				
8301.10	4	Padlocks				
8301.20	4	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles				
8301.30	9	Locks of a kind used for furniture				
8301.40		Other locks:				
8301.40.10	0	Pin locks incorporating a padlock locking mechanism				
8301.40.90	9	Other				
8301.50	8	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks				
8301.60	2	Parts				
8301.70	7	Keys presented separately				
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:				
8302.10	3	Hinges				
8302.20	8	Castors				
8302.30		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:				
8302.30.30	4	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, (excluding window opening mechanisms), for windows, doors and door frames				
8302.30.90	8	Other				
8302.4		Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:				
8302.41		Suitable for buildings:				
8302.41.10	0	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames				
8302.41.90	9	Other				
8302.42		Other, suitable for furniture:				
8302.42.10	7	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for doors and door frames				
8302.42.90	5	Other				
8302.49	4	Other				
8302.50	1	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures				
8302.60	6	Automatic door closers				
8303.00		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:				
8303.00.10	3	Cash or deed boxes and the like				
8303.00.90	8	Other				
8304.00	6	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading 94.03)				
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:				
8305.10	4	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files				

8305.20	9	Staples in strips				
8305.90	0	Other, including parts				
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:				
8306.10	8	Bells, gongs and the like				
8306.2		Statuettes and other ornaments:				
8306.21	9	Plated with precious metal				
8306.29	7	Other				
8306.30	7	Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors				
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:				
8307.10	1	Of iron or steel				
8307.90	8	Of other base metal				
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:				
8308.10	5	Hooks, eyes and eyelets				
8308.20		Tubular or bifurcated rivets:				
8308.20.10	7	Blind rivets				
8308.20.90	5	Other				
8308.90		Other including parts:				
8308.90.10	9	Frames with clasps for handbags				
8308.90.20	6	Beads				
8308.90.90	7	Other				
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:				
8309.10	9	Crown corks				
8309.90		Other:				
8309.90.05	6	Of iron or steel				
8309.90.90	0	Other				
8310.00	4	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05				
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:				
8311.10		Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:				
8311.10.10	3	With a mild steel core				
8311.10.90	8	Other				
8311.20	7	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding				
8311.30		Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:				
8311.30.10	9	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core				
8311.30.90	7	Other				
8311.90		Other:				
8311.90.10	6	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core				
8311.90.90	4	Other				
CHAPTER 84: NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF						
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:				
8401.10	1	Nuclear reactors	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination

8401.20	6	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8401.30	0	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated				
8401.40	5	Parts of nuclear reactors	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:				
8402.1		Steam or other vapour generating boilers:				
8402.11	1	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour				
8402.12	8	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour				
8402.19	2	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers				
8402.20	2	Super-heated water boilers				
8402.90	1	Parts				
84.03		Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading 84.02):				
8403.10	9	Boilers				
8403.90	5	Parts				
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:				
8404.10	2	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03				
8404.20	7	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units				
8404.90	9	Parts				
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:				
8405.10	6	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers				
8405.90	2	Parts				
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:				
8406.10	0	Turbines for marine propulsion				
8406.8		Other turbines:				
8406.81	8	Of an output exceeding 40 MW				
8406.82	4	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW				
8406.90	6	Parts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:				
8407.10	3	Aircraft engines				
8407.2		Marine propulsion engines:				
8407.21	4	Outboard motors				
8407.29	5	Other				
8407.3		Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:				
8407.31	9	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³				
8407.32	5	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³				
8407.33	1	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm ³				
8407.34	8	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³				

8407.90	5	Other engines				
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
8408.10	7	Marine propulsion engines				
8408.20	1	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87				
8408.90		Other engines:				
8408.90.65	8	Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm ³ or more but less than 4 000 cm ³ (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers)	Restricted			
8408.90.90	9	Other				
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:				
8409.10	0	For aircraft engines				
8409.9		Other:				
8409.91		Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:				
8409.91.27	5	Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines				
8409.91.37	2	Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)				
8409.91.40	2	Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm				
8409.91.60	7	Radiators				
8409.91.90	9	Other				
8409.99		Other:				
8409.99.30	6	Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8409.99.60	8	Radiators		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8409.99.90	8	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:				
8410.1		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:				
8410.11	7	Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW				
8410.12	3	Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW				
8410.13	2	Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW				
8410.90	7	Parts, including regulators				
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:				
8411.1		Turbo-jets:				
8411.11	0	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN				
8411.12	7	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN				
8411.2		Turbo-propellers:				
8411.21	5	Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8411.22	1	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW				
8411.8		Other gas turbines:				
8411.81	2	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW				
8411.82	9	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW				
8411.9		Parts:				

8411.91	7	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8411.99	8	Other				
84.12		Other engines and motors:				
8412.10	8	Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8412.2		Hydraulic power engines and motors:				
8412.21	9	Linear acting (cylinders)				
8412.29	8	Other				
8412.3		Pneumatic power engines and motors:				
8412.31	3	Linear acting (cylinders)				
8412.39	4	Other				
8412.80		Other:				
8412.80.10	7	Generators for wind turbines	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8412.80.90	5	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8412.90	4	Parts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:				
8413.1		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:				
8413.11	8	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages				
8413.19	9	Other				
8413.20	6	Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19)				
8413.30	0	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines				
8413.40	5	Concrete pumps				
8413.50	9	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8413.60	4	Other rotary positive displacement pumps				
8413.70		Other centrifugal pumps:				

8413.70.25	4	Submersible pumps	Restricted	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8413.70.90	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8413.8		Other pumps; liquid elevators:				
8413.81	7	Pumps	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8413.82	6	Liquid elevators				
8413.9		Parts:				
8413.91	4	Of pumps				
8413.92	0	Of liquid elevators				
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:				
8414.10	5	Vacuum pumps		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639 Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8414.20	0	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps				
8414.30	4	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment				
8414.40	9	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing				
8414.5		Fans:				
8414.51	8	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W				
8414.59	0	Other				
8414.60		Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:				
8414.60.20	2	Domestic type				

8414.60.90	3	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8414.70	2	Gas-tight biological safety cabinets				
8414.80	7	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8414.90		Parts:				
8414.90.70	2	For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8414.90.90	7	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:				
8415.10		Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system':				
8415.10.10	6	Of a kind used for buildings, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.10.20	3	Of a kind used for buildings, not compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.10.50	5	Other, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.10.90	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.20	3	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.8		Other:				
8415.81		Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):				
8415.81.10	4	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.81.90	2	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.82		Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:				

8415.82.10	0	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.82.90	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.83		Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:				
8415.83.10	7	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.83.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.90		Parts:				
8415.90.05	6	Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.90.20	5	Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8415.90.90	0	Other				
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:				
8416.10	2	Furnace burners for liquid fuel				
8416.20	7	Other furnace burners, including combination burners				
8416.30	1	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances				
8416.90	9	Parts				
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:				
8417.10	6	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals				
8417.20	0	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens				
8417.80	8	Other				
8417.90	2	Parts		Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 012 4443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading 84.15):				
8418.10		Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.10.10	7	For storage and display				
8418.10.90	5	Other				
8418.2		Refrigerators, household type:				
8418.21	0	Compression-type	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.29	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.30		Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:				
8418.30.10	6	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.30.90	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.40		Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:				
8418.40.10	0	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.40.90	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.50	8	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.6		Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:				
8418.61		Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:				
8418.61.10	6	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.61.90	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.69		Other:				
8418.69.10	7	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.69.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.9		Parts:				
8418.91		Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:				
8418.91.10	3	For household refrigerators or freezers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.91.20	7	For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.91.90	8	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.99		Other:				
8418.99.10	0	Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.99.20	8	Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.99.30	5	Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.99.40	2	Other evaporators and condensers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8418.99.90	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling (excluding machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:				
8419.1		Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:				
8419.11		Instantaneous gas water heaters:				
8419.11.10	7	Domestic type	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8419.11.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8419.12		Solar water heaters:				
8419.12.10	3	Domestic type				
8419.12.90	1	Other				
8419.19		Other:				
8419.19.10	8	Domestic type	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8419.19.90	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8419.20	8	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers				
8419.3		Dryers:				
8419.33	1	Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8419.34	8	Other, for agricultural products	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8419.35	4	Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard				
8419.39	3	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8419.40	7	Distilling or rectifying plant	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8419.50	1	Heat exchange units	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8419.60	6	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases				
8419.8		Other machinery, plant and equipment:				
8419.81	1	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food				

8419.89	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8419.90		Parts:				
8419.90.10	7	For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters				
8419.90.90	5	Other				
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:				
8420.10	3	Calendering or other rolling machines				
8420.9		Parts:				
8420.91	6	Cylinders				
8420.99	7	Other				
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:				
8421.1		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
8421.11	3	Cream separators				
8421.12		Clothes-dryers:				
8421.12.20	4	Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)				
8421.12.90	5	Other				
8421.19	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8421.2		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:				
8421.21	8	For filtering or purifying water				
8421.22	4	For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)				
8421.23		Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:				
8421.23.30	2	Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)				
8421.23.90	6	Other				

8421.29	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8421.3		Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:				
8421.31		Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:				
8421.31.10	0	Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes				
8421.31.20	7	Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner				
8421.31.50	9	Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)				
8421.31.90	8	Other				
8421.32		Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines :				
8421.32.10	6	Of a kind used for motor vehicles				
8421.32.90	4	Other				
8421.39		Other:				
8421.39.20	8	Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8421.39.30	5	Catalytic converters of a kind used for motor vehicles				
8421.39.90	9	Other				
8421.9		Parts:				
8421.91		Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:				
8421.91.20	4	For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg				
8421.91.90	5	Other				
8421.99		Other:				
8421.99.66	3	For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)				
8421.99.90	6	Other				
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:				
8422.1		Dish washing machines:				
8422.11	7	Of the household type	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8422.19	8	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8422.20	5	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8422.30	0	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8422.40	4	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8422.90	7	Parts	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.23		Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece-operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:				
8423.10	4	Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters				
8423.20	9	Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors				
8423.30	3	Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters				
8423.8		Other massmeters:				
8423.81	2	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg				
8423.82	9	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg				
8423.89	3	Other				
8423.90	0	Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters				

84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:			
8424.10	8	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged			
8424.20	2	Spray guns and similar appliances			
8424.30	7	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			
8424.4		Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:			
8424.41	8	Portable sprayers			
8424.49	9	Other			
8424.8		Other appliances:			
8424.82	2	Agricultural or horticultural			
8424.89	7	Other			
8424.90	4	Parts			
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks:			
8425.1		Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):			
8425.11	8	Powered by electric motor			
8425.19	9	Other			
8425.3		Winches; capstans:			
8425.31		Powered by electric motor:			
8425.31.10	4	Whaling or trawling winches			
8425.31.90	2	Other			
8425.39		Other:			
8425.39.10	5	Whaling or trawling winches			
8425.39.90	3	Other			
8425.4		Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425.41	1	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages			
8425.42		Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:			
8425.42.10	5	Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t			
8425.42.20	2	Other trolley mounted garage jacks			
8425.42.25	3	Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t			
8425.42.30	6	Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t			
8425.42.35	0	Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t			
8425.42.40	7	Other lifting jacks			
8425.42.50	4	Other jacks			
8425.42.90	3	Other			
8425.49		Other:			
8425.49.10	4	Trolley mounted garage jacks			
8425.49.15	0	Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)			
8425.49.25	8	Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t			
8425.49.30	4	Other lifting jacks			
8425.49.90	8	Other			
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:			
8426.1		Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
8426.11	1	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support			
8426.12	8	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers			
8426.19	2	Other			
8426.20	8	Tower cranes			
8426.30	4	Portal or pedestal jib cranes			
8426.4		Other machinery, self-propelled:			
8426.41		On tyres:			
8426.41.10	2	Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling			
8426.41.90	0	Other			
8426.49	6	Other			
8426.9		Other machinery:			
8426.91	8	Designed for mounting on road vehicles			
8426.99	9	Other			
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:			
8427.10	9	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor			
8427.20		Other self-propelled trucks:			
8427.20.30	5	Reach stackers of the boom type for container handling of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg			
8427.20.40	2	Other fork-lift trucks of a mass not exceeding 10 000 kg			
8427.20.50	6	Other fork-lift trucks of a mass exceeding 10 000 kg			
8427.20.90	9	Other			
8427.90		Other trucks:			
8427.90.20	3	Manually operated pallet trucks			
8427.90.90	0	Other			
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):			
8428.10	2	Lifts and skip hoists			

8428.20	7	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors				
8428.3		Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:				
8428.31	8	Specially designed for underground use				
8428.32	4	Other, bucket type				
8428.33	0	Other, belt type				
8428.39	9	Other				
8428.40	6	Escalators and moving walkways				
8428.60	5	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars				
8428.70	4	Industrial robots				
8428.90		Other machinery:				
8428.90.10	6	Elevating platforms and elevating buckets for overhead maintenance, designed for mounting on a vehicle, with an operating height not exceeding 20 m measured from the ground to the bottom of the platform or bucket	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8428.90.90	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:				
8429.1		Bulldozers and angledozers:				
8429.11	2	Track laying				
8429.19	3	Other				
8429.20	0	Graders and levellers				
8429.30	5	Scrapers				
8429.40		Tamping machines and road rollers:				
8429.40.1		Road rollers, with a single roller, pedestrian controlled:				
8429.40.11	5	With a roller width not exceeding 650 mm				
8429.40.19	0	With a roller width exceeding 650 mm				
8429.40.2		Road rollers, with more than one roller, pedestrian controlled:				
8429.40.21	2	With a roller width not exceeding 650 mm				
8429.40.29	8	With a roller width exceeding 650 mm				
8429.40.90	5	Other				
8429.5		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:				
8429.51		Front-end shovel loaders:				
8429.51.20	5	Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)				
8429.51.90	6	Other				
8429.52	7	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure				
8429.59	1	Other				
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:				
8430.10	6	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors				
8430.20	0	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers				
8430.3		Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:				
8430.31	1	Self-propelled				
8430.39	2	Other				
8430.4		Other boring or sinking machinery:				
8430.41	6	Self-propelled				
8430.49	7	Other				
8430.50	4	Other machinery, self-propelled				
8430.6		Other machinery, not self-propelled:				
8430.61	5	Tamping or compacting machinery				
8430.69	6	Other				
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:				
8431.10		Of machinery of heading 84.25:				
8431.10.05	0	Of triple spur gear chain hoists				
8431.10.10	7	Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t				
8431.10.25	5	Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)				
8431.10.30	1	Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)				
8431.10.90	5	Other				

8431.20		Of machinery of heading 84.27:				
8431.20.10	1	Radiators				
8431.20.90	8	Other				
8431.3		Of machinery of heading 84.28:				
8431.31	5	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators				
8431.39	6	Other				
8431.4		Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:				
8431.41	9	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips				
8431.42	6	Bulldozer or angledozer blades				
8431.43	2	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49				
8431.49		Other:				
8431.49.60	4	Radiators				
8431.49.90	6	Other				
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:				
8432.10	3	Ploughs				
8432.2		Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:				
8432.21	4	Disc harrows				
8432.29	5	Other				
8432.3		Seeders, planters and transplanters:				
8432.31	9	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters				
8432.39	6	Other				
8432.4		Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:				
8432.41	3	Manure spreaders				
8432.42	8	Fertiliser distributors				
8432.80	5	Other machinery				
8432.90	6	Parts				
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excluding machinery of heading 84.37):				
8433.1		Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:				
8433.11		Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:				
8433.11.10	0	Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm				
8433.11.90	9	Other				
8433.19		Other:				
8433.19.10	1	Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm				
8433.19.90	4	Other				
8433.20	1	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting				
8433.30	6	Other haymaking machinery				
8433.40	0	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers				
8433.5		Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:				
8433.51	1	Combine harvester-threshers				
8433.52	8	Other threshing machinery				
8433.53	4	Root or tuber harvesting machines				
8433.59	2	Other				
8433.60	7	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce				
8433.90	3	Parts				
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery:				
8434.10	0	Milking machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8434.20	5	Dairy machinery	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8434.90	7	Parts	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:				
8435.10	4	Machinery				
8435.90	0	Parts				
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:				
8436.10	8	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8436.2		Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:				
8436.21	9	Poultry incubators and brooders	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8436.29	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8436.80	4	Other machinery	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8436.9		Parts:				
8436.91	0	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8436.99	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery):				
8437.10	1	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables				
8437.80	3	Other machinery				
8437.90	8	Parts				
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):				

8438.10	5	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products				
8438.20	6	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate				
8438.30	4	Machinery for sugar manufacture				
8438.40	9	Brewery machinery				
8438.50	3	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry				
8438.60	8	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables				
8438.80	7	Other machinery				
8438.90	1	Parts				
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:				
8439.10	9	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material				
8439.20	3	Machinery for making paper or paperboard				
8439.30	8	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard				
8439.9		Parts:				
8439.91	1	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material				
8439.99	2	Other				
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:				
8440.10	9	Machinery				
8440.90	5	Parts				
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:				
8441.10	2	Cutting machines				
8441.20	7	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes				
8441.30	1	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)				
8441.40	6	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard				
8441.80	4	Other machinery				
8441.90	9	Parts				
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):				
8442.30	5	Machinery, apparatus and equipment				
8442.40	8	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment				
8442.50	4	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)				
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:				
8443.1		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:				
8443.11	6	Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.12	2	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.13	9	Other offset printing machinery	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.14	5	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.15	1	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.16	8	Flexographic printing machinery	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.17	4	Gravure printing machinery	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.19	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.3		Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:				
8443.31	5	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.32		Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:				
8443.32.10	9	Teleprinters	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.32.90	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.39	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.9		Parts and accessories:				
8443.91	2	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8443.99	3	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8444.00	9	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials				
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:				
8445.1		Machines for preparing textile fibres:				
8445.11	3	Carding Machines				
8445.12	7	Combing machines				

8445.13	6	Drawing or roving machines	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8445.19	4	Other				
8445.20	1	Textile spinning machines				
8445.30	6	Textile doubling or twisting machines				
8445.40	0	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines				
8445.90	3	Other				
84.46		Weaving machines (looms):				
8446.10	0	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm				
8446.2		For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:				
8446.21	1	Power looms				
8446.29	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8446.30	6	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type				
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:				
8447.1		Circular knitting machines:				
8447.11	0	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm				
8447.12	7	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm				
8447.20	9	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines				
8447.90	0	Other				
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):				
8448.1		Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:				
8448.11	4	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith				
8448.19	5	Other				
8448.20	2	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery		Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124067736 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8448.3		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.31	3	Card clothing				
8448.32	4	Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)				
8448.33	6	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers				
8448.39	4	Other				
8448.4		Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.42	4	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames				
8448.49	9	Other				
8448.5		Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.51	2	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches				
8448.59	3	Other				
8449.00	7	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats				
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:				
8450.1		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:				
8450.11		Fully-automatic machines:	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8450.11.10	5	Top load machines				
8450.11.90	3	Other				
8450.12		Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:				

8450.12.30	6	Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8450.12.90	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8450.19	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8450.2		Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg:				
8450.20.10	3	Not fully automatic, with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 13 kg	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8450.20.20	0	Top load machines, fully automatic				
8450.20.90	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8450.90	8	Parts	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.51		Machinery (excluding machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:				
8451.10	5	Dry-cleaning machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.2		Drying machines:				
8451.21		Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:				
8451.21.10	3	Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.21.20	0	Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.21.90	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.29	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.30	4	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.40	9	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.50	3	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.80	7	Other machinery	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.90		Parts:				
8451.90.10	9	For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8451.90.90	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.52		Sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines of heading 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:				
8452.10	9	Sewing machines of the household type	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8452.2		Other sewing machines:				
8452.21	8	Automatic units	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8452.29	0	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8452.30	8	Sewing machine needles	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8452.90	5	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines):				
8453.10	2	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather				
8453.20	7	Machinery for making or repairing footwear				
8453.80	4	Other machinery				
8453.90	9	Parts				
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:				
8454.10	6	Converters				
8454.20	0	Ingot moulds and ladles				
8454.30	5	Casting machines				
8454.90	2	Parts				
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:				
8455.10	7	Tube mills				
8455.2		Other rolling mills:				
8455.21	0	Hot or combination hot and cold				
8455.22	7	Cold				
8455.30	9	Rolls for rolling mills				
8455.90	6	Other parts				
84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes;water-jet cutting machines:				
8456.1		Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:				
8456.11	6	Operated by laser		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8456.12	6	Operated by other light or photon beam processes				
8456.20	8	Operated by ultrasonic processes				

8456.30	2	Operated by electro-discharge processes	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8456.40	7	Operated by plasma arc processes				
8456.50	1	Water-jet cutting machines				
8456.90	2	Other				
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:				
8457.10	7	Machining centres	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8457.20	1	Unit construction machines (single station)				
8457.30	6	Multi-station transfer machines				
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:				
8458.1		Horizontal lathes:				
8458.11	7	Numerically controlled	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8458.19	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8458.9		Other lathes:				
8458.91	3	Numerically controlled				
8458.99	4	Other				
84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal [(excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58)]:				
8459.10	4	Way-type unit head machines				
8459.2		Other drilling machines:				
8459.21	5	Numerically controlled				
8459.29	6	Other				
8459.3		Other boring-milling machines:				
8459.31	3	Numerically controlled				
8459.39	0	Other				
8459.4		Other boring machines:				
8459.41	4	Numerically controlled				
8459.49	5	Other				
8459.5		Milling machines, knee-type:				
8459.51	9	Numerically controlled	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

8459.59	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8459.6		Other milling machines:				
8459.61	3	Numerically controlled				
8459.69	4	Other				
8459.70	1	Other threading or tapping machines				
84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61):				
8460.1		Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:				
8460.12	7	Numerically controlled				
8460.19	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8460.2		Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:				
8460.22	1	Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled				
8460.23	8	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled				
8460.24	4	Other, numerically controlled				
8460.29	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	NRCS Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Letter of Authority from NRCS Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8460.3		Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:				
8460.31	8	Numerically controlled		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8460.39	0	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8460.40	8	Honing or lapping machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8460.90		Other:				
8460.90.20	5	Double wheel horizontal grinding machines (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 800 W	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8460.90.90	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:				
8461.20	2	Shaping or slotting machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8461.30	7	Broaching machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8461.40	1	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

8461.50	6	Sawing or cutting-off machines	LOA required from NRCS Restricted	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	NRCS Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Letter of Authority from NRCS Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8461.90	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:				
8462.1		Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:				
8462.11	8	Closed die forging machines				
8462.19		Other:				
8462.19.10	6	Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)				
8462.19.90	4	Other				
8462.2		Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:				
8462.22	9	Profile forming machines				
8462.23		Numerically controlled press brakes:				
8462.23.10	2	Hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.23.90	0	Other				
8462.24	1	Numerically controlled panel benders				
8462.25	8	Numerically controlled roll forming machines				
8462.26		Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines:				
8462.26.10	1	Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.26.90	3	Other				
8462.29		Other:				
8462.29.10	0	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8462.29.20	8	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8462.29.70	4	Presses (excluding press brakes), hydraulic	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8462.29.90	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8462.3		Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):				
8462.32		Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines:				
8462.32.10	0	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes), numerically controlled				
8462.32.90	8	Other, numerically controlled				
8462.33		Numerically controlled shearing machines:				
8462.33.10	7	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.33.90	5	Other				
8462.39		Other:				
8462.39.10	5	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm				
8462.39.90	3	Other				
8462.4		Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products, including combined punching and shearing machines:				

8462.42	8	Numerically controlled				
8462.49	2	Other				
8462.5		Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):				
8462.51		Numerically controlled:				
8462.51.10	3	Presses and press brakes of a capacity of less than 8 900kN, hydraulic, (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.51.20	0	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.51.90	1	Other				
8462.59		Other:				
8462.59.10	4	Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.59.20	1	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.59.90	2	Other				
8462.6		Cold metal working presses:				
8462.61		Hydraulic presses:				
8462.61.10	8	With 3 or more axes				
8462.61.20	5	Other plate rolling machines with 3 rollers				
8462.61.40	4	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.61.90	6	Other				
8462.62		Mechanical presses:				
8462.62.10	4	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers				
8462.62.20	1	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.62.90	2	Other				
8462.63		Servo-presses:				
8462.63.10	0	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers				
8462.63.20	8	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.63.90	9	Other				
8462.69		Other:				
8462.69.10	9	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers				
8462.69.20	6	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.69.90	7	Other				
8462.9		Other:				
8462.90.10	5	Presses and press brakes of a capacity of less than 8 900kN, hydraulic, (excluding those with 3 or more axes)				
8462.90.20	2	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers				
8462.90.30	3	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm				
8462.90.90	3	Other				
84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:				
8463.10	5	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like				
8463.20	7	Thread rolling machines				
8463.30	4	Machines for working wire				
8463.90	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass:				
8464.10	9	Sawing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8464.20	3	Grinding or polishing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8464.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:				
8465.10	2	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.20	7	Machining centres				
8465.9		Other:	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.91	5	Sawing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.92	1	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.93	8	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.94	4	Bending or assembling machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.95	0	Drilling or morticing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.96	7	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8465.99	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:				
8466.10	6	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8466.20	0	Work holders	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8466.30	5	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8466.9		Other:				
8466.91	9	For machines of heading 84.64				
8466.92	5	For machines of heading 84.65				
8466.93	1	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61				
8466.94	8	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:				
8467.1		Pneumatic:				
8467.11	6	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8467.19	7	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8467.2		With self-contained electric motor:				
8467.21	0	Drills of all kinds				
8467.22	7	Saws				
8467.29		Other:				
8467.29.10	9	Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges				
8467.29.90	7	Other				
8467.8		Other tools:				
8467.81	8	Chain saws				
8467.89		Other:				
8467.89.60	2	Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven				
8467.89.90	4	Other				
8467.9		Parts:				
8467.91	2	Of chain saws				
8467.92	9	Of pneumatic tools				
8467.99		Other:				
8467.99.10	0	For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10				
8467.99.90	9	Other				
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (excluding those of heading 85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:				
8468.10	3	Hand-held blow pipes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

8468.20	8	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8468.80	5	Other machinery and apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8468.90	0	Parts	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:				
8470.10	7	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8470.2		Other electronic calculating machines:				
8470.21	8	Incorporating a printing device	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8470.29	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8470.30	6	Other calculating machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8470.50	5	Cash registers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8470.90	3	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:				
8471.30		Portable automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:				
8471.30.10	7	Having a screen with any side exceeding 45 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8471.30.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8471.4		Other automatic data processing machines:				
8471.41		Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and input or output unit, whether or not combined:				
8471.41.10	8	Having a screen with any side exceeding 45 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8471.41.90	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8471.49		Other, presented in the form of systems:				
8471.49.10	9	Having a screen with any side exceeding 45 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

8471.49.90	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8471.50	9	Processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8471.60	3	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8471.70	8	Storage units	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8471.80	2	Other units of automatic data processing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8471.90	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):				
8472.10	4	Duplicating machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8472.30	3	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8472.90	0	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.73		Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72:				
8473.2		Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:				
8473.21	9	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8473.29	3	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8473.30	7	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8473.40	1	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8473.50	6	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:				
8474.10	1	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines				
8474.20	6	Crushing or grinding machines				
8474.3		Mixing or kneading machines:				
8474.31	7	Concrete or mortar mixers				
8474.32	3	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen				

8474.39	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8474.80	3	Other machinery	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8474.90	8	Parts				
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:				
8475.10	5	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes				
8475.2		Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:				
8475.21	6	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof				
8475.29	7	Other				
8475.90	1	Parts				
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:				
8476.2		Automatic beverage-vending machines:				
8476.21	4	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8476.29	0	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8476.8		Other machines:				
8476.81	7	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices				
8476.89	8	Other				
8476.90	5	Parts				
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
8477.10	2	Injection-moulding machines				
8477.20	7	Extruders				
8477.30	1	Blow moulding machines				
8477.40	6	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8477.5		Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:				
8477.51	7	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes				
8477.59	8	Other				
8477.80	4	Other machinery	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8477.90	9	Parts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
8478.10	6	Machinery				

8478.90	2	Parts				
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
8479.10	3	Machinery for public works, building or the like	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8479.20	4	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8479.30	9	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8479.40	3	Rope or cable-making machines				
8479.50	8	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8479.60	2	Evaporative air coolers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8479.7		Passenger boarding bridges:				
8479.71	3	Of a kind used in airports				
8479.79	4	Other				
8479.8		Other machines and mechanical appliances:				
8479.81	8	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8479.82	4	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8479.83	0	Cold isostatic presses				
8479.89		Other:		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8479.89.33	5	Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8479.89.50	5	Foot-operated grease guns				
8479.89.90	4	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8479.90	6	Parts		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:				
8480.10	8	Moulding boxes for metal foundry				
8480.20	4	Mould bases				
8480.30	9	Moulding patterns				
8480.4		Moulds for metal or metal carbides:				
8480.41	6	Injection or compression types				
8480.49	0	Other				
8480.50	8	Moulds for glass				
8480.60	2	Moulds for mineral materials				
8480.7		Moulds for rubber or plastics:				
8480.71	3	Injection or compression types				

8480.79	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:				
8481.10		Pressure-reducing valves:				
8481.10.10	0	For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.10.90	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.20	8	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.30		Check (nonreturn) valves:				
8481.30.10	6	Double door wafer type				
8481.30.90	8	Other				
8481.40		Safety or relief valves:				
8481.40.10	4	Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm				
8481.40.90	2	Other				
8481.80		Other appliances:				
8481.80.01	3	Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of a mass of 150 g or more, but not exceeding 200 g, and of a capacity of 5,3 kW or more but not exceeding 8,4 kW used in automotive airconditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.03	3	Fire hydrants	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.09	9	Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

8481.80.11	0	Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.19	6	Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.27	7	Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.31	5	Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.33	1	Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.37	4	Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.41	2	Gate valves	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.63	3	Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

8481.80.72	2	Hose fittings	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.73	0	Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.79	0	Hose or bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.80.90	0	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.90		Parts:				
8481.90.60	3	Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.90.65	4	Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.90.80	8	Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8481.90.90	5	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.82		Ball or roller bearings:				

8482.10	7	Ball bearings	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8482.20		Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:				
8482.20.02	8	Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm				
8482.20.45	1	Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm				
8482.20.90	7	Other				
8482.30	6	Spherical roller bearings				
8482.40	0	Needle roller bearings				
8482.50	5	Other cylindrical roller bearings				
8482.80	9	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings				
8482.9		Parts:				
8482.91	2	Balls, needles and rollers				
8482.99		Other:				
8482.99.11	6	Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8482.99.17	5	Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8482.99.29	9	Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8482.99.90	6	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):				
8483.10	0	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks				
8483.20	5	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings				
8483.30		Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:				
8483.30.55	7	Plain shaft bearings, of a kind consisting of halves, with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm				
8483.30.90	5	Other				
8483.40	4	Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters				
8483.50	9	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks				
8483.60	3	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)				

8483.90	7	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts				
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:				
8484.10		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:				
8484.10.10	1	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)				
8484.10.90	3	Other				
8484.20	9	Mechanical seals	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8484.90		Other:				
8484.90.10	8	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)				
8484.90.90	6	Other				
84.85		Machines for additive manufacturing:				
8485.10	8	By metal deposit				
8485.20	2	By plastic or rubber deposit				
84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:				
8486.10	1	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers				
8486.20	6	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits				
8486.30	0	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays				
8486.40	5	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter				
8486.90	8	Parts and accessories				
84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
8487.10	5	Ships' or boats' propellers, and blades therefor				
8487.90	1	Other				
CHAPTER 85: ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND						
85.01		Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):				
8501.10	3	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W				
8501.20	8	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W				
8501.3		Other DC motors; DC generators:				
8501.31	9	Of an output not exceeding 750 W				
8501.32	5	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW				
8501.33	1	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW				
8501.34	8	Of an output exceeding 375 kW				
8501.40	7	Other AC motors, single-phase				
8501.5		Other AC motors, multi-phase:				
8501.51		Of an output not exceeding 750 W:				
8501.51.15	6	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2.35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors				
8501.51.90	3	Other				
8501.52		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:				
8501.52.15	2	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors				
8501.52.90	7	Other				
8501.53		Of an output exceeding 75 kW:				
8501.53.15	9	Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors				
8501.53.90	6	Other				
8501.6		AC generators (alternators):				
8501.61		Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:				
8501.61.10	9	Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA				
8501.61.90	8	Other				
8501.62	9	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA				
8501.63	5	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA				
8501.64	1	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA				
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters:				

8502.1		Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
8502.11	3	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA				
8502.12	1	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA				
8502.13	6	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA				
8502.20	1	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines				
8502.3		Other generating sets:				
8502.31	2	Wind-powered				
8502.39	3	Other				
8502.40	0	Electric rotary converters	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8503.00		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:				
8503.00.10	3	Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm				
8503.00.20	0	Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm				
8503.00.30	8	Radiators				
8503.00.40	5	Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy				
8503.00.90	1	Other				
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:				
8504.10	4	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8504.2		Liquid dielectric transformers:				
8504.21	5	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS / Regulatory Compliance Certificate (RCC) Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8504.22	1	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS / Regulatory Compliance Certificate (RCC) Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8504.23	8	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Regulatory Compliance Certificate (RCC)
8504.3		Other transformers:				
8504.31	9	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8504.32	6	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8504.33	2	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS / Regulatory Compliance Certificate (RCC) Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

8504.34	9	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS / Regulatory Compliance Certificate (RCC) Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8504.40	8	Static converters	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8504.50	2	Other inductors				
8504.90	0	Parts				
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:				
8505.1		Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:				
8505.11	4	Of metal	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8505.19	5	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8505.20	2	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes				
8505.90	4	Other, including parts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries:				
8506.10		Manganese dioxide:				
8506.10.05	2	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³				
8506.10.10	9	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm				
8506.10.25	7	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm				
8506.10.90	7	Other				
8506.30		Mercuric oxide:				
8506.30.05	1	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³				

8506.30.10	8	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm				
8506.30.25	6	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm				
8506.30.90	6	Other				
8506.40		Silver oxide:				
8506.40.05	6	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³				
8506.40.10	2	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm				
8506.40.25	0	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm				
8506.40.90	0	Other				
8506.50		Lithium:				
8506.50.05	0	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³				
8506.50.10	7	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm				
8506.50.25	5	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm				
8506.50.90	5	Other				
8506.60		Air-zinc:				
8506.60.05	5	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³				
8506.60.10	1	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm				
8506.60.25	5	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm				
8506.60.90	4	Other				
8506.80		Other primary cells and primary batteries:				
8506.80.05	4	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³				
8506.80.10	0	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm				
8506.80.25	9	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm				
8506.80.40	2	Fuel cells				
8506.80.90	9	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8506.90	8	Parts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):				
8507.10		Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:				
8507.10.1		With dimensions not exceeding 185 mm (length) x 125 mm (width) x 195 mm (height):				
8507.10.11	0	Used				
8507.10.19	6	Other				
8507.10.9		Other:				
8507.10.91	9	Used				
8507.10.99	4	Other				
8507.20	8	Other lead-acid accumulators				
8507.30	4	Nickel-cadmium				
8507.50	3	Nickel-metal hydride				
8507.60	8	Lithium-ion				
8507.80	7	Other accumulators				
8507.90	1	Parts				
85.08		Vacuum cleaners:				
8508.1		With self-contained electric motor:				
8508.11		Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres:				
8508.11.10	2	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	LOA from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8508.11.90	0	Other				
8508.19		Other:				
8508.19.10	3	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic				
8508.19.20	0	Other, of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650				
8508.19.90	1	Other				
8508.60		Other vacuum cleaners:				
8508.60.10	9	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic				
8508.60.90	7	Other, of a value for duty purposes exceeding R650, non-domestic				

8508.70		Parts:				
8508.70.10	3	For vacuum cleaners, non-domestic				
8508.70.90	1	Other				
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excluding vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08):				
8509.40	6	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	LOA required from NRCS Braun Oral-B toothbrush D17523 rechargeable	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8509.80		Other appliances:				
8509.80.10	1	Floor polishers	LOA required from NRCS Braun Oral-B toothbrush D17523 rechargeable	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8509.80.90	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS Braun Oral-B toothbrush D17523 rechargeable	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8509.90	9	Parts	LOA required from NRCS Braun Oral-B toothbrush D17523 rechargeable	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:				
8510.10	2	Shavers	LOA required from SABS - Free control 1775 rechargeable shaver	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8510.20	7	Hair clippers	LOA required from SABS - Free control 1775 rechargeable shaver	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8510.30	1	Hair-removing appliances	LOA required from SABS - Free control 1775 rechargeable shaver	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8510.90	9	Parts	LOA required from SABS - Free control 1775 rechargeable shaver	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:				
8511.10		Sparkign plugs:				
8511.10.10	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines				
8511.10.90	1	Other				
8511.20	0	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magneton flywheels				
8511.30		Distributors; ignition coils:				
8511.30.30	7	Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines				
8511.30.90	0	Other				
8511.40		Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:				
8511.40.15	8	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines				
8511.40.90	5	Other				
8511.50		Other generators:				
8511.50.20	9	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines				
8511.50.90	7	Other				
8511.80	8	Other equipment				
8511.90	2	Parts				
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:				
8512.10	1	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8512.20	4	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8512.30	9	Sound signalling equipment	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8512.40	3	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters				
8512.90	6	Parts	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading 85.12):				
8513.10	3	Lamps				
8513.90	6	Parts				
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:				
8514.1		Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8514.11	3	Hot isostatic presses				
8514.19	4	Other				
8514.20	1	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8514.3		Other furnaces and ovens:				
8514.31	2	Electron beam furnaces				
8514.32	9	Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces				

8514.39	3	Other				
8514.40	0	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 6	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretaria
8514.90	3	Parts		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermetts:				
8515.1		Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:				
8515.11	7	Soldering irons and guns	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8515.19	8	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8515.2		Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:				
8515.21	1	Fully or partly automatic	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8515.29	2	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8515.3		Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:				
8515.31	6	Fully or partly automatic	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8515.39	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8515.80	2	Other machines and apparatus		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8515.90	7	Parts				
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading 85.45):				
8516.10		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:				
8516.10.10	1	Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.10.90	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.2		Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:				
8516.21	5	Storage heating radiators	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.29		Other:				
8516.29.10	3	Electric radiators				
8516.29.90	1	Other				
8516.3		Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:				
8516.31		Hair dryers:				
8516.31.10	7	Hand-type	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.31.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.32	6	Other hair-dressing apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.33	2	Hand-drying apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.40	8	Electric smoothing irons	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.50	2	Microwave ovens	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.60	7	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.7		Other electro-thermic appliances:				
8516.71	8	Coffee or tea makers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.72	4	Toasters	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.79	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.80		Electric heating resistors:				
8516.80.10	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.80.20	0	Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.80.90	1	Other				
8516.90		Parts:				
8516.90.10	8	For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

8516.90.20	5	For hand-type hair dryers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.90.25	6	For electric smoothing irons	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.90.30	2	For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8516.90.90	6	Other				
85.17		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) (excluding transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28):				
8517.1		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:				
8517.11	4	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8517.13		Smartphones:				
8517.13.10	4	Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8517.13.90	2	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8517.14		Other telephones for cellular networks or for wireless networks:				
8517.14.10	0	Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person				
8517.14.90	9	Other				
8517.18		Other:				
8517.18.10	6	Card or coin operated telephone sets	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8517.18.90	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8517.6		Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):				
8517.61	7	Base stations	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8517.62		Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:				
8517.62.10	0	Videophones	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8517.62.90	9	Other				
8517.69		Other:				
8517.69.10	5	Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person				
8517.69.90	3	Other				
8517.7		Parts:				
8517.71	1	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kind; parts suitable for use therewith				
8517.79	2	Other				
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:				
8518.10	1	Microphones and stands therefor	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8518.2		Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:				
8518.21	2	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8518.22	9	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8518.29	3	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8518.30	0	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8518.40	5	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8518.50	5	Electric sound amplifier sets	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8518.90	8	Parts				
85.19		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8519.20	6	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8519.30	4	Turntables (record-decks)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8519.8		Other apparatus:				
8519.81		Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:				
8519.81.05	4	Using magnetic media	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8519.81.10	0	Other, cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8519.81.90	9	Other				
8519.89		Other:				
8519.89.10	1	Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8519.89.90	7	Other				
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:				
8521.10	9	Magnetic tape-type	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8521.90		Other:				
8521.90.10	2	With eight or more input channels and a value for customs duty purposes exceeding R13 000	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8521.90.90	0	Other				
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21:				
8522.10	2	Pick-up cartridges				
8522.90	9	Other				
85.23		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs (excluding products of Chapter 37):				
8523.2		Magnetic media:				

8523.21	7	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
8523.29	8	Other	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
8523.4		Optical media:				
8523.41	6	Unrecorded	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris

8523.49	7	Other	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
8523.5		Semiconductor media:				
8523.51	0	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
8523.52		"Smart cards":				
8523.52.10	4	Digital	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris

8523.52.90	2	Other	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
8523.59	1	Other	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
8523.80	8	Other	Sound recordings and machine-readable records that have been in South Africa for more than 50 years. However objects less than 50 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa. "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA/Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email:info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
85.24		Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens:				
8524.1		Without drivers or control circuits:				
8524.11		Of liquid crystals:				
8524.11.10	3	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28				
8524.11.90	1	Other				
8524.12		Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED):				

8524.12.10	8	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28				
8524.12.90	8	Other				
8524.19		Other:				
8524.19.10	4	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28				
8524.19.90	2	Other				
8524.9		Other:				
8524.91		Of liquid crystal:				
8524.91.10	4	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28				
8524.91.90	8	Other				
8524.92		Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED):				
8524.92.10	6	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28				
8524.92.90	4	Other				
8524.99		Other:				
8524.99.10	0	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28				
8524.99.90	9	Other				
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:				
8525.50		Transmission apparatus:				
8525.50.10	9	For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8525.50.90	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8525.60	6	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8525.8		Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:				
8525.81		High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:				
8525.81.10	9	Television cameras		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8525.81.20	6	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.				
8525.81.90	7	Other				
8525.82		Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:				
8525.82.10	5	Television cameras				
8525.82.20	2	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.				
8525.82.90	3	Other				
8525.83		Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:				
8525.83.10	1	Television cameras				
8525.83.20	9	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the base camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.				
8525.83.90	1	Other				
8525.89		Other:				
8525.89.10	1	Television cameras				
8525.89.20	7	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the base camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.				
8525.89.90	8	Other				
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:				
8526.10	7	Radar apparatus	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8526.9		Other:				

8526.91	3	Radio navigational aid apparatus	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8526.92	6	Radio remote control apparatus	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:				
8527.1		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:				
8527.12	3	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.13		Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.13.10	7	Domestic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.13.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.19		Other:				
8527.19.10	5	Domestic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.19.90	3	Other				
8527.2		Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:				
8527.21	1	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.29	2	Other				
8527.9		Other:				
8527.91		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.91.10	0	Domestic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.91.90	9	Other				
8527.92		Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:				
8527.92.10	7	Domestic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.92.90	5	Other				
8527.99		Other:				
8527.99.10	1	Domestic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS TH 8527.19 - LOA required from NRCS Travel easy world band radio W/T FM/AM/SW hi-sensitivity digital (AC)	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8527.99.90	7	Other				
85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.4		Cathode-ray tube monitors:				
8528.42	0	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71				
8528.49		Other:				
8528.49.10	2	Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.49.90	0	Other				
8528.5		Other monitors:				
8528.52		Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71:				
8528.52.10	2	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.52.20	3	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.52.90	0	Other				
8528.59		Other:				
8528.59.05	0	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.59.15	8	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.59.90	5	Other				
8528.6		Projectors:				

8528.62	3	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.69		Other:				
8528.69.10	1	With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R250 000				
8528.69.90	8	Other				
8528.7		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.71		Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:				
8528.71.10	5	With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5 000	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.71.90	3	Other				
8528.72		Other, colour:				
8528.72.20	9	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.72.40	3	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.72.50	0	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.72.90	0	Other				
8528.73		Other, monochrome:				
8528.73.20	5	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.73.40	1	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.73.50	7	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8528.73.90	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:				
8529.10		Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:				
8529.10.10	5	Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8529.10.20	2	Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors "set-top" and aeri	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8529.10.90	3	Other				
8529.90		Other:				
8529.90.20	9	Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8529.90.50	0	Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8529.90.60	8	Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8529.90.70	5	Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8529.90.80	2	Other parts for reception apparatus for television	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8529.90.90	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading 86.08):				
8530.10	8	Equipment for railways or tramways				
8530.80	7	Other equipment				
8530.90		Parts:				
8530.90.10	1	For equipment for railways				
8530.90.90	4	Other				
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading 85.12 or 85.30):				
8531.10	1	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus				
8531.20	6	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8531.80	3	Other apparatus				
8531.90	8	Parts				
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):				
8532.10		Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):				
8532.10.10	2	Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)				
8532.10.20	9	Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)				
8532.10.90	0	Other				
8532.2		Other fixed capacitors:				
8532.21	6	Tantalum				
8532.22	2	Aluminium electrolytic				
8532.23	9	Ceramic dielectric, single layer				

8532.24	5	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer				
8532.25	1	Dielectric of paper or plastics	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8532.29		Other:				
8532.29.15	5	Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8532.29.90	2	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8532.30	4	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors				
8532.90		Parts:				
8532.90.10	9	Windings				
8532.90.90	7	Other				
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding heating resistors):				
8533.10	9	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types				
8533.2		Other fixed resistors:				
8533.21	8	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W				
8533.29	0	Other				
8533.3		Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:				
8533.31	4	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W				
8533.39	5	Other				
8533.40	2	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers				
8533.90	5	Parts				
8534.00	8	Printed circuits				
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000V:				
8535.10	6	Fuses				
8535.2		Automatic circuit breakers:				
8535.21		For a voltage of less than 72,5kV:				
8535.21.05	8	With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8535.21.10	4	With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8535.21.20	1	With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8535.21.30	9	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8535.21.40	6	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8535.21.90	2	Other				
8535.29	8	Other				
8535.30		Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:				

8535.30.05	6	Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8535.30.90	0	Other				
8535.40	6	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors				
8535.90		Other:				
8535.90.10	3	Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8535.90.90	8	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:				
8536.10	7	Fuses	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.20		Automatic circuit breakers:				
8536.20.15	2	With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.20.90	4	Other				
8536.30		Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:				
8536.30.10	6	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.30.20	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.30.30	0	Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.30.40	8	Other, surge protection/suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V				
8536.30.90	4	Other				
8536.4		Relays:				
8536.41		For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:				
8536.41.10	7	Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.41.20	4	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.41.30	1	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.41.80	8	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.41.90	5	Other				
8536.49		Other:				
8536.49.10	8	Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.49.20	5	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.49.30	2	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.49.80	9	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.49.90	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.50		Other switches:				
8536.50.10	5	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.50.25	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.50.40	7	Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.50.50	4	Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.50.90	3	Other				
8536.6		Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:				
8536.61		Lamp-holders:				
8536.61.10	6	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.61.20	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.61.30	0	Other, for fluorescent lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.61.40	8	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8536.61.90	4	Other				
8536.69		Other:				
8536.69.10	7	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus				

8536.69.30	1	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles				
8536.69.61	1	Other, sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V				
8536.69.63	8	Other, sockets for a voltage less than 500 V				
8536.69.67	0	Other, plugs for a voltage not exceeding 250 V				
8536.69.69	7	Other, for a voltage exceeding 250 V but less than 500 V				
8536.69.90	5	Other				
8536.70	7	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables				
8536.90		Other apparatus:				
8536.90.10	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8536.90.20	0	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8536.90.30	8	Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8536.90.40	5	Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8536.90.90	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading 85.17):				
8537.10		For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:				
8537.10.20	8	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles				
8537.10.30	5	Equipped with apparatus of subheading 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8537.10.90	9	Other				
8537.20		For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:				

8537.20.10	5	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8537.20.20	2	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8537.20.40	7	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72.5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8537.20.90	3	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:				
8538.10	7	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus				
8538.90		Other:				
8538.90.45	3	For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8538.90.48	8	For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8538.90.90	9	Other				
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:				
8539.10	0	Sealed beam lamp units	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.2		Other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):				
8539.21		Tungsten halogen:				
8539.21.20	6	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.21.25	7	Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.21.45	1	Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.21.90	7	Other				
8539.22		Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:				
8539.22.20	2	Projector lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.22.45	8	Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.22.90	3	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.29		Other:				
8539.29.10	1	Carbon filament lamps				
8539.29.15	0	Projector lamps				
8539.29.20	7	Radiator lamps				
8539.29.25	8	Torch lamps				
8539.29.45	2	Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.29.50	9	Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.29.57	6	Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.29.60	6	Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.29.90	8	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.3		Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):				
8539.31		Fluorescent, hot cathode:				

8539.31.45	6	Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.31.90	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.32		Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:				
8539.32.45	2	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.32.90	8	Other				
8539.39		Other:				
8539.39.45	7	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.39.90	2	Other				
8539.4		Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:				
8539.41	0	Arc lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.49		Other:				
8539.49.10	9	Ultra-violet lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.49.20	6	Infra-red lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8539.5		Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:				
8539.51	5	Light-emitting diode (LED) modules				
8539.52		Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:				
8539.52.10	9	Of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types				
8539.52.90	7	Other				
8539.90	7	Parts				
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):				
8540.1		Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:				
8540.11	7	Colour	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8540.12	3	Monochrome	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8540.20	5	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8540.40	4	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8540.60	3	Other cathode-ray tubes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8540.7		Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes):				
8540.71	4	Magnetrons	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

8540.79	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8540.8		Other valves and tubes:				
8540.81	9	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8540.89	3	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8540.9		Parts:				
8540.91	3	Of cathode-ray tubes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8540.99	4	Other				
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:				
8541.10	4	Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)				
8541.2		Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):				
8541.21	5	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W				
8541.29	6	Other				
8541.30	3	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)				
8541.4		Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled into modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):				
8541.41	4	Light-emitting diodes (LED)				
8541.42	0	Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up onto panels				
8541.43	7	Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels				
8541.49	5	Other				
8541.5		Other semiconductor devices:				
8541.51	9	Semiconductor-based transducers				
8541.59	4	Other				
8541.60	7	Mounted piezo-electric crystals				
8541.90	0	Parts				
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits:				
8542.3		Electronic integrated circuits:				
8542.31	3	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za

8542.32	7	Memories	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8542.33	6	Amplifiers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8542.39	4	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8542.90	4	Parts				
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
8543.10	1	Particle accelerators	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8543.20	6	Signal generators	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8543.30	0	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	NRCS Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Letter of Authority from NRCS Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8543.40	5	Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices				

8543.70	9	Other machines and apparatus	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8543.90	8	Parts	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:				
8544.1		Winding wire:				
8544.11	1	Of copper				
8544.19	2	Other				
8544.20		Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:				
8544.20.15	8	Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8544.20.90	5	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8544.30	4	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships				
8544.4		Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:				
8544.42		Fitted with connectors:				
8544.42.10	9	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V				
8544.42.20	6	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V				
8544.42.90	7	Other				
8544.49		Other:				
8544.49.10	3	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V				
8544.49.90	1	Other				
8544.60		Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:				
8544.60.10	5	Paper insulated				
8544.60.20	2	Plastic insulated				
8544.60.30	4	Rubber insulated				
8544.60.90	3	Other				
8544.70	2	Optical fibre cables				
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:				
8545.1		Electrodes:				
8545.11	5	Of a kind used for furnaces	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination

8545.19	6	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8545.20	3	Brushes	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
8545.90	5	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 0124443811, 0124443095 or 0826138358, 0827979639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) Client to provide the following in an email... Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material:				
8546.10	2	Of glass				
8546.20	7	Of ceramics				
8546.90	9	Other				
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (excluding insulators of heading 85.46); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:				
8547.10	6	Insulating fittings of ceramics				
8547.20	0	Insulating fittings of plastics				
8547.90	2	Other				
8548.00	5	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter				
85.49		Electrical and electronic waste and scrap:				
8549.1		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:				
8549.11		Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators:				
8549.11.10	7	Of a kind used for starting piston engines, of tariff subheading 8507.10				

8549.11.90	5	Other				
8549.12	6	Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury				
8549.13	2	Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury				
8549.14	9	Unsorted and not sorted containing lead, cadmium or mercury				
8549.19	0	Other				
8549.2		Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:				
8549.21		Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs):				
8549.21.10	1	Of plastics, containing silver compounds				
8549.21.90	1	Other				
8549.29		Other:				
8549.29.10	2	Of plastics, containing silver compounds				
8549.29.90	0	Other				
8549.3		Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:				
8549.31	9	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls(PCBs)				
8549.39	0	Other				
8549.9		Other:				
8549.91	6	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)				
8549.99	7	Other				
CHAPTER 86: RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF;						
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:				
8601.10	5	Powered from an external source of electricity				
8601.20	1	Powered by electric accumulators				
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:				
8602.10	9	Diesel-electric locomotives				
8602.90	5	Other				
86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those of heading 86.04):				
8603.10	2	Powered from an external source of electricity				
8603.90	9	Other				
8604.00	1	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)				
8605.00	5	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)				
86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:				
8606.10	3	Tank wagons and the like				
8606.30	2	Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading 8606.10)				
8606.9		Other:				
8606.91	6	Covered and closed				
8606.92	2	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm				
8606.99	7	Other				
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:				
8607.1		Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:				
8607.11	3	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies				
8607.12	7	Other bogies and bissel-bogies				
8607.19	4	Other, including parts				
8607.2		Brakes and parts thereof:				
8607.21	8	Air brakes and parts thereof				
8607.29		Other:				
8607.29.10	6	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock				
8607.29.90	4	Other				
8607.30	6	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof				
8607.9		Other:				
8607.91	3	Of locomotives				
8607.99	0	Other				
8608.00	6	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing				

8609.00	7	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
CHAPTER 87: VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK), AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF						
87.01		Tractors (excluding tractors of heading 87.09):				
8701.10	7	Pedestrian controlled tractors				
8701.2		Road tractors for semi-trailers:				
8701.21.10	5	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.21.20	2	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.22		With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8701.22.10	1	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.22.20	9	Of a vehicle exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.23		With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8701.23.10	8	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.23.20	5	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.24		With only electric motor for propulsion:				
8701.24.10	4	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.24.20	1	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.29		Other:				
8701.29.10	6	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.29.20	3	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg				
8701.30	6	Track-laying tractors				
8701.9		Other, of an engine power:				
8701.91	6	Not exceeding 18 kW		NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8701.92	6	Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW		NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8701.93	2	Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW		NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8701.94	9	Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW		NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8701.95	5	Exceeding 130 kW		NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:				
8702.10		With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8702.10.10	8	New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator				
8702.10.81	7	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver				
8702.10.85	7	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg				
8702.10.87	6	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver				
8702.10.90	6	Other				
8702.20		With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8702.20.10	2	New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.20.81	1	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.20.85	4	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.20.87	0	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.20.90	0	Other				
8702.30		With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motors for propulsion:				
8702.30.81	6	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.30.85	9	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.30.87	5	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

8702.30.90	5	Other				
8702.40		With only electric motor for propulsion:				
8702.40.81	0	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.40.85	3	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.40.87	5	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8702.40.90	6	Other				
8702.90		Other:				
8702.90.81	3	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver				
8702.90.85	6	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg				
8702.90.87	2	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver				
8702.90.90	2	Other				
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:				
8703.10	4	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.2		Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:				
8703.21		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³:				
8703.21.23	4	Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm³ and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg				
8703.21.25	0	Hearses				
8703.21.27	7	Ambulances				
8703.21.60	9	Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls				
8703.21.70	6	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit				
8703.21.75	7	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg				
8703.21.90	0	Other				
8703.22		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³:				
8703.22.25	7	Hearses				
8703.22.27	3	Ambulances				
8703.22.90	7	Other				
8703.23		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³:				
8703.23.25	3	Hearses				
8703.23.27	6	Ambulances				
8703.23.90	3	Other				
8703.24		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:				
8703.24.25	6	Hearses				
8703.24.27	6	Ambulances				
8703.24.90	5	Other				
8703.3		Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8703.31		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:				
8703.31.25	5	Hearses				
8703.31.27	1	Ambulances				
8703.31.70	0	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)				
8703.31.80	8	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³				
8703.31.85	9	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg				
8703.31.90	5	Other				
8703.32		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³:				
8703.32.25	1	Hearses				
8703.32.27	8	Ambulances				
8703.32.90	1	Other				
8703.33		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:				
8703.33.25	8	Hearses				
8703.33.27	4	Ambulances				
8703.33.90	8	Other				
8703.40		Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:				
8703.40.25	3	Hearses	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.40.27	6	Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.40.29	6	Other ambulances	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.40.31	8	Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.40.75	5	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS

8703.40.90	3	Other				
8703.50		Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:				
8703.50.25	8	Hearses	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.50.27	4	Ambulances	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.50.85	1	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.50.90	8	Other				
8703.60		Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:				
8703.60.25	2	Hearses	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.60.27	9	Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.60.29	5	Other ambulances	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.60.31	7	Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.60.75	9	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.60.90	2	Other				
8703.70		Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:				
8703.70.25	7	Hearses	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.70.27	3	Ambulances	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.70.85	0	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.70.90	7	Other				
8703.80		Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:				
8703.80.25	1	Hearses	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.80.27	8	Ambulances	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.80.31	6	With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8703.80.90	1	Other				
8703.90		Other:				
8703.90.25	6	Hearses				
8703.90.27	2	Ambulances				
8703.90.90	6	Other				
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:				
8704.10		Dumpers designed for off-highway use:				
8704.10.25	3	G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t				
8704.10.90	3	Other				
8704.2		Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8704.21		G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:				
8704.21.10	6	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines				
8704.21.40	8	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.21.70	6	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg				
8704.21.75	0	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.21.77)				
8704.21.77	7	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg				
8704.21.81	5	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.21.83	1	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.21.90	4	Other				
8704.22		G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:				
8704.22.10	2	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines				
8704.22.20	7	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.22.90	0	Other				
8704.23		G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:				
8704.23.10	9	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines				
8704.23.20	6	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.23.90	7	Other				
8704.3		Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:				
8704.31		G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:				
8704.31.30	5	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.31.50	6	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm ³ , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears				
8704.31.70	4	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg				
8704.31.75	5	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³				

8704.31.77	1	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg				
8704.31.81	5	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.31.83	6	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.31.90	9	Other				
8704.32		G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:				
8704.32.10	7	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.32.90	5	Other				
8704.4		Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8704.41		G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:				
8704.41.10	5	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flameproof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines				
8704.41.40	7	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.41.70	9	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg				
8704.41.75	4	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.41.77)				
8704.41.77	6	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg				
8704.41.81	4	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.41.83	0	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.41.90	3	Other				
8704.42		G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:				
8704.42.10	1	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flameproof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines				
8704.42.20	9	Off-the-road logging				
8704.42.90	4	Other				
8704.43		G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:				
8704.43.10	8	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flameproof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines				
8704.43.20	5	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.43.90	6	Other				
8704.5		Other, both with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:				
8704.51		G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:				
8704.51.30	4	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.51.50	9	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycles type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm ³ , and equipped with motor vehicles type differentials and reverse gears				
8704.51.70	3	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg				
8704.51.75	4	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77)				
8704.51.77	0	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg				
8704.51.81	9	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.51.83	5	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.51.90	8	Other				
8704.52		G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:				
8704.52.10	6	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.52.90	4	Other				
8704.60		Other with only electric motor for propulsion:				
8704.60.05	1	Golf carts, pedestrian type				
8704.60.07	8	Off-the-road logging trucks				
8704.60.10	8	With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg				

8704.60.30	2	Other, double-cab, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.60.40	5	Other, (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a GVM not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a GVM not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.60.90	6	Other				
8704.90	4	Other				
8704.90.81	0	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.90.83	7	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab				
8704.90.90	2	Other				
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods) (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):				
8705.10	1	Crane lorries				
8705.20	6	Mobile drilling derricks				
8705.30	0	Fire fighting vehicles				
8705.40	5	Concrete-mixer lorries				
8705.90	8	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8706.00		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:				
8706.00.05	1	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the vehicles of heading 8704.10				
8706.00.15	9	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg				
8706.00.20	5	Other				
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:				
8707.10	9	For the vehicles of heading 87.03				
8707.90	5	Other				
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:				
8708.10	2	Bumpers and parts thereof				
8708.2		Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):				
8708.21	3	Safety seat belts				
8708.22	5	Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter				
8708.29	4	Other				
8708.30		Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:				
8708.30.03	6	Disc brake pads, mounted	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8708.30.05	2	Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8708.30.09	5	Other mounted brake linings	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8708.30.11	7	Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal				
8708.30.13	3	Other brake drums				
8708.30.15	4	Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles				
8708.30.17	6	Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8708.30.19	2	Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts		NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8708.30.21	4	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.30.23	0	Other, of unmachined cast metal				
8708.30.90	7	Other				
8708.40		Gear boxes and parts thereof:				
8708.40.10	3	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.40.20	0	Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg				
8708.40.60	3	Other parts of unmachined cast metal				
8708.40.70	7	Other parts				
8708.40.90	1	Other				
8708.50		Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axes; parts thereof:				
8708.50.10	8	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)				

8708.50.20	5	Drive-axes, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm				
8708.50.30	2	Constant-velocity (CV) joints				
8708.50.60	4	Bearing housings incorporating bearings				
8708.50.70	1	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.50.80	9	Other, of unmachined cast metal				
8708.50.85	1	Other parts of drive axles				
8708.50.90	6	Other				
8708.70		Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:				
8708.70.1		Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors):				
8708.70.11	5	Road wheels fitted with tyres				
8708.70.19	0	Other				
8708.70.2		Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres:				
8708.70.21	2	Of a kind used on motor cars	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
8708.70.23	9	Of a kind used on busses or lorries	No importation without NRCS LOA if for use in on road motor vehicles	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
8708.70.29	8	Other	Letter of Authority from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
8708.70.90	5	Other	Letter of Authority from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8708.80		Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):				
8708.80.10	1	McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof				
8708.80.20	9	Other shock absorbers and parts thereof				
8708.80.30	6	Air springs				
8708.80.40	3	Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.80.50	0	Parts of unmachined cast metal				
8708.80.90	0	Other				
8708.9		Other parts and accessories:				
8708.91		Radiators and parts thereof:				
8708.91.10	2	Radiators				
8708.91.20	1	Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.91.30	7	Parts of unmachined cast metal				
8708.91.90	0	Other parts				
8708.92		Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:				
8708.92.10	9	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.92.15	0	Parts of unmachined cast metal				
8708.92.20	6	Other parts				
8708.92.90	7	Other				
8708.93		Clutches and parts thereof:				
8708.93.10	5	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.93.25	3	Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm				
8708.93.55	5	Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm				
8708.93.80	6	Other, unmachined cast metal				
8708.93.90	3	Other				
8708.94		Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:				
8708.94.10	1	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.94.20	9	Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading 8708.94.10)				
8708.94.40	3	Other, unmachined cast metal				
8708.94.50	0	Other parts				
8708.94.90	8	Other				
8708.95	0	Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof				
8708.99		Other:				
8708.99.05	7	Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control				
8708.99.10	3	Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof				
8708.99.20	0	Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines				
8708.99.30	8	Other heaters and ventilating units				
8708.99.40	5	Track link assemblies, with or without shoes and parts thereof; track pins and bushes				
8708.99.50	2	Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof				
8708.99.60	7	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)				
8708.99.70	7	Other, unmachined cast metal				
8708.99.90	1	Other				

87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors or the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:				
8709.1		Vehicles:				
8709.11	2	Electrical				
8709.19	3	Other				
8709.90	2	Parts				
8710.00	1	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles				
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars:				
8711.10	0	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.20		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :				
8711.20.10	1	With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm ³	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.20.90	7	Other				
8711.30	9	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.40	3	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800 cm ³	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.50	8	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.60	2	With electric motor for propulsion	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.90		Other:				
8711.90.10	3	Side-cars	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.90.20	0	Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm ³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm ³	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.90.30	8	Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8711.90.90	1	Other				
8712.00		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised:				
8712.00.10	6	Bicycles				
8712.00.90	4	Other				
87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:				
8713.10	7	Not mechanically propelled				
8713.90	3	Other				
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:				
8714.10		Of motorcycles (including mopeds):				
8714.10.10	8	Rims fitted with tyres				
8714.10.90	6	Other				
8714.20	5	Of carriages for disabled persons				
8714.9		Other:				
8714.91	3	Frames and forks, and parts thereof				
8714.92		Wheel rims and spokes:				
8714.92.10	7	Rims fitted with tyres				
8714.92.90	5	Other				
8714.93	6	Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels				
8714.94	2	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof				
8714.95	9	Saddles				
8714.96	5	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof				
8714.99	4	Other				
8715.00	8	Baby carriages and parts thereof	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:				
8716.10	8	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8716.20	2	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8716.3		Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:				
8716.31	3	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8716.39	4	Other				
8716.40	1	Other trailers and semi-trailers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
8716.80		Other vehicles:				
8716.80.10	7	Wheelbarrows				
8716.80.90	5	Other				
8716.90		Parts:				
8716.90.10	1	Airsprings				
8716.90.20	9	Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres	LOA required from NRCS Import permit from ITAC	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
8716.90.90	0	Other				
CHAPTER 88: AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF						
8801.00	4	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft				
88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:				
8802.1		Helicopters:				

8802.11	9	Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg				
8802.12	5	Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg				
8802.20	7	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8802.30	1	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg				
8802.40	6	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg				
8802.60	5	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
8804.00	5	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotocutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto				
88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:				
8805.10	3	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof				
8805.2		Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:				
8805.21	4	Air combat simulators and parts thereof				
8805.29	5	Other		Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
88.06		Unmanned aircraft:				
8806.10	7	Designed for the carriage of passengers				
8806.2		Other, for remote-controlled flight only:				
8806.21	8	With maximum take-off mass not more than 250 g				
8806.22	4	With a maximum take-off mass more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg				
8806.23	0	With maximum take-off mass of more than 7 kg or more but not more than 25 kg				
8806.24	7	With a maximum take-off mass of more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg				
8806.29	9	Other				
8806.9		Other:				
8806.91	2	With a maximum take-off mass not more than 250 g				
8806.92	6	With a maximum take-off mass of more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg				
8806.93	2	With maximum take-off mass more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg				
8806.94	9	With maximum take-off mass of more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg				
8806.99	0	Other				
88.07		Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06:				
8807.10	0	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof				
8807.20	5	Under-carriage and part thereof				
8807.30	5	Under parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft				
8807.90	7	Other				
CHAPTER 89: SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES						
89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:				
8901.10	0	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds				
8901.20	5	Tankers				
8901.30	8	Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)				
8901.90	7	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods				
8902.00	9	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products				

89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:				
8903.1		Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats:				
8903.11	4	Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) mass (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg				
8903.12	0	Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) mass not exceeding 100 kg				
8903.19	5	Other				
8903.2		Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:				
8903.21	9	Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m				
8903.22	5	Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m				
8903.23	1	Of a length exceeding 24 m				
8903.3		Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:				
8903.31	3	Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m				
8903.32	6	Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m				
8903.33	6	Of a length exceeding 24 m				
8903.9		Other:				
8903.93	3	Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m				
8903.99		Other:				
8903.99.10	9	Water scooters and the like				
8903.99.90	7	Other				
8904.00	7	Tugs and pusher craft				
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:				
8905.10	5	Dredgers				
8905.20	6	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms				
8905.90	1	Other				
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats):				
8906.10	9	Warships				
8906.90	5	Other				
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer- dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):				
8907.10	2	Inflatable rafts				
8907.90	9	Other				
8908.00	1	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up				
CHAPTER 90: OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND						
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):				
9001.10	2	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables				
9001.20	7	Sheets and plates of polarising material				
9001.30	1	Contact lenses				
9001.40	6	Spectacle lenses of glass				
9001.50	0	Spectacle lenses of other materials				
9001.90	9	Other				
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):				
9002.1		Objective lenses:				
9002.11	2	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers				
9002.19	3	Other				
9002.20	0	Filters				
9002.90	2	Other				
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:				
9003.1		Frames and mountings:				
9003.11	6	Of plastics				
9003.19	7	Of other materials				
9003.90	6	Parts				
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:				
9004.10	3	Sunglasses				
9004.90	0	Other				
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:				
9005.10	7	Binoculars				
9005.80	9	Other instruments				
9005.90	3	Parts and accessories (including mountings)				
90.06		Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading 85.39):				
9006.30	2	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9006.40	4	Instant print cameras	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9006.5		Other cameras:				

9006.53	8	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9006.59	6	Other		Non-Proliferatin of Weapons of Mass Destructions Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9006.6		Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:				
9006.61	0	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9006.69	0	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9006.9		Parts and accessories:				
9006.91	3	For cameras	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9006.99	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
9007.10	4	Cameras	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9007.20	9	Projectors	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9007.9		Parts and accessories:				
9007.91	7	For cameras	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9007.92	3	For projectors				
90.08		Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:				
9008.50	6	Projectors, enlargers and reducers	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9008.90	4	Parts and accessories	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:				
9010.10	1	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper				
9010.50	4	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes				
9010.60	4	Projection screens				
9010.90	8	Parts and accessories				
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:				
9011.10	5	Stereoscopic microscopes				
9011.20	5	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection				
9011.80	7	Other microscopes				
9011.90	1	Parts and accessories				
90.12		Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus:				
9012.10	9	Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus				
9012.90	5	Parts and accessories				
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
9013.10	2	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI				
9013.20	7	Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9013.80	4	Other devices, appliances and instruments				
9013.90	9	Parts and accessories	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:				
9014.10	6	Direction finding compasses				

9014.20	0	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9014.80	8	Other instruments and appliances	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9014.90	2	Parts and accessories	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders:				
9015.10	3	Rangefinders				
9015.20	4	Theodolites and tachymeters (tachemeters)				
9015.30	9	Levels				
9015.40	3	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances				
9015.80	1	Other instruments and appliances	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9015.90	6	Parts and accessories				
9016.00	9	Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces				
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:				
9017.10	7	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9017.20	1	Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9017.30	6	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9017.80	9	Other instruments	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9017.90	3	Parts and accessories	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:				
9018.1		Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):				
9018.11	7	Electro-cardiographs	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.12	3	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.13	0	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.14	6	Scintigraphic apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.19	8	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.20	5	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.3		Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:				
9018.31		Syringes, with or without needles:				
9018.31.40	5	Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics				
9018.31.90	1	Other				
9018.32		Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:				
9018.32.20	7	Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs				
9018.32.90	8	Other				
9018.39	7	Other				
9018.4		Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:				

9018.41	0	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.49	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.50	9	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9018.90	7	Other instruments and appliances	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:				
9019.10	4	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9019.20	9	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9020.00	6	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)				
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:				
9021.10	8	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances				
9021.2		Artificial teeth and dental fittings:				
9021.21	9	Artificial teeth				
9021.29	1	Other				
9021.3		Other artificial parts of the body:				
9021.31	3	Artificial joints				
9021.39	4	Other				
9021.40	1	Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)				
9021.50	6	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)				
9021.90	4	Other				
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:				
9022.1		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.12	4	Computed tomography apparatus				
9022.13	0	Other, for dental uses				
9022.14	7	Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses				
9022.19	9	For other uses	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
9022.2		Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.21	2	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses				
9022.29	3	For other uses	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination

9022.30	0	X-ray tubes				
9022.90	8	Other, including parts and accessories	Permit from the DG: National Health and Population Development(if radio-active)	Nuclear Energy Act No. 92/1982 GNR.1792/96 Standards Act 29/1983 Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Customs Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Permit from DG: National Health and Population Development (if radio-active) Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9023.00	0	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses				
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):				
9024.10	9	Machines and appliances for testing metals				
9024.80	0	Other machines and appliances				
9024.90	5	Parts and accessories				
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:				
9025.1		Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:				
9025.11	9	Liquid-filled, for direct reading				
9025.19	9	Other				
9025.80	4	Other instruments				
9025.90	9	Parts and accessories				
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32):				
9026.10	6	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids				
9026.20	0	For measuring or checking pressure	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9026.80	8	Other instruments and apparatus	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9026.90	2	Parts and accessories	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:				
9027.10	1	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus				
9027.20	4	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments				

9027.30	9	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993) Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235 Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE): client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
9027.50	8	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)				
9027.8		Other instruments and apparatus:	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9027.81	8	Mass spectrometers				
9027.89	9	Other				
9027.90	6	Microtomes, parts and accessories				
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:				
9028.10	3	Gas meters				
9028.20		Liquid meters:				
9028.20.10	5	Mechanical water supply meters, designed for use with pipes with an inside diameter not exceeding 40 mm				
9028.20.90	3	Other				
9028.30	2	Electricity meters				
9028.90	6	Parts and accessories				
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes:				
9029.10	7	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like				
9029.20	1	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes				
9029.90	3	Parts and accessories	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excluding meters of heading 90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:				
9030.10	7	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9030.20	1	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs				
9030.3		Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:				
9030.31	2	Multimeters without a recording device				
9030.32	9	Multimeters with a recording device				
9030.33	5	Other, without a recording device				
9030.39	3	Other, with a recording device				

9030.40	0	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)				
9030.8		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9030.82	1	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices				
9030.84	4	Other, with a recording device				
9030.89	6	Other				
9030.90	3	Parts and accessories				
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:				
9031.10	0	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9031.20	5	Test benches	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9031.4		Other optical instruments and appliances:				
9031.41	0	For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices				
9031.49	1	Other	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9031.80	2	Other instruments, appliances and machines	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Non-Proliferation Office at nonproliferation@thedti.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 0648805210	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9031.90	7	Parts and accessories	Restricted	Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:				
9032.10		Thermostats:				
9032.10.10	1	Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)				
9032.10.90	1	Other				
9032.20	9	Manostats				
9032.8		Other instruments and apparatus:				
9032.81	2	Hydraulic or pneumatic				
9032.89	3	Other				
9032.90	0	Parts and accessories				
9033.00	3	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90				
CHAPTER 91: CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF						
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:				
9101.1		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
9101.11	0	With mechanical display only				
9101.19	1	Other				
9101.2		Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				

9101.21	5	With automatic winding				
9101.29	6	Other:				
9101.9		Electrically operated				
9101.91	7	Other				
9101.99	8	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches (excluding those of heading 91.01):				
91.02		Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
9102.1		With mechanical display only				
9102.11	4	With opto-electronic display only				
9102.12	0	Other				
9102.19	5	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
9102.2		With automatic winding				
9102.21	9	Other				
9102.29	1	Other:				
9102.9		Electrically operated				
9102.91	0	Other				
9102.99	1	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 91.04):				
91.03		Electrically operated	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9103.10	1	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9103.90	8	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels				
9104.00	0	Other clocks:				
91.05		Alarm clocks:				
9105.1		Electrically operated	LOA Required from NRCS TH9105.99 - Digital projection clock always-on WT Adaptor	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9105.11	5	Other	LOA Required from NRCS TH9105.99 - Digital projection clock always-on WT Adaptor	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9105.19	6	Wall clocks:				
9105.2		Electrically operated	LOA Required from NRCS TH9105.99 - Digital projection clock always-on WT Adaptor	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9105.21	2	Other	LOA Required from NRCS TH9105.99 - Digital projection clock always-on WT Adaptor	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9105.29	0	Other:				
9105.9		Electrically operated	LOA Required from NRCS TH9105.99 - Digital projection clock always-on WT Adaptor	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9105.91	1	Other	LOA Required from NRCS TH9105.99 - Digital projection clock always-on WT Adaptor	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority from NRCS
9105.99	2	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time recorders):				
91.06		Time-registers; time recorders				
9106.10	2	Other				
9106.90	9	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor				
9107.00	1	Watch movements, complete and assembled:				
91.08		Electrically operated:				
9108.1		With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated				
9108.11	6	With opto-electronic display only				
9108.12	2	Other				
9108.19	7	With automatic winding				
9108.20	4	Other				
9108.90	6	Clock movements, complete and assembled:				
91.09		Electrically operated				
9109.10	3	Other				
9109.90	6	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:				
91.10		Of watches:				
9110.1		Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)				
9110.11	5	Incomplete movements, assembled				
9110.12	6	Rough movements				
9110.19	0	Other				
9110.90	1	Watch cases and parts thereof:				
91.11		Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				
9111.10	7	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated				
9111.20	1	Other cases				
9111.80	9	Parts				
9111.90	3	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:				
91.12		Cases				
9112.20	5	Parts				
9112.90	7	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:				
91.13		Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				
9113.10	4					

9113.20	9	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated				
9113.90	0	Other				
91.14		Other clock or watch parts:				
9114.30	7	Dials				
9114.40	1	Plates and bridges				
9114.90	4	Other				
CHAPTER 92: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES						
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:				
9201.10	6	Upright pianos	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9201.20	0	Grand pianos	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9201.90	2	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):				
9202.10	4	Played with a bow	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9202.90	6	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
92.05		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes) (excluding fairground organs and mechanical street organs):				
9205.10	0	Brass-wind instruments	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9205.90	7	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9206.00	2	Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):				
9207.10	8	Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9207.90	4	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:				
9208.10	1	Musical boxes		International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
9208.90	8	Other		International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:				
9209.30	4	Musical instrument strings	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9209.9		Other:				

9209.91	8	Parts and accessories for pianos	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9209.92	4	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9209.94	7	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
9209.99	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	NRCS ITAC	Letter of Authority from NRCS Import permit required from ITAC
CHAPTER 93: ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF						
		NOTES: 93.1 Any arm without the manufacturer's serial number or other number by which the arm may be identified stamped or engraved on the metal of the arm. Pistol barrels need not be numbered 93.2 The provisions of the Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 do not apply to the Armaments Board, the Armaments Development and Production Corporation of SA Ltd, or to any company promoted by the said Corporation 93.3 The term "arm" includes any barrel of an arm 93.4 Importation of arms and ammunition and military equipment for consumption in territories other than the RSA In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.				
93.01		Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07):				
9301.10	8	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.20	2	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.90		Other:				
9301.90.10	1	Fully automatic shotguns	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.90.2		Rifles:				

9301.90.21	7	Bolt action	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.90.22	5	Semi-automatic	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.90.23	3	Fully automatic	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.90.24	1	Other	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.90.30	6	Machine-guns	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9301.90.4		Sub-machine-guns:				
9301.90.41	1	Fully automatic pistols	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS

9301.90.42	8	Other	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 (1) Prohibited except when imported on behalf of the Government (2) Imports as trophies, curios or ornaments or signal or salute guns allowed on permit from the Minister of Police (3) Weapons which have been effectively rendered inoperative do not require a permit	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Sections 45(3) and 32(2)(a)	SAPS	Permit required from SAPS
9302.00		Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading 93.03 or 93.04):				
9302.00.10	4	Revolvers	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/1(38) of 1979.12.06 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9302.00.2		Pistols, single barrel:				
9302.00.23	6	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/1(38) of 1979.12.06 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9302.00.25	2	Other, semi-automatic	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/1(38) of 1979.12.06 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9302.00.29	5	Other	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/1(38) of 1979.12.06 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9302.00.3		Pistols, multiple barrel:				
9302.00.31	7	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/1(38) of 1979.12.06 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9302.00.39	2	Other	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4	Arms and Ammunition Act 75/1969 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/1(38) of 1979.12.06 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):				

9303.10	5	Muzzle-loading firearms	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.20		Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:				
9303.20.1		Shotguns, single barrel:				
9303.20.11	5	Pump-action	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.20.12	3	Semi-automatic	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.20.13	1	Other	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.20.20	4	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.30		Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:				
9303.30.10	1	Single-shot	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.30.20	9	Semi-automatic	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.30.90	9	Other	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.90		Other:				

9303.90.25	7	Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9303.90.90	7	Other	93.03 - Import permit required from ITAC Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 Permit from the Minister of Justice or person authorized by him, required.	Act 16/1964 Commissioner of Police, Ref. 48/4/2/570 of 1977.08.23 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9304.00		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading 93.07):				
9304.00.10	1	Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 93.04 Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9304.00.20	9	Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 93.04 Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non- Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	SAPS ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9304.00.90	0	Other	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 93.04 Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:				
9305.10		Of revolvers or pistols:				
9305.10.10	1	Firing mechanisms	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.10.20	7	Frames and receivers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.10.30	4	Barrels	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.10.40	1	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.10.50	9	Magazines and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.10.60	6	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC

9305.10.70	3	Butts, grips and plates	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.10.80	0	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.10.90	8	Other	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20						
Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:						
9305.20.05	8	Shotgun barrels	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.10	4	Firing mechanisms	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.15	5	Frames and receivers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.20	1	Rifle barrels	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.25	2	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.30	9	Magazines and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.35	9	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.40	6	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.20.45	7	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC

9305.20.90	2	Other	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.9		Other:				
9305.91		Of military weapons of heading 93.01:				
9305.91.1		Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles:				
9305.91.11	0	Firing mechanisms	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.12	9	Frames and receivers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.13	7	Barrels	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.14	5	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.15	3	Magazines and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.16	1	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.17	5	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.18	8	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.91.90	0	Other	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
9305.99		Other:				
9305.99.10	3	Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC

9305.99.90	1	Other	Barrels of the weapons in those tariff headings, are subject to an import permit from the South African Police Service 93.05 - Import permit required from ITAC	Act on Arms and Ammunition 75/1969 Act 71/2002 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	Permit required from SAPS Import permit required from ITAC
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:				
9306.2		Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:				
9306.21	7	Cartridges	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 9306.30.90 – Prohibited	Explosives Act 26/1956 Act 71/2002 Arms & Ammunition Act 75/1969 (Sec. 33) Proc. 343/1960 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	1. Permit by the Chief Inspector of Explosives 2. Permit from Minister of SAPS for imports as trophies, curios or ornaments 3. Permit from Commissioner of SAPS 4. Permit from Minister of Justice or a person authorized by him 5. Import Permit required from ITAC
9306.29	8	Other	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 9306.30.90 – Prohibited	Explosives Act 26/1956 Act 71/2002 Arms & Ammunition Act 75/1969 (Sec. 33) Proc. 343/1960 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	1. Permit by the Chief Inspector of Explosives 2. Permit from Minister of SAPS for imports as trophies, curios or ornaments 3. Permit from Commissioner of SAPS 4. Permit from Minister of Justice or a person authorized by him 5. Import Permit required from ITAC
9306.30		Other cartridges and parts thereof:				
9306.30.10	2	For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 9306.30.90 – Prohibited	Explosives Act 26/1956 Act 71/2002 Arms & Ammunition Act 75/1969 (Sec. 33) Proc. 343/1960 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	1. Permit by the Chief Inspector of Explosives 2. Permit from Minister of SAPS for imports as trophies, curios or ornaments 3. Permit from Commissioner of SAPS 4. Permit from Minister of Justice or a person authorized by him 5. Import Permit required from ITAC
9306.30.20	9	For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 9306.30.90 – Prohibited	Explosives Act 26/1956 Act 71/2002 Arms & Ammunition Act 75/1969 (Sec. 33) Proc. 343/1960 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	1. Permit by the Chief Inspector of Explosives 2. Permit from Minister of SAPS for imports as trophies, curios or ornaments 3. Permit from Commissioner of SAPS 4. Permit from Minister of Justice or a person authorized by him 5. Import Permit required from ITAC
9306.30.90	0	Other	Refer to notes 93.1 to 93.4 9306.30.90 – Prohibited	Explosives Act 26/1956 Act 71/2002 Arms & Ammunition Act 75/1969 (Sec. 33) Proc. 343/1960 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	SAPS ITAC	1. Permit by the Chief Inspector of Explosives 2. Permit from Minister of SAPS for imports as trophies, curios or ornaments 3. Permit from Commissioner of SAPS 4. Permit from Minister of Justice or a person authorized by him 5. Import Permit required from ITAC
9306.90	2	Other	See 93.06 93.06 - Import permit required from ITAC In addition: (a) Cartridges for instruments (excluding fire-arms) projecting, or capable of being adapted to project projectiles, or blinding, asphyxiating incapacitating or virulent gases NB: "Ammunition" means any cartridge or percussion cap designed for use in the discharge of an arm (b) Cartridges for tear-gas pens; any article used for or intended to be used for releasing tear-gas	Explosives Act 26/1956 Act 71/2002 Arms & Ammunition Act 75/1969 (Sec. 33) Proc. 343/1960 International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002) Non-Proliferation of Weapons of Mass Destruction Act 87 of 1993 (Act 1987 of 1993)	SAPS ITAC Note that the transaction requires the client to consult the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office at nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za or 012 394 3116 or 064 880 5210, 066 472 4749, 066 471 8700, 063 643 0204, 066 301 8861, 067 429 4235	1. Permit by the Chief Inspector of Explosives 2. Permit from Minister of SAPS for imports as trophies, curios or ornaments 3. Permit from Commissioner of SAPS 4. Permit from Minister of Justice or a person authorized by him 5. Import Permit required from ITAC Send the document describing the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet, Item Brochure, Specification Data Sheet, etc.) to the Non Proliferation Secretariat's Office via email: nonproliferation@thedtic.gov.za
9307.00	5	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor				

CHAPTER 94: FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE

94.01		Seats (excluding those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:				
9401.10	3	Seats of a kind used for aircraft				
9401.20	4	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles				
9401.3		Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:				
9401.31		Of wood:				
9401.31.10	2	On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm				
9401.31.90	0	Other				
9401.39		Other:				
9401.39.10	3	On a base, with wheels having a diameter not exceeding 65 mm				
9401.39.90	1	Other				
9401.4		Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds:				
9401.41	1	Of wood				
9401.49	0	Other				
9401.5		Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:				
9401.52	0	Of bamboo				
9401.53	7	Of rattan				
9401.59	5	Other				
9401.6		Other seats, with wooden frames:				
9401.61		Upholstered:				
9401.61.10	6	Reclining seats, electrically operated	Restricted	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	SARS to request and verify the validity of the Letter of Authority related to an imported consignment	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9401.61.20	3	Reclining seats, mechanically operated				
9401.61.30	0	Suitable for indoor living space (excluding bar stools, dining chairs and the like)				
9401.61.40	8	Bar stools, dining chairs and the like				
9401.61.50	5	Other, with sleigh base-frame				
9401.61.60	2	Other, suitable for office use				
9401.61.90	4	Other				
9401.69		Other:				
9401.69.10	7	Bent-wood chairs				
9401.69.20	4	Other, with sleigh base-frame				
9401.69.30	1	Other, suitable for office use				
9401.69.40	9	Stationary activity centres for children				
9401.69.50	6	Other chairs for children, including highchairs				
9401.69.90	5	Other				
9401.7		Other seats, with metal frames:				
9401.71		Upholstered:				
9401.71.10	0	With sleigh base-frame				
9401.71.20	8	With 4-legged frame				
9401.71.30	5	Stationary activity centres for children				
9401.71.40	2	Other chairs for children, including highchairs				
9401.71.90	9	Other				
9401.79		Other:				
9401.79.10	1	With sleigh base-frame				
9401.79.20	9	With 4-legged frame				
9401.79.30	6	Stationary activity centres for children				
9401.79.40	3	Other chairs for children, including highchairs				
9401.79.50	0	Other, suitable for outdoor use				
9401.79.90	4	Other				
9401.80		Other seats:				
9401.80.10	9	Safety seats for children				
9401.80.20	6	Stationary activity centres for children, of plastics				
9401.80.30	3	Highchairs and booster seats for children, of plastics				
9401.80.40	0	Other, of plastics				
9401.80.50	8	Other, suitable for outdoor use, with textile seats or textile backrest				
9401.80.90	7	Other				
9401.9		Parts:				
9401.90.10	3	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10				
9401.91		Of wood:				
9401.91.10	8	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10				
9401.91.20	7	Mechanical actions for chairs				
9401.91.30	4	Laminated plywood seats and backrests				
9401.91.90	8	Other				
9401.99		Other:				
9401.99.10	0	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10				
9401.99.20	8	Mechanical actions for chairs				
9401.99.30	5	Laminated plywood seats and backrests				
9401.99.90	9	Other				
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:				

9402.10	3	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof				
9402.90	8	Other				
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof:				
9403.10	7	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices				
9403.20	1	Other metal furniture				
9403.30		Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:				
9403.30.05	7	Desks, having one or more drawers, assembled				
9403.30.10	3	Desks, having one or more drawers, unassembled				
9403.30.15	4	Other tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding foldable tables or those having wheels)				
9403.30.20	0	Other foldable tables, with a top having a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm (excluding those having wheels)				
9403.30.25	1	Other tables, with wheels and having a top with a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm				
9403.30.30	8	Other tables, with wheels and having a top with a width of 45 cm or more but not exceeding 180 cm				
9403.30.35	9	Cupboards, having 2 or more drawers				
9403.30.40	5	Cupboards, having no drawers and having 2 or more doors				
9403.30.42	1	Other cupboards, having a height not exceeding 60 cm, with two or more drawers, with wheels				
9403.30.44	8	Other cupboards, with a height not exceeding 60 cm, without wheels				
9403.30.45	6	Bookcases, not enclosed, unassembled				
9403.30.50	2	Bookcases, not enclosed, assembled				
9403.30.90	1	Other				
9403.40		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:				
9403.40.05	1	Floorstanding units, assembled				
9403.40.10	8	Floorstanding units, unassembled				
9403.40.15	9	Other, designed to be wall mounted, assembled				
9403.40.20	5	Other, designed to be wall mounted, unassembled				
9403.40.25	6	Units presented with a sink, assembled				
9403.40.30	2	Units presented with a sink, unassembled				
9403.40.90	6	Other				
9403.50		Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:				
9403.50.1		Made from solid wood as provided for in Additional Note 3 to Chapter 94:				
9403.50.11	0	With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled				
9403.50.12	9	With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled				
9403.50.13	7	Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, assembled				
9403.50.14	5	Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, unassembled				
9403.50.15	3	Bunkbeds, assembled				
9403.50.16	1	Bunkbeds, unassembled				
9403.50.17	8	Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled				
9403.50.18	8	Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled				
9403.50.19	6	Other				
9403.50.9		Other:				
9403.50.91	9	With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, assembled				
9403.50.92	7	With integral base and/or headset (box bed), with mattress, unassembled				
9403.50.93	5	Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, assembled				
9403.50.94	3	Sets consisting of a headboard, one or two nightstands and a dressing table, unassembled				
9403.50.95	1	Bunkbeds, assembled				
9403.50.96	6	Bunkbeds, unassembled				
9403.50.97	8	Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, assembled				
9403.50.98	6	Headboards, night stands, dressing tables and the like, unassembled				
9403.50.99	4	Other				
9403.60		Other wooden furniture:				
9403.60.1		Dining table and chair sets, with 6 or more chairs:				
9403.60.11	5	Assembled				
9403.60.19	0	Unassembled				
9403.60.2		Dining tables and chair sets, with less than 6 chairs:				
9403.60.21	2	Assembled				
9403.60.29	8	Unassembled				
9403.60.3		Dining tables with a seating capacity of 6 or more:				
9403.60.31	8	Assembled				
9403.60.39	5	Unassembled				
9403.60.4		Other, coffee tables and similar tables:				
9403.60.41	7	Assembled				
9403.60.49	2	Unassembled				

9403.60.5		Dining servers, with or without drawers and doors:				
9403.60.51	4	Assembled				
9403.60.59	6	Unassembled				
9403.60.6		Wall units, entertainment centres, TV stands, TV cabinets and the like:				
9403.60.61	1	Exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled				
9403.60.63	8	Exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled				
9403.60.65	4	Not exceeding 60 cm in height, assembled				
9403.60.67	0	Not exceeding 60 cm in height, unassembled				
9403.60.7		Bathroom cabinets, wall mounted:				
9403.60.71	9	Assembled				
9403.60.79	4	Unassembled				
9403.60.8		Bathroom cabinets for basins:				
9403.60.81	6	Presented without the basin, assembled				
9403.60.83	2	Presented without the basin, unassembled				
9403.60.85	9	Presented with the basin, assembled				
9403.60.87	5	Presented with the basin, unassembled				
9403.60.90	5	Other				
9403.70	4	Furniture of plastics				
9403.8		Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:				
9403.82	1	Of bamboo				
9403.83	8	Of rattan				
9403.89	6	Other				
9403.9		Parts:				
9403.91	7	Of wood				
9403.99	0	Other				
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:				
9404.10	0	Mattress supports				
9404.2		Mattresses:				
9404.21	1	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered				
9404.29		Of other materials:				
9404.29.10	7	Fitted with springs				
9404.29.90	8	Other				
9404.30	0	Sleeping bags				
9404.40		Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters):				
9404.40.1		Quilts and bedspreads:				
9404.40.11	9	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work				
9404.40.19	5	Other				
9404.40.2		Eiderdowns and duvets (comforters):				
9404.40.21	7	With feather or down stuffing				
9404.40.29	2	Other				
9404.90		Other:				
9404.90.10	4	Blankets as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94				
9404.90.90	2	Other				
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:				
9405.1		Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:				
9405.11		Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:				
9405.11.10	8	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons				
9405.11.90	6	Other				
9405.19		Other:				
9405.19.10	9	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons				
9405.19.90	7	Other				
9405.2		Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.21	5	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources				
9405.29	6	Other				
9405.3		Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.31	9	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources				
9405.39	0	Other				
9405.4		Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:				
9405.41	4	Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources				
9405.42		Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:				
9405.42.21	3	Ships navigation lamps				
9405.42.30	2	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeon				
9405.42.40	7	Other, with base and diffusers of base metal				
9405.42.60	4	Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film production				

9405.42.70	1	Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps				
9405.42.90	6	Other				
9405.49		Other:				
9405.49.17	4	Ship navigation lamps				
9405.49.47	1	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeon				
9405.49.55	2	Other, with base and diffusers of base metal				
9405.49.60	9	Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions				
9405.49.80	3	Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps				
9405.49.80	0	Other				
9405.50	2	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.6		Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.61	3	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources				
9405.69	4	Other				
9405.9		Parts:				
9405.91		Of glass:				
9405.91.20	1	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.91.90	2	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.92		Of plastics:				
9405.92.30	5	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.92.90	9	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.99		Other:				
9405.99.27	1	For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9405.99.90	3	Other	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
94.06		Prefabricated buildings:				
9406.10	8	Of wood				
9406.20	2	Modular building units, of steel				
9406.90		Other:				
9406.90.10	1	Of iron or steel				
9406.90.90	3	Other				
CHAPTER 95: TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF						
9503.00		Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:				
9503.00.10	1	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages				
9503.00.90	9	Other				
95.04		Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:				
9504.20	7	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds				
9504.30		Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excluding bowling alley equipment):	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	Customs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
9504.30.10	9	Games of skill or chance	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	Customs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
9504.30.90	7	Other	Import permit required from ITAC	International Trade Administration Act, 2002 (Act 71 of 2002)	Customs ITAC	Import permit required from ITAC
9504.40	6	Playing cards				
9504.50		Video games consoles and machines (excluding those of subheading 9504.30):				
9504.50.20	5	Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface	LOA required from NRCS	NRCS Act No 5 of 2008	NRCS	Letter of Authority required from NRCS
9504.50.90	6	Other				
9504.90	9	Other				
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:				
9505.10	6	Articles for Christmas festivities				
9505.90	2	Other				
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:				
9506.1		Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:				
9506.11	6	Skis				
9506.12	2	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)				
9506.19	7	Other				
9506.2		Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:				
9506.21	0	Sailboards				
9506.29	1	Other				

9506.3		Golf clubs and other golf equipment:				
9506.31	5	Clubs, complete				
9506.32	1	Balls				
9506.39	6	Other				
9506.40	3	Articles and equipment for table-tennis				
9506.5		Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:				
9506.51	4	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung				
9506.59	5	Other				
9506.6		Balls (excluding golf balls and table-tennis balls):				
9506.61	9	Lawn-tennis balls				
9506.62	5	Inflatable				
9506.69	3	Other				
9506.70	7	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached				
9506.9		Other:				
9506.91	2	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics				
9506.99		Other:				
9506.99.10	0	Collapsible swimming pools and paddling pools, of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC)				
9506.99.20	8	Artificial turf in the form of sports fields playing surfaces including marking lines, presented unassembled				
9506.99.90	9	Other				
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:				
9507.10	3	Fishing rods				
9507.20	8	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled				
9507.30	2	Fishing reels				
9507.90	4	Other				
9508.2		Amusement park rides and water park amusements:				
9508.21	8	Roller coasters				
9508.22	4	Carousels, swings and roundabouts				
9508.23	0	Dodge'em cars				
9508.24	7	Motion simulators and moving theatres				
9508.25	3	Water rides				
9508.26	5	Water park amusements				
9508.29	9	Other				
9508.30	6	Fairground amusements				
9508.40	0	Travelling theatres				
CHAPTER 96: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES						
96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):				
9601.10	3	Worked ivory and articles of ivory				
9601.90		Other:				
9601.90.10	7	Worked ostrich egg shells		Animal Diseases Act 1984 (Act No.35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
9601.90.90	5	Other				
9602.00	2	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin				
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees):				
9603.10	0	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles				
9603.2		Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:				
9603.21	1	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes				
9603.29	2	Other				
9603.30		Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:				
9603.30.10	7	Artists brushes and writing brushes				
9603.30.90	5	Other				
9603.40	4	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers				
9603.50		Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:				
9603.50.10	6	Machine bottle brushes				
9603.50.20	3	Parts of portable machine-tools				
9603.50.30	0	Parts of agricultural machinery				
9603.50.40	8	Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery				
9603.50.90	4	Other				
9603.90		Other:				

9603.90.10	4	Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers		Animal Diseases Act 1984 (Act No. 35 of 1984)	State Vet	Veterinary Import Permit Veterinary Health Certificate
9603.90.90	2	Other				
9604.00	0	Hand sieves and hand riddles				
9605.00	3	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning				
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:				
9606.10	1	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor				
9606.2		Buttons:				
9606.21	2	Of plastics, not covered with textile material				
9606.22	9	Of base metal, not covered with textile material				
9606.29	3	Other				
9606.30		Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:				
9606.30.15	9	Button moulds and other parts of buttons				
9606.30.25	6	Button blanks				
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof:				
9607.1		Slide fasteners:				
9607.11	1	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal				
9607.19	2	Other				
9607.20		Parts:				
9607.20.50	6	Slide fastener chains or stringers				
9607.20.90	5	Other				
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (excluding those of heading 96.09):				
9608.10	9	Ball point pens				
9608.20	3	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers				
9608.30	8	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens				
9608.40	2	Propelling or sliding pencils				
9608.50	7	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings				
9608.60	1	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir				
9608.9		Other:				
9608.91	1	Pen nibs and nib points				
9608.99	2	Other				
96.09		Pencils (excluding pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:				
9609.10	2	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath				
9609.20	7	Pencil leads, black or coloured				
9609.90	9	Other				
9610.00		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed:				
9610.00.10	5	With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers				
9610.00.90	3	Other				
9611.00	1	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks				
96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:				
9612.10		Ribbons:				
9612.10.10	7	Thermal transfer printing ribbons in cartridges				
9612.10.90	5	Other				
9612.20	4	Ink-pads				
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):				
9613.10	3	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable				
9613.20	8	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable				
9613.80	5	Other lighters				
9613.90	5	Parts				
9614.00	2	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		Medical, Dental & Supplementary Health Service Act 56/1974 Health Act 63/1977	PHO	
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (excluding those of heading 85.16), and parts thereof:				
9615.1		Combs, hair-slides and the like:				
9615.11	7	Of hard rubber or plastics				
9615.19	8	Other				
9615.90	7	Other				
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:				
9616.10	4	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor				

9616.20	9	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations				
9617.00	3	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)	Restricted	Nuclear Energy Act (46 of 1999)	Note transaction and request the client to consult the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) at nonproliferation@dmre.gov.za / fermi.maisela@dmre.gov.za or 012 444 3095, 012 444 3811 or 082 613 8358, 082 797 9639	Document describing the specifications of the commodity (e.g. Material Safety Data Sheet), end user, intended use and packaging description Client to provide the following in an email: Specifications and pictures of the item The intended use of the item Country of origin and country of destination
9618.00	7	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing				
9619.00		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:				
9619.00.02	7	Sanitary towels (pads), of wadding of textile materials				
9619.00.03	5	Pantyliners, of wadding of textile materials				
9619.00.06	5	Other, of wadding of textile materials				
9619.00.11	6	Sanitary towels (pads), of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres				
9619.00.12	4	Pantyliners, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres				
9619.00.13	2	Other, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres				
9619.00.15	9	Napkins for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14				
9619.00.21	3	Sanitary towels (pads), of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14				
9619.00.23	5	Napkin liners for babies or similar articles and tampons of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14				
9619.00.25	6	Napkins for babies and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textile material				
9619.00.30	2	Napkins for babies, of woven textile material				
9619.00.35	3	Sanitary towels (pads), made up from woven textile materials				
9619.00.41	8	Sanitary towels (pads), made up from knitted or crocheted textile material				
9619.00.42	6	Pantyliners, made up from knitted or crocheted textile material				
9619.00.45	0	Other (excluding sanitary towels (pads) and pantyliners; excluding napkins for babies and similar articles), made up from woven, knitted or crocheted textile material				
9619.00.91	4	Other, sanitary towels (pads) and pantyliners				
9619.00.99	2	Other				
9620.00	0	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles				
CHAPTER 97: WORKS OF ART, COLLECTOR'S PIECES AND ANTIQUES						
		NOTES: Any archaeological artefact, palaeontological objects and meteorites found in South Africa and its territorial waters and maritime cultural zone older than 100 years. This includes material	No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of	SAHRA / Customs	Permit required from SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502.
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques:				
9701.2		Of an age exceeding 100 years:				
9701.21	6	Paintings, drawings and pastels				
9701.22	2	Mosaics				
9701.29	7	Other				

9701.9		Other:	Antiques such as coins, ceramics, jewellery, pottery, seals, weapons, firearms, knives, spears, shields, knobkerrie, tools, tapestries, carpets, items of dress and adornment, and musical instruments that has been in South Africa for 100 years. However, objects less than 100 years old but with cultural significance or other special value as stipulated below are deemed to be heritage objects and therefore protected under the NHRA. These special values are: (1) importance in the community, or pattern of South Africa's history; (2) possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (3) potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of South Africa's natural or cultural heritage; (4) importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of a particular class of South Africa's natural or cultural places or objects; (5) importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural grouping; (6) importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period; (7) strong or special association with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons; (8) strong or special association with the life or work of a person, group or organisation of importance in the history of South Africa "No heritage object may be removed from South Africa other than through a customs port of entry without a valid permit from SAHRA"	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA / Customs	Permit required from SAHRA. Contact SAHRA at 021 462 4502. Email: info@sahra.org.za or verify permit on www.sahra.org.za/sahris
9701.91	8	Paintings, drawings and pastels				
9701.92	4	Mosaics				
9701.99	9	Other				
9702.10	9	Of an age exceeding 100 years				
9702.90	5	Other				
9703.10	2	Of an age exceeding 100 years				
9703.90	9	Other				

9704.00	1	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)	South African items of numismatic (medals and coins) and Philatelic (stamps and cancellations) interest that have been in South Africa for more than 100 years. 1) Banks (Authorised Dealers as specified in Instruction XV/SS.31(b) of the Code on page 3056) may grant applicants written authority to import stamps and/or coins (but excluding South African gold coins minted in 1962 and thereafter). Particulars of such imports should be endorsed on the letter in the usual manner. 2) It should be noted that currency coins do not include medals, medallions, pendants and other similar non-currency articles.	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999 GN R.1111/1961 GN 3939/1969 Import and Export Control Act 45/1963	SAHRA / Customs/ SARB	Permit issued by SAHRA. This can be verified on the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) at www.sahra.org.za/sahris Written authority from Banks (Authorised Dealer) to import coins and/or stamps.
9705.10	8	Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	(1)Any archaeological artefact, palaeontological objects and meteorites found in South Africa and its territorial waters and maritime cultural zone older than 100 years. This includes material remains associated with underwater cultural heritage such as wrecks and any cargo, debris, or artefacts found or associated therewith which are older than 60 years. (2)Objects of ritual and symbolic significance and personal adornment such as beads, leather, or metalwork that have been in the country over 50 years. a) Description of such objects made from leather could be: Household and subsistence objects, such as drinking vessels, mats, chairs, etc b) Personal objects, clothing and adornment, such as bags, apron, belts, dress, skirts, ceremonial garments, masks, footwear, pants, etc c) Objects for divination and healing, such as medicine containers, masks, ritual containers, etc. Description of such metalwork objects are metalworking tools and equipment, including gold objects and ingots. (3)Objects of ritual and symbolic significance and personal adornment such as beads, leather, or metalwork that have been in the country over 50 years. a) Description of such objects made from leather could be: Household and subsistence objects, such as drinking vessels, mats, chairs, etc b) Personal objects, clothing and adornment, such as bags, apron, belts, dress, skirts, ceremonial garments, masks, footwear, pants, etc c) Objects for divination and healing, such as medicine containers, masks, ritual containers, etc. Description of such metalwork objects are metalworking tools and equipment, including gold objects and ingots. (4)South African ethnographic art and objects. Note: The term "Ethnographic" has been used to describe works of art and objects of cultural, creative and historical value. The origin of such objects were usually indigenous and are associated with the rituals, beliefs and ways of life of indigenous communities studied by Anthropologists and acquired by amateur and professional collectors for private and public collections such as museums and art galleries. "Tribal art" is a sub-category of collectable cultural objects creativity, cultural practices and objects associated with indigenous communities from those of the ruling powers (Colonial and Apartheid), and sometimes considered to be less important and less valuable. There is an international interest in and a market for indigenous cultural objects which were used and valued in domestic, cultural practices and performative settings. Criteria of significance may include age, material, design and social value. As much as the term "ethnographic" is considered inappropriate, with objects better	National Heritage Resources Act No 25 of 1999	SAHRA / Customs	Permit issued by SAHRA. This can be verified on the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) at www.sahra.org.za/sahris
9705.2		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:				
9705.21	0	Human specimen and parts thereof				
9705.22	7	Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof				
9705.29	1	Other				
9705.3		Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:				
9705.31	5	Of an age exceeding 100 years				
9705.39	6	Other				
9706.10	3	Of an age exceeding 250 years				
9706.90	3	Other				
CHAPTER 98: ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS						
9801.00		Original equipment components:				
9801.00.05	3	Tyres for the goods described in tariff subheadings 9801.00.10 to 9801.00.55				
9801.00.10	0	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg				
9801.00.15	0	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg				
9801.00.20	7	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg				
9801.00.25	8	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10)				
9801.00.30	4	For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03				
9801.00.40	1	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)				

9901.00		Hand-made articles of:				
9901.00.03	9	Leather or imitation leather				
9901.00.05	5	Wood				
9901.00.07	1	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials				
9901.00.09	8	Plastics				
9901.00.11	9	Textiles				
9901.00.13	6	Stone				
9901.00.15	2	Glass				
9901.00.17	9	Base metal				
9902.00	8	Household consumables				
9903.00		Carbon emissions, resulting from:				
9903.00.10	9	Fuel combustion				
9903.00.30	3	Fugitive				
9903.00.50	8	Industrial process				
9992.00	2	Stores for foreign-going ships and aircrafts				
9999.00		Personal and household effects, new or used:				
9999.00.10	5	Personal effects, new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.01 of Schedule No. 4				
9999.00.20	2	Household furniture and other household effects, new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.06 of Schedule No. 4				